

# IOWA

*travel guide*

#THISIOWA

[traveliowa.com](http://traveliowa.com)

travel  
IOWA®



# Visit Tassel Ridge® Winery and Vineyards



**Ride** the Grapemobile through the Vineyards and learn about grape growing (*seasonal, weather permitting*).

**Tour** the Winery and learn about wine making from crush through fermentation to bottling.

**Taste** award-winning wines ranging from dry to sweet including fizzy, fruit, dessert, and iced wines.

**Picnic** on the terrace or spacious lawn and enjoy the views of the vineyards and picturesque farmland.

**Shop** for wine-related items and accessories, local cheese, chocolate, dipping oils, and more....

**Visit** [www.tasselridge.com](http://www.tasselridge.com) to see a schedule of special wine and food pairing events and a list of our Iowa retailers.

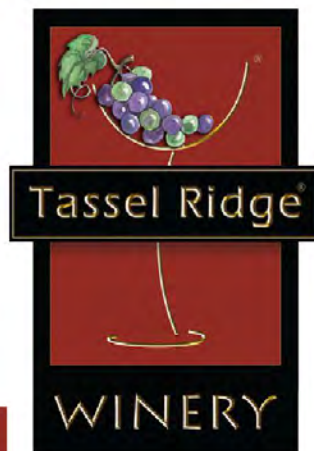


1681 220<sup>th</sup> St., Leighton, IA  
641.672.WINE (9463)  
[www.tasselridge.com](http://www.tasselridge.com)

Open 7 days a week year round  
Monday–Friday, 9 a.m.–6 p.m.  
Saturday, 10 a.m.–6 p.m.  
Sunday, Noon–6 p.m.

Tassel Ridge wines are sold at the Winery and over 400 retailers in Iowa. For a complete list of retailers visit [www.tasselridge.com/retail](http://www.tasselridge.com/retail).

Tassel Ridge Winery...Simply Extraordinary®





# travel IOWA



**2**  
Welcome



**3**  
Get  
Connected



**4**  
Historic  
Landmarks



**5**  
National  
Parks



**6**  
Scenic Byways  
& Historic  
Routes



**8**  
Iowa Musts  
Features



**13**  
Communities  
& Attractions



**140**  
Hotels/  
Motels/  
Resorts



**152**  
Bed &  
Breakfast  
Inns



**156**  
Campgrounds  
& RV Parks



**167**  
Cabins



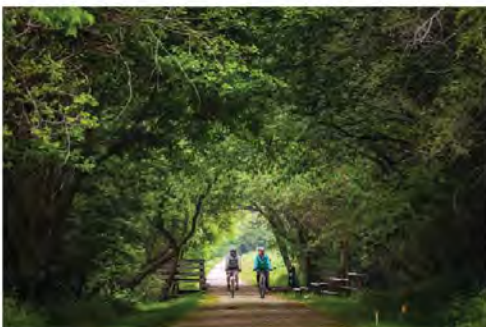
**170**  
Index

#THISISIOWA

traveliowa.com



Discover  
America  
.com



## COVER: WABASH TRACE

The Path Less Pedaled  
pathlesspedaled.com

## IOWA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Iowa Tourism Office  
200 E Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50309  
traveliowa.com

The Iowa Tourism Office publishes this travel guide using the best and most timely information available from Iowa's tourism attractions. Although accuracy is our main goal, we cannot be responsible for changes, omissions or errors in the information published herein. Furthermore, for each listing, the Iowa Tourism Office is publishing this information without charge to the attraction; their participation is completely voluntary. Therefore, there is no liability to the Iowa Tourism Office for any inaccuracies, changes, omissions or errors in the information published herein as it relates to any attraction that is listed herein. Phone numbers are listed with each entry. Please call ahead to the business to confirm business hours or other information before making travel plans.



Thank you for traveling Iowa, where you're sure to experience unexpected discoveries and surprising destinations.

For example, did you know Iowa is the only state bordered by two nationally designated scenic byways? The Great River Road follows the Mississippi River on our eastern border, and the Loess Hills National Scenic Byway hugs the Missouri River on our west.

Did you know that the National Park Service (NPS) manages two destinations in Iowa? Effigy Mounds National Monument near Harpers Ferry and the Herbert Hoover Historic Site in West Branch, birthplace of America's 31st President. (Quick fact: The NPS celebrates its centennial in 2016!)

This year also marks the 125th anniversary of the birth of Grant Wood, arguably Iowa's most famous artist. The Cedar Rapids Museum of Art is home to the world's largest collection of Wood's iconic works. And don't miss a visit to Eldon where you can visit the house that inspired his much-parodied piece, *American Gothic*.

From byway to byway, river to river and every spot in between, Iowa is waiting to welcome and surprise you. From our quaint small towns to our vibrant metropolitan centers, we have your memories, just waiting to be discovered.

Welcome to Iowa! Enjoy your escape to the unexpected.

**Terry E. Branstad**  
Governor of Iowa

**Kim Reynolds**  
Lt. Governor of Iowa

## USING THE IOWA TRAVEL GUIDE

Please see the map on the inside back cover for identifying the color-coded areas.


 Hotels/Motels/Resorts


 Bed & Breakfast Inns


 Campgrounds


 Cabins

 Group Tours Welcome

 Main Street Iowa Community  
Symbol indicates communities participating in the National Trust for Historic Preservation's downtown revitalization program.

 Great Places  
Recognized by the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs for bold thought, innovation and entrepreneurship at the local and regional levels in Iowa.

 Admission Fee  
Please contact attractions for the most current information.

 Accessible  
All areas of the facility may not be equally accessible. Contact the attraction for detailed information on facilities and services available before traveling.

## TRAVEL RESOURCES

### TOURISM INFORMATION

Iowa Tourism Office/Iowa Economic Development Authority  
515.725.3084  
tourism@iowa.gov  
traveliowa.com

Central Iowa Tourism Region  
515.832.4808  
info@iowatourism.com  
iowatourism.com

Eastern Iowa Tourism Association  
563.875.7269  
eita@easterniowatourism.org  
easterniowatourism.org

Western Iowa Tourism Region  
712.623.4232  
shonna@visitwesterniowa.com  
visitwesterniowa.com

### DINING

Iowa Restaurant Association  
515.276.1454  
dineiowa.org

### LODGING

Iowa Bed & Breakfast Innkeepers Association  
712.580.4242  
iabedandbreakfast.com

Iowa Lodging Association  
800.743.4692  
ila@netins.net  
iowalodgingassociation.org

Iowa Bed & Breakfast Guild  
800.743.4692  
ibbg@netins.net  
ibbg.com

### OUTDOOR RECREATION

Iowa Association of RV Parks and Campgrounds  
319.465.4665  
gocampingiowa@hotmail.com  
gocampingiowa.org

Iowa Bicycle Coalition  
515.309.2867  
bikeinfo@iowabicyclecoalition.org  
iowabicyclecoalition.org

Iowa's County Park System  
515.963.9582  
info@mycountyparks.com  
mycountyparks.com

Iowa Department of Natural Resources  
515.281.5918  
iowadnr.gov

Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation  
515.288.1846  
inhf.org/iowa-trails.cfm

### HISTORIC SITES

Historical Society of Iowa  
515.281.5111  
iowahistory.org

### TRANSPORTATION/ROAD CONDITIONS

Iowa Department of Transportation  
515.239.1324 (maps)  
iowadot.gov  
511ia.org



# let's get connected



traveliowa.com



/iowatourism



@Travel\_Iowa



/traveliowa



/iowatourism



blog.traveliowa.com



/traveliowa



+iowatourism



/traveliowa



/travel\_iowa

Iowa is also known as the *Hawkeye state*.



Iowa has 99 counties and 947 cities.



At 199 miles long, 310 miles wide, Iowa is the 26th largest state in the U.S.



Iowa ranks 30th in total population at 3,107,126 people.



The median household income in Iowa is \$51,843.



The Iowa flag is a red, white and blue banner with an eagle and Iowa's motto — "Our liberties we prize, and our rights we will maintain."



The Eastern Goldfinch is Iowa's little wild "canary."



Oak trees grow strong and live long in Iowa's ecosystem.



A citizen soldier is surrounded by farm and industry, land and water images on the Iowa seal.



The nation's only education quarter features the art of Iowan Grant Wood.

The highest elevation is 1,671' at Hawkeye Point, near Sibley. The lowest elevation is 480', near Keokuk.

1846

Iowa became the nation's 29th state on Dec. 28, 1846.



The average high is 74°, while the average low is 17°.



Iowa's Wild Rose blooms in shades of pink.



Geode rocks are rare globes with hollow cores lined in mineral crystals.



# Iowa's National Historic Landmarks



Old Capitol, Iowa City. Photo by Karissa Lorenz.



Sergeant Floyd Monument, Sioux City.  
Photo by Mike Whye.



Historic General Dodge House, Council Bluffs.

Iowa has 25 National Historic Landmarks, 20 that are open to the public. Find more information on the pages indicated.

## **Amana Colonies**

(page 110)

## **Blood Run Site**

Granite (page 21)

## **The 1857 Old Jail Museum**

Dubuque (page 124)

## **Farm House Museum**

Ames (page 68)

## **George M. Verity Riverboat**

Keokuk (page 136)

## **Herbert Hoover Birthplace**

West Branch (page 117)

## **Historic General Dodge House**

Council Bluffs (page 37)

## **James B. Weaver House**

Bloomfield (page 86)

## **The Lone Star Steamer**

Le Claire (page 126)

## **Merchants National Bank by Louis Sullivan**

Grinnell (page 74)

## **Mines of Spain Recreation Area/ Julien Dubuque's Mines**

Dubuque (page 125)

## **Old Capitol**

Iowa City (page 113)

## **The Reverend George B. Hitchcock House**

Lewis (page 40)

## **Sergeant Floyd Monument**

Sioux City (page 27)

## **Sergeant Floyd Towboat**

Sioux City (page 27)

## **Terrace Hill**

Des Moines (page 73)

## **Toolesboro Mounds**

Toolesboro (page 138)

## **Van Allen and Company Department Store**

Clinton (page 123)

## **William M. Black Steam Dredge**

Dubuque (page 125)

## **Woodbury County Courthouse**

Sioux City (page 28)





# celebrating a century of preservation

Hike. Climb. Discover. Wonder. These are just a few of the activities you can enjoy at America's amazing national parks and sites. And this year as you're visiting, don't forget to wish the National Park Service a very happy birthday – because it turns 100 years old on August 25th. That's a century of preserving some of America's greatest natural treasures.

Help us celebrate this momentous occasion by exploring a few of Iowa's national monuments and sites.

## **Lewis & Clark National Historic Trail** **Western Iowa**

Follow the footsteps of two of America's greatest explorers as you wind your way across western Iowa on the Lewis & Clark National Historic Trail. At locations like Lewis & Clark State Park in Onawa and the Lewis & Clark Interpretive Center in Sioux City, you'll learn about the pair's quest to find a water route to the Pacific Ocean. **Learn more at [nps.gov/lecl](https://nps.gov/lecl).**

## **Silos & Smokestacks National Heritage Area** **Northeast Iowa**

You'll delight in discovering America's rich agricultural history in the 20,000-acre Silos & Smokestacks National Heritage Area. Learn how Iowa's first farmers tilled the land at our historic farmsteads. Enjoy a sample of Iowa wine. Relax at a quaint bed and breakfast in our welcoming communities. This is where the story of American agriculture comes to life.™ **Learn more at [silosandsmokestacks.org](https://silosandsmokestacks.org).**

## **Effigy Mounds National Monument** **Harpers Ferry**

Hundreds of years ago, Native Americans built massive burial mounds in the shape of birds, bears, deer and more at this sacred site in Harpers Ferry. Set amidst the picturesque scenery of the Upper Mississippi River Valley, it's easy to get lost in wonder at the historic Effigy Mounds. **Learn more at [nps.gov/efmo](https://nps.gov/efmo).**

## **Herbert Hoover National Historic Site** **West Branch**

Born in West Branch to a blacksmith and avid churchgoer, Herbert Hoover may have come from humble beginnings, but he went on to become the 31st President of the United States. You'll be able to see Hoover's birthplace, presidential library and museum and gravesite when you visit this historic site. **Learn more at [nps.gov/heho](https://nps.gov/heho).**

## **Mormon Pioneer National Historic Trail** **Southern Iowa**

While traveling through Iowa in 1846 to escape religious persecution, Mormons faced harsh conditions, such as rain, mud and swollen rivers, which were only made worse by their poor preparation. See a portion of the 1,300-mile route that 70,000 Mormons traveled from Nauvoo, Illinois, to Salt Lake City, Utah. **Learn more at [nps.gov/mopi](https://nps.gov/mopi).**

**FIND YOUR  
PARK**  
[FINDYOURPARK.COM](https://findyourpark.com)



# scenic byways



## DELAWARE CROSSING SCENIC BYWAY

[iowabyways.org](http://iowabyways.org)

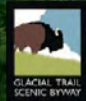
The landscape along this 36-mile byway rolls and slopes in uneven steps to the Maquoketa River Valley in the southern half of Delaware County. From fields of corn and forested riverbanks to limestone outcroppings and glacial boulders, history and scenery abound on this loop route.



## DRIFTLESS AREA SCENIC BYWAY

[iowabyways.org](http://iowabyways.org)

This 100-mile route passes through the hills and valleys, forests, farms and limestone outcroppings of the Mississippi River bluffs country. Find historic Indian burial mounds and great views of the Mississippi River. Two sections of gravel roadway total 16 miles.



## GLACIAL TRAIL SCENIC BYWAY

[iowabyways.org](http://iowabyways.org)

The Little Sioux River winds through hills of loess soil, passing historic log cabins and productive 21st-century farms. The river splashes over Linn Grove Dam, winds through prairie and meadow, offers a haven for wildlife and opportunities for outdoor recreation. Visit state and county parks and explore local history museums.



## GRANT WOOD SCENIC BYWAY

[iowabyways.org](http://iowabyways.org)

While traveling the 75-mile loop, you'll recognize what inspired Iowa's own Grant Wood: rolling hills, limestone structures, church spires, rounded haystacks and cornstalks. Stop to smell the wildflowers, photograph butterflies on asters, hike through a winding cave, take home a Grant Wood print, or visit a German-Baroque church.



## HISTORIC HILLS SCENIC BYWAY

[iowabyways.org](http://iowabyways.org)

When you travel the Historic Hills Scenic Byway, you'll feel like you've stepped back in time. This 105-mile route winds through rolling hills, extensive forestland and welcoming towns. Slow down and enjoy the view – you might even share the road with a horse and buggy.



## IOWA GREAT RIVER ROAD NATIONAL SCENIC BYWAY

[iowagreatriverroad.com](http://iowagreatriverroad.com) | [experiencemississippiriver.com](http://experiencemississippiriver.com)

As one of the most famous – and longest – scenic and historic drives in the United States, the Great River Road is a nationally designated route covering 3,000 miles of federal, state and county roads that generally follow the Mighty Mississippi from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico. Look for the pilot wheel signs to guide you along Iowa's segment. Pass through national wildlife refuges, observe the workings of the immense system of locks and dams, discover some of Iowa's oldest communities, or ride a riverboat.



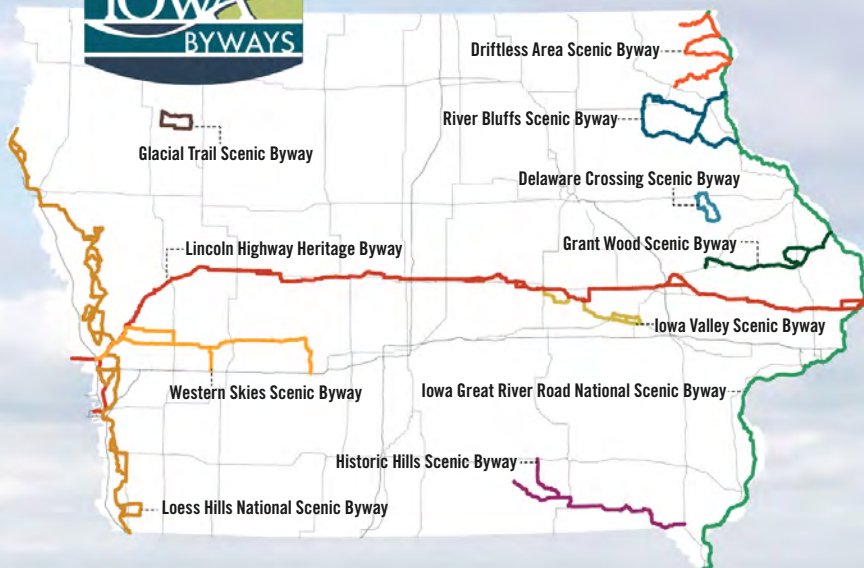
## IOWA VALLEY SCENIC BYWAY

[iowabyways.org](http://iowabyways.org)

This 77-mile route travels across the Iowa River Valley through Tama, Benton and Iowa counties. Pass through rolling Iowa countryside and small communities, including Iowa's only Native American settlement and the historic Amana Colonies.

**REQUEST AN OFFICIAL IOWA BYWAYS  
TRAVEL GUIDE AT [IOWABYWAYS.ORG](http://IOWABYWAYS.ORG).**





# historical trails

## CODY TRAIL

[scottcountyiowa.com/conservation](http://scottcountyiowa.com/conservation)

This 25-mile historic route honors the legend and legacy of Buffalo Bill Cody, an American Indian scout, buffalo hunter and Wild West showman who was born in Scott County. Explore the Dan Nagle Walnut Grove Pioneer Village, learn about the Cody family at their original homestead, and admire National Historic Register buildings in Le Claire.

## DRAGON TRAIL

[iowadot.gov](http://iowadot.gov)

Travel this beautiful greenbelt area, a 200-mile corridor along the Des Moines, Boone and Raccoon rivers. The route commemorates the path of the 1835 U.S. Dragoons (the country's first mounted infantry unit).

## HISTORIC U.S. ROUTE 6

[route6tour.com](http://route6tour.com)

U.S. Route 6 is the longest highway ever created, stretching 3,652 miles from Massachusetts to California. Iowa's portion includes the world's largest truckstop, a smiling 16-foot-tall gas station man, plus great mom-and-pop food and lodging.

## LEWIS & CLARK NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

[nps.gov/lecl](http://nps.gov/lecl)

Watch for Lewis & Clark Trail signs along Interstate 29 to follow in the footsteps of those who discovered and recorded the value of President Thomas Jefferson's Louisiana Purchase from Napoleon Bonaparte. Today's route takes modern-day explorers to marinas, nature preserves and parks along this historic trail.

## MORMON PIONEER NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL

[nps.gov/mopi](http://nps.gov/mopi)

The Mormon Pioneer Trail – blazed from Illinois to Utah, beginning in 1846 – is one of the most important journeys made in America's history. From 1846 to 1869, tens of thousands of Mormons followed the trail from Nauvoo, Illinois, across Iowa on their way to the Great Salt Lake, a 1,200-mile trek. From historic Keokuk in the southeastern corner of the state to the Kanesville Tabernacle in Council Bluffs, you can trace the route these pioneers took in their quest for a new home.

## WHITE POLE ROAD

[whitepoleroad.com](http://whitepoleroad.com)

Designated in 1910, the original White Pole Road was lined with poles that were painted white, and drivers were encouraged to travel the "Great White Way." Travel this re-created section to explore heritage sites such as the location of a Bonnie and Clyde shootout and the site of the first Jesse James Gang robbery of a moving train.

## LINCOLN HIGHWAY HERITAGE BYWAY

[iowabyways.org](http://iowabyways.org)

The Lincoln Highway is America's first transcontinental improved highway, and 460 miles of it span Iowa from Clinton to Council Bluffs. Historians cite this construction effort as a significant milestone in launching the national network of road systems that now crisscrosses our nation. A drive across this route takes you by historic landmarks, early gravel roads, original bridges and even sections of brick paving.

## LOESS HILLS NATIONAL SCENIC BYWAY

[visitloesshills.com](http://visitloesshills.com)

Explore the rare and spectacular natural landscape of western Iowa's Loess Hills region, a fragile place of unique prairie flora and wildlife, farms and villages, nestled together among the catstep hills. Bluestem and scarlet sumac ripen under the big skies atop this rich yellow-brown loess – ancient soil gathered by winds of a receding age of ice into a high wall that follows the vast Missouri River Valley. The rugged range rises abruptly from the flatlands on the west and melts into the rolling plains on the east, extending 200 miles.

## RIVER BLUFFS SCENIC BYWAY

[iowabyways.org](http://iowabyways.org)

Rediscover leisure along this 109-mile route, and allow for unexpected diversions on a drive through a hilly region of Iowa. This roller-coaster route dips through hamlets and small towns, each with its own personality.

## WESTERN SKIES SCENIC BYWAY

[iowabyways.org](http://iowabyways.org)

Wide-open spaces typify this 142-mile route. See long vistas, terraced hillsides, Danish villages and the edge of the Loess Hills region. It's a scenic alternative to Interstate 80.





# Mementos

Souvenirs. Mementos. Keepsakes. No matter what you call them, every good getaway has them. But the mementos you'll find all around Iowa aren't just tchotchkes to be tossed as soon as you get home. No, our unique destinations offer souvenirs you can savor – and keepsakes you can treasure for years to come. ■

4



9



14



▲ RAYGUN Iowa Vowels Kids Shirt  
Des Moines \$20.00



# Things you'll never forget

must buy iowa



- 1** Sawmill Hollow Missouri Valley Aronia Cayenne \$9.00; Aronia Salsa \$6.50 **2** Steel Cow Waukon Magnet \$5.99; Necklace \$20.00 **3** Schoeppner Designs Templeton Barrel Ring Ball \$75.00 **4** Iowa State Fair Des Moines Cookbook \$15.00 **5** Maytag Dairy Farms Newton Blue Cheese Wedge 2/\$20.95 **6** Field of Dreams Dyersville Baseball \$7.50 **7** Isabel Bloom Handcrafted Sculptures Davenport Violet \$49.00 **8** Kaleidoscope Factory Pocahontas Mini Telescope \$18.00 **9** Amana Woolen Mill Amana Blanket \$120.00 **10** The Three Sons Milford Travel Coffee Mug \$19.99 **11** Jaarsma Bakery Pella Dutch Letters 2/\$4.50 **12** Fox River® Osage Original Sock Monkey \$30.00 **13** Blue Bunny Le Mars Ice Cream Spade \$6.75 **14** Monastery Candy Dubuque 9 oz Caramels \$11.90 **15** Sterzing's Burlington 10.5 oz Potato Chips \$3.99

\*Pricing subject to change. Check retailer for current price.



# a cyclist's dream state



High Trestle Trail, Madrid. Photo by Jake Boyd.

For more than 150 years, Iowans have had a love affair with bicycling. And why wouldn't we? After all, we have the perfect terrain for all types of pedaling. Long stretches of wide-open road. Gently rolling hills. Gravel that provides a unique way to travel. This is the topography that cyclists' dreams are made of.

But that's not all we offer those in love with bicycling. We even have more than 1,800 miles of well-kept biking trails that traipse through charming small towns full of cafés and shops that will welcome you with open arms. So if you were to say we're a little obsessed with providing cyclists the perfect place to pedal, you wouldn't be too far off.

One such trail is the **Wabash Trace Nature Trail** that winds for 63 miles from Council Bluffs through the beautiful Loess Hills to Blanchard. This is one of the trails that bicycling enthusiasts from the popular blog *The Path Less Pedaled* say you have to bike. Join the Thursday night Taco Ride, where dozens of cyclists ride to the Mineola Steakhouse for dinner with friends old and new.

Making your way east, another one of our popular trails is located in the heart of our state. The **High Trestle Trail** goes from Ankeny to Woodward and includes an extraordinary 13-story bridge, making it one of the largest trail bridges in the world. Be sure to stick around to see the bridge at night, when it's bathed in ethereal blue light.

Heading even farther east to Decorah, which just happened to be voted one of the 50 best small downtowns in America\*, you'll run across the **Trout Run Trail**. Cyclists love this 11-mile loop trail for many reasons. One of those reasons is that you can visit the Iowa DNR Trout Hatchery at Siewers Spring, where kids love to feed the fish.

But no matter where you are in Iowa, you're sure to find a trail perfect for your pedaling sensibility. So bring your bicycle and helmet. And, of course, don't forget your sense of adventure.

Find out more about biking in Iowa and download the Iowa By Trail app by going to [traveliowa.com/GetInspired/Biking](http://traveliowa.com/GetInspired/Biking). ■

*\*2015 Best Choice Reviews*



## PUT THIS ON YOUR BICYCLING BUCKET LIST.

Chances are you've heard of RAGBRAI (the Register's Annual Great Bicycle Ride Across Iowa). It is the world's longest, largest and oldest bike-touring event, after all. Started in 1973, RAGBRAI has attracted hundreds of thousands of cyclists from all 50 states and countless countries around the world. In just seven days, cyclists weave their way from the Missouri River in western Iowa all the way to the Mighty Mississippi. You've got to add this to your bicycling bucket list. [ragbrai.com](http://ragbrai.com)

## HIT THE GRAVEL

Iowa is overflowing with gravel roads great for biking. Grinnell is even home to Trans Iowa, which has been called Iowa's "granddaddy gravel race." It features 300 miles of gravel riding and attracts cyclists from around the country. If you're feeling adventurous, check out [iowagravelroads.com](http://iowagravelroads.com) to chart your course.

## YOU'LL LOVE THESE LOOPS

Are you a fan of loop trails? Well, of course you are. So you'll definitely want to ride a few of Iowa's loop trails, where you'll end up right where you started.

- Fairfield Loop Trail
- Cedar Falls/Waterloo (a series of loop trails that will take you around the communities)
- Trout Run Trail
- Raccoon River Valley Trail



Wabash Trace. Photo by The Path Less Pedaled.



Decorah. Photo by The Path Less Pedaled.



Grinnell. Photo by The Path Less Pedaled.

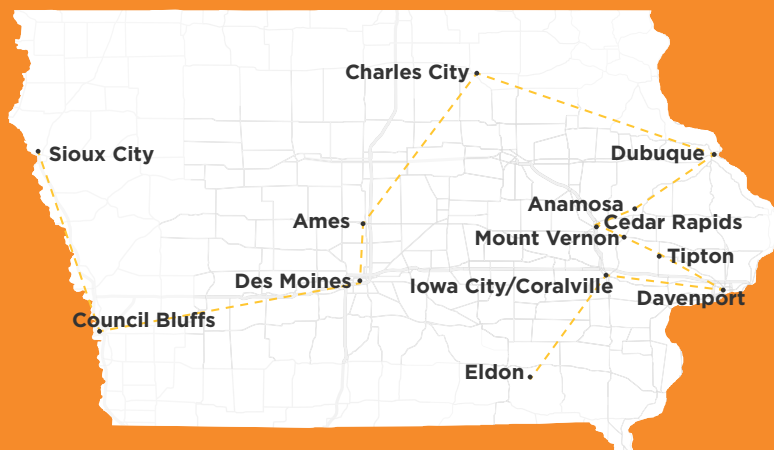
Do you bike?  
Share your photos!

#THISIOWA



# THE GRANT WOOD TRAIL

You'll find artwork and tributes to Grant Wood across the state.



Ames	Parks Library
Anamosa	Grant Wood Art Gallery Grant Wood Scenic Byway Riverside Cemetery Stone City
Cedar Rapids	I-380 Rest Area Bruce more Cedar Rapids Museum of Art Coe College Stewart Memorial Library Grant Wood Studio Grant Wood Veterans Memorial Window Washington High School
Charles City	Mooney Art Collection
Council Bluffs	Looft Hall Conference Center Lobby at Iowa Western Community College Pottawattamie County Courthouse
Davenport	Figge Art Museum
Des Moines	Des Moines Art Center Terrace Hill
Dubuque	Dubuque Museum of Art
Eldon	American Gothic House Center
Iowa City	University of Iowa Museum of Art
Mount Vernon	American Gothic Barn
Sioux City	Sioux City Art Center
Tipton	Tipton Public Library



American Gothic House Center, Eldon.



Grant Wood Studio, Cedar Rapids. Photo by Erich Ernst.



American Gothic Barn, Mount Vernon.

Share your *American Gothic* photos!

**#THISIOWA**





# Grant Wood

America's painter

Celebrating 125 years of one of America's most iconic artists.

You've seen the painting. A man and woman stand shoulder to shoulder in front of a white house. The man holds a pitchfork. The woman wears an apron. Yes, it's *American Gothic* – the painting that would come to epitomize America's heartland and make Grant Wood one of the most famous artists of the 20th century. And it all started in Iowa.

Even if you don't consider yourself an art aficionado, you'll still enjoy immersing yourself in the history of one of Iowa's most famous sons – and you can do so all across our state. That's because



Grant Wood, *American*, 1891 - 1942

Self-portrait, 1932, 1941

Oil on masonite panel

Figge Art Museum, City of Davenport Art Collection, Museum Purchase: Friends of Art Acquisition Fund, 1965.1

Iowa is full of unique destinations that illustrate how Grant Wood helped shape American art – and how Iowa helped shape Grant Wood.

In 1891, Wood was born in Anamosa. It's here that you'll find the **Grant Wood Art Gallery**. This free gallery features displays where you can learn all about Wood, including videos and photos depicting his life.

When Wood was 10, his father passed away and his mother moved the family to Cedar Rapids. The **Cedar Rapids Museum of Art** possesses the world's largest collection of works by Wood. While you're in Cedar Rapids, you'll also want to visit the **Grant Wood Studio**, which is Wood's original home and studio.

By the time he graduated from Washington High School in Cedar Rapids, Wood knew he wanted to pursue art as his career. But it wasn't until 1930 that he would paint *American Gothic*. It's said that Wood first sketched the house with the Gothic-style window on the back of an envelope during a visit to Eldon. When you visit the **American Gothic House Center** in Eldon, be sure to recreate the famous painting by dressing up in the clothes they have on site.

**“All the really good ideas I ever had came to me while I was milking a cow.”**

Wood is famous for saying, “All the really good ideas I ever had came to me while I was milking a cow.” And as you travel along the **Grant Wood Scenic Byway** in eastern Iowa, you'll see where Wood no doubt found his inspiration. In the cows that dot the pasture. In the hills that gently roll. In the people that call this place home. ■



# historic hotels



Historic Park Inn Hotel, Mason City



The Inn at Okoboji, Okoboji

## Spend the night where history never sleeps

Imagine this. It's the late 1920s and the police are hot on Al Capone's trail in Chicago. He needs to get out of town – and quick. But where does he hide out until the heat cools off? Paris? London? Madrid? No, he heads to the quiet river town of Dubuque and holes up in the luxurious Hotel Julien Dubuque.

Now let's go even further back to 1910. Frank Lloyd Wright has been commissioned to design a hotel that will stand the test of time. Is it for the city of New York? San Francisco? Boston? No, it's for Mason City, Iowa, smack dab in the middle of the heartland.

Now imagine that you can spend the night in these hotels, where history greets you from the moment you check in. Where you can almost see Capone rambling down the hallways, larger than life. Well, we have good news. You can. And it's an experience you'll never forget.

Even though you'll catch some of the best winks of your life in these historic hotels, this is where the past never sleeps.

### BLACKHAWK HOTEL, CEDAR FALLS

[blackhawk-hotel.com](http://blackhawk-hotel.com) | 319.277.1161

It takes more than a fire to close the Blackhawk Hotel. Opened in 1853 as a wooden frame “stage coach” hotel called the Winslow House, it was destroyed by fire in the late 1870s, but soon replaced with the four-story structure that's standing today. History buffs will love staying at one of the oldest continuously operating hotel sites in the country, where you'll find everything from standard rooms to luxury multi-room suites. And even better yet, it's located right on Main Street, so you're close to great dining, shopping and nightlife.

### HOTEL BLACKHAWK, DAVENPORT

[hotelblackhawk.com](http://hotelblackhawk.com) | 888.525.4455

When you stay at the Hotel Blackhawk in Davenport, you'll be among guests that have included presidents, movie stars and legendary athletes who have visited since the hotel opened in 1915. Hotel Blackhawk's beautifully renovated guestrooms and suites are decorated with comfortable furniture, as well as works created by local artists. Enjoy their luxurious amenities, which include an indoor pool, bowling alley and more.

### HOTEL WINNESHIEK, DECORAH

[hotelwinn.com](http://hotelwinn.com) | 563.382.4164

If you're a fan of antique furnishings, exquisite millwork and grand staircases, then you'll want to stay at the Hotel Winneshiek. Built in 1905, this well-appointed hotel has hosted numerous dignitaries including heads of state, King Harald V and Queen Sonja of Norway,

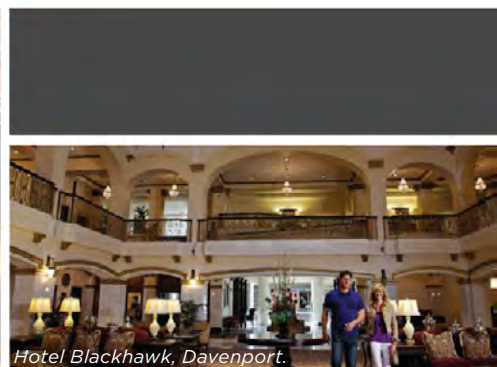




Blackhawk Hotel, Cedar Falls.



Hotel Winneshiek, Decorah.



Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport.



Hotel Julien Dubuque, Dubuque.



Hotel Pattee, Perry.

President Barack Obama and former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton. Whether a distinguished guest or a weekend traveler, the hotel's restaurant will make any visitor feel pampered.

### **HOTEL JULIEN DUBUQUE, DUBUQUE**

**hoteljuliendubuque.com | 563.556.4200**

Al Capone wasn't the only famous guest to stay at the Hotel Julien Dubuque. Other notable visitors include President Abraham Lincoln, author Mark Twain and famous Wild West performer Buffalo Bill Cody. Built in 1839, this was the first building travelers saw as they crossed the Mississippi River into Iowa's oldest city. If you really want to live it up, stay in the special Capone Suite that encapsulates vintage glamour.

### **HISTORIC PARK INN HOTEL, MASON CITY**

**historicparkinn.com | 641.422.0015**

Of the six hotels Frank Lloyd Wright designed in his lifetime, only one remains. You guessed it – it's the Historic Park Inn Hotel in downtown Mason City. This Prairie School-style building with large ribbons of windows and wide overhangs opened for business in 1910. Unfortunately, during an economic crisis in the early 1920s, the hotel became a third-rate establishment and eventually closed. But don't worry, because in 2005, a local group of volunteers formed a nonprofit organization and spearheaded the hotel's renovation. Today, the facility stands as a four-star boutique hotel with 27 guest rooms that architecture aficionados will ooh and ahh over.

### **THE INN AT OKOBOJI RESORT, OKOBOJI**

**bojifun.com | 712.332.2113**

Okoboji is a legendary vacation spot. And The Inn at Okoboji just happens to be one of Okoboji's most iconic hotels. Built in 1896 on the northeast shore of the famous blue West Okoboji Lake to take advantage of the lake's cool summer breezes, thousands of families have made this resort their go-to getaway spot. The lakefront accommodations include a par three nine-hole golf course, indoor and outdoor swimming pools, hot tub, dining, boat rentals, shuffleboard and more.

### **HOTEL PATTEE, PERRY**

**hotelpattee.com | 515.465.3511**

You can stay getaway after getaway at the Hotel Pattee and never have quite the same experience. That's because each room is decorated with its own unique theme, from a Louis Armstrong-themed suite to a room that will make you feel like you're spending the night in a farmhouse from 1913 – the year the hotel happened to be built. Guests also will enjoy amenities like a spa, bowling alley and more. So it's really no wonder the Hotel Pattee has been called one of the finest boutique hotels in the world. ■

Share photos of your historic Iowa visits.

**#THISIOWA**



# Hollywood IN IOWA



Photo by Karissa Lorenz.



Photo by Bill Nellans.



Photo by Bill Nellans.



Supporting Actress for her role in the 1953 classic *From Here to Eternity*.

► In 1932, *The Des Moines Register* staffer **Phil Stong** penned the novel *State Fair*. The tale follows the Frakes family as they make their annual trip to the **Iowa State Fair**. The book was subsequently adapted into three films and a Broadway musical. Scenes from the 1933 version, starring Will Rogers and Janet Gaynor, were filmed on location at the Fairgrounds in **Des Moines**. Iowa's fair is the state's largest tourism event and annually attracts more than a million visitors each August.

► **Winterset**, just a half hour southwest of Des Moines, is the birthplace of Marion Morrison, best known as the acting legend **John Wayne**. His 1907 birthplace has been restored, and a permanent 6,100-square-foot **John Wayne Birthplace Museum** recently opened adjacent to the home. The museum includes a theatre showing some of "The Duke's" classic film performances and more than \$2 million worth of artifacts from Wayne's life and film career.

► Starring Clint Eastwood and Meryl Streep, *The Bridges of Madison County* tells the tale of two adult children who find love letters written by their deceased farm-wife mother Francesca (Streep), detailing a love affair between her and a photographer (Eastwood) who was on assignment to shoot photos of Madison County's covered bridges. The film was shot over 42 days in rural **Madison County** and **Winterset**. (Be sure to stop at **Northside Café** on the square and ask which barstool Clint sat at during filming.) Streep's performance earned a Best Actress nomination for the 1996 Academy Awards. ■

Learn more about these locations as well as famous Iowans at [traveliowa.com](http://traveliowa.com)

**#THISIOWA**

Iowa may not spark images of Tinseltown, but we've been rolling out the red carpet for the film and television industry for years. Iowa's connection to Hollywood includes more than 120 feature films representing every genre, including nearly 50 shot at Iowa locations. We're

also the birthplace of several noteworthy actors and actresses, including many who went on to win Academy Awards.

Add these locations to your bucket list and join us in saying, "Lights. Camera. Iowa!"

► **Johnny Carson** was born in **Corning** in 1925. He would go on to become "The King of Late Night Television," hosting the *Tonight Show* for 30 years. The Johnny Carson Birthplace has been restored to the 1925 era and is open for tours.

► **Dyersville**, just west of Dubuque, is the location for the Academy Award-nominated movie *Field of Dreams* starring Kevin Costner, James Earl Jones and Ray Liotta. Since the film debuted in 1989, the movie site has attracted more than one million visitors from around the world.

► **Mason City** was the inspiration for the fictitious River City featured in the Academy Award-winning film *The Music Man*, based on the musical created by Iowan Meredith Willson. The Music Man Square features replicas of many of River City's buildings, including the Pleez-All Billiard Parlor.

► If you're one who gets teary-eyed every holiday season watching *It's a Wonderful Life*, then **Denison** is a must stop. In addition to playing the role of Mary Bailey, the wife of George Bailey (played by James Stewart), Denison native **Donna Reed** earned an Academy Award for Best





# pie mania

When the rest of the country was in the midst of basketball madness in March, we were experiencing our own kind of mania in Iowa – only ours was a lot more delicious. That's because we were busy pitting pie against pie to find some of the best slices in our state.

Cream versus meringue versus fruit versus custard. No slice was left unturned. No crust left untouched. Here are a few of our favorite slices from some of Iowa's best bakeries, cafés and restaurants.



**Picket Fence Café**  
*Guttenberg*  
Triple Fruit



**The Sanctuary**  
*Shenandoah*  
Peanut Butter



**Coffee Cup Café**  
*Sully*  
Coconut Cream



**Country Junction**  
*Dyersville*  
Sour Cream Raisin

**Picket Fence Café**  
*Guttenberg*  
Triple Fruit

**Coffee Cup Café**  
*Sully*  
Coconut Cream

**Crouse Café**  
*Indianola*  
Cherry



**Crouse Café, Cherry**

**Coffee Cup Café**  
*Sully*  
Coconut Cream

**Crouse Café**  
*Indianola*  
Cherry

**Ox Yoke Inn**  
*Amana Colonies*  
Rhubarb Custard

**Cronk's Café**  
*Denison*  
Chocolate Cream



**Crouse Café**  
*Indianola*  
Cherry



**O'Farrell Sisters**  
*Okaboji*  
Lemon Meringue



**Ox Yoke Inn**  
*Amana Colonies*  
Rhubarb Custard





# NORTHWEST



## STORM LAKE

Relax on the water. Dine by the lake. Shoot down thrilling waterslides. Shop fresh at the farmers' market. You'll take fun by storm with a getaway to Storm Lake. See page 28.

Photo by Bill Nellans.



## TULIP FESTIVAL

### Orange City

Tulips in every color! That's what you'll find at the Tulip Festival every May, along with Dutch delicacies, daily parades, nightly music, carnival rides and more. See page 24.



Photo by Don Poggensee.

## ARNOLDS PARK

### Arnolds Park

No trip to Okoboji is complete without a stop by Arnolds Park, where you'll find rides for all ages, go-karts, a maritime museum, steamboat cruises and more. See page 23.



Photo courtesy of Arnolds Park.



Photo by Karissa Lorenz.

## SIoux CITY LEWIS & CLARK INTERPRETIVE CENTER

### Sioux City

Follow Lewis and Clark's footsteps at the Interpretive Center bearing their names. Explore exhibits, programs and activities that show how Iowans care for their land and diverse natural resources. See page 28.

## GROTTO OF THE REDEMPTION

### West Bend

Check out the largest collection of precious stones and gems found in one location. See page 29.



Photo by Mike Whye.



## REGION EVENTS

<b>Cherokee Jazz and Blues Festival</b>	Cherokee (January)
<b>St. Pat's Irish Celebration</b>	Emmetsburg (March)
<b>Ice Cream Days</b>	Le Mars (June)
<b>Clay County Fair</b>	Spencer (September)
<b>Parade of Lights</b>	Estherville (November)



## AKRON

712.568.2041 > [akronia.org](http://akronia.org)

Drive the Loess Hills Scenic Byway, or make an appointment to tour Akron's historic Opera House and the Akron Area Museum. Akron's inviting trail system includes the Big Sioux River Trail, the paved City Trail and the 4.5-mile Prairie Trail, which winds through woods, prairie and bluffs.

## ALGONA

515.295.7201 > [algona.org](http://algona.org)

Learn about the World War II POW camp that housed more than 8,000 Germans and Italians. Relax with a variety of recreational opportunities such as golfing, fishing and camping, or take in a theater production or concert. Annual celebrations include Founders' Day and the Band Day Festival.

### CAMP ALGONA POW MUSEUM

114 S Thorington

515.395.2267

[yocumcampalgona@netamumail.com](mailto:yocumcampalgona@netamumail.com)

[pwcamp.algona.org](http://pwcamp.algona.org)

Apr-Dec

Camp Algona housed up to 10,000 German POWs from 1944 to 1946. Exhibits relate to work done by the German POWs and artifacts they created.

### KOSSUTH COUNTY AG & MOTORSPORTS MUSEUM




800 E Fair St.

515.395.1200

[ljbormann@netamumail.com](mailto:ljbormann@netamumail.com)

[kossuthmuseum.com](http://kossuthmuseum.com)

Apr-Dec

Honors the rich history and heritage of agriculture and motorsports in Kossuth County. Collection of working scale model "O" gauge trains.   


### PHARMACISTS MUTUAL COMPANIES MUSEUM

808 Hwy. 18 W

515.295.2461

[info@phmic.com](mailto:info@phmic.com)

[phmic.com](http://phmic.com)

Reconstructed pharmacy patterned after a turn-of-the-20th-century drugstore. Glass labeled shelf bottles, proprietary remedies, scales, perfumes and tools of the apothecary. 

### PLUM CREEK WINERY


2306 160th Ave.

515.295.7954

[plumcreekwinery@gmail.com](mailto:plumcreekwinery@gmail.com)

[plumcreekwines.com](http://plumcreekwines.com)

Mar-Dec

Started in 2012 and located on a family-owned acreage. 

### TRAIN WRECK WINERY

112 N Phillips St.

515.395.3376

[trainwreckwinery@gmail.com](mailto:trainwreckwinery@gmail.com)

[trainwreckwinery.com](http://trainwreckwinery.com)

Specializing in wines made from Midwest grape varieties, located in a historic railroad depot.

Track-side patio open spring to fall.  

## ALTA

### BUENA VISTA RACEWAY



5800 55th Ave.

712.284.2561

[info@buenavistaraceway.net](mailto:info@buenavistaraceway.net)

[buenavistaraceway.net](http://buenavistaraceway.net)

May-Aug

IMCA-sanctioned racing. Stock cars, modifieds, hobby stocks, sport mods, sport compact.  

## ALTON

Enjoy the small-town atmosphere of Alton on a historical walking tour or a guided tour of St. Mary's Catholic Church, founded in 1870. Outdoor recreation includes camping, canoeing, golfing and fishing. The Puddle Jumper Nature Trail features natural prairies and accommodates biking, hiking and horseback riding.

## ARMSTRONG

## ARNOLDS PARK

(see Okoboji)

## AUBURN

## AURELIA

## BANCROFT

## BOYDEN

## CHEROKEE

712.225.6414 > [cherokeeiowachamber.com](http://cherokeeiowachamber.com)

Nestled in the Little Sioux River Valley, Cherokee offers recreational fishing, canoeing and a beautiful park system. Historic downtown features unique shopping and is a designated Cultural District. Live music and entertainment throughout the year. Home to the Cherokee PRCA Rodeo, Cherokee County Fair, Depot Renovation and Cherokee Symphony.




### SANFORD MUSEUM AND PLANETARIUM

117 E Willow St.

712.225.3922

[sanfordmuseum@iowatelecom.net](mailto:sanfordmuseum@iowatelecom.net)

[sanfordmuseum.org](http://sanfordmuseum.org)

Permanent exhibits on history of northwest Iowa. First planetarium in Iowa; monthly programs on the seasonal night sky.   

## CORRECTIONVILLE

712.372.4791 > [correctionvilleiowa.com](http://correctionvilleiowa.com)

The 1872 GAR Hall is the oldest brick schoolhouse in Woodbury County and third oldest in the state. The century-old Merchants State Bank houses county museum. See two unique service stations from the early 1930s era. Local military memorial includes vintage aircraft. Recreational opportunities include golfing, camping, canoeing and biking.


### CORRECTIONVILLE MUSEUM

5th and Driftwood Sts.

712.372.4791

[cville@ruralwaves.us](mailto:cville@ruralwaves.us)

Memorial Day-Labor Day

Century-old Merchants State Bank houses local artifacts and the Norman E. Lee room, named after a well-known band leader. 

## DAKOTA CITY

### HUMBOLDT COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM




905 1st Ave. N

515.332.5280

[c.overby@mchsi.com](mailto:c.overby@mchsi.com)

[humboldthistory.org](http://humboldthistory.org)

Jun-Sep

1870s old mill farmhouse and outbuildings, log cabin, 1883 schoolhouse, jail. Humboldt College and Frank Gotch displays.   



Sanford Museum and Planetarium, Cherokee. Photo by Karissa Lorenz.



## DOLLIVER 🏠

## EARLY 🏠

## EMMETSBURG 🍷 🏠

712.852.2283 > [emmettsburg.com](http://emmettsburg.com)

Enjoy camping, golfing, fishing and swimming at beautiful Five Island Lake while you visit Iowa's Irish Capital. Emmetsburg is an official sister city to Dublin, Ireland, and celebrates the heritage of the Emerald Isle with a festive St. Patrick's Day celebration each March.

### IOWA WELCOME CENTER

1121 Broadway  
712.852.2283  
[eburgwelcome@kemb.org](mailto:eburgwelcome@kemb.org)  
[emmettsburg.com](http://emmettsburg.com)

Iowa tourism information. 🗺️ 🗓️

### VICTORIAN MUSEUM ON MAIN

1703 E Main St.  
712.852.2796  
[mayoung@mchsi.com](mailto:mayoung@mchsi.com)

The crown jewel of Emmetsburg's Victorian homes. Built in 1883, the home is part of a four-building museum complex. 🗺️ 🗓️

### WILD ROSE CASINO AND RESORT

777 Main St.  
712.852.3400  
[belman@wildroseresorts.com](mailto:belman@wildroseresorts.com)  
[wildroseresorts.com](http://wildroseresorts.com)

Premier gaming facility with more than 500 slot machines. Table games and VIP gaming parlor and lounge. Resort offers 70 hotel rooms and six suites. 🗺️ 🗓️

## ESTHERVILLE 🏠

712.362.3541 > [estherville.org](http://estherville.org)

Enjoy scenic landscapes and outdoor activities such as bird watching and wildlife viewing, kayaking along the Des Moines River, exploring Fort Defiance State Park and various activities at the state-of-the-art recreation and aquatic center. Annual festivals, specialty shops, hometown restaurants.

### LITTLE SWAN LAKE WINERY AND BED & BREAKFAST

1350 320th Ave.  
712.858.4592  
[lslwinery@lslwinery.com](mailto:lslwinery@lslwinery.com)  
[lslwinery.com](http://lslwinery.com)

A family-owned and -operated winery and bed and breakfast. Well known for 30+ wines and award-winning dry reds. Free wine tastings available. 🗺️ 🗓️

## EVERLY 🏠 🏠

## FONDA 🏠



St. Patrick's Day Celebration, Emmetsburg.

## GALVA 🏠

712.371.9438 > [growwithgalva.com](http://growwithgalva.com)

"Avenue of Energy" provides tourists an opportunity to learn about renewable energy. Tour an ethanol plant, biodiesel plant and wind turbines. Two locally owned restaurants, bakery, old-fashioned soda fountain. View and purchase works by local artist Marilyn Koth.

## GEORGE 🏠

## GILMORE CITY 🏠

## GRANITE

### BLOOD RUN NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK

Along Big Sioux River and Blood Run Creek  
712.472.2217  
[Jeff.Morgan@iowa.gov](mailto:Jeff.Morgan@iowa.gov)

Intertribal and ceremonial center for the Oneota and Prairie Dakota tribes from 900 A.D. to about 1720 A.D. Burial mounds, village sites. Accessible by foot.

## HAWARDEN 🍷 🏠 🏠

712.551.4433 > [cityofhawarden.com](http://cityofhawarden.com)

Explore local history at Calliope Village with 14 restored buildings, or the Hawarden Historical House restored with period furnishings. The Veteran Memorial building is a must-see. Fish and hike at nearby Oak Grove State Park. Visit the new campground at the South Pit Recreation Grounds.

### CALLIOPE VILLAGE

Hwy. 10 N & 19th St.  
712.551.4433  
[chamber@cityofhawarden.com](mailto:chamber@cityofhawarden.com)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

A re-creation of Sioux County's first county seat, which was raided in 1872. View the safe and 16 buildings, some original to the 1800s. 🗺️ 🗓️

## HINTON 🏠 🏠

### THE CENTER FOR OUTDOOR LEARNING

25601 Hwy. C60  
712.947.4270  
[ddowhower@co.plymouth.ia.us](mailto:ddowhower@co.plymouth.ia.us)  
[plymouthcountyparks.com](http://plymouthcountyparks.com)

Rolling Loess Hills, oak and prairie. Resident elk herd. 🗺️ 🗓️

### TUCKER HILL VINEYARDS

26001 Titan Rd.  
712.251.9819  
[bditl@hotmail.com](mailto:bditl@hotmail.com)  
[tuckerhillwine.com](http://tuckerhillwine.com)  
Apr-Dec

Relax and enjoy a glass of Tucker Hill wine while taking in the panoramic view of the Floyd River Valley. 🗺️ 🗓️

## HOLSTEIN 🍷

Enjoy the nine-hole golf course, walking trail, performing arts center, old-fashioned one-room country school, restored Main Street businesses, '50s-style ice cream shop and coffee shop, city park and swimming pool. Shop for gifts and antiques. See the opera boxes from the old Turner Hall.

🍷 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🏠 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕️ Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

🎫 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

🚌 Groups Welcome





Schamberg Park, Every. Photo by Karissa Lorenz.



Blue Bunny Ice Cream Sculpture, Le Mars.

### WERNER DISTILLERY

101 N Hamburg St.  
712.368.2806  
sales@wernerdistilling.com

The only local micro-distillery in northwest Iowa. Labeling parties, tastings and tours are all part of the fun. 🍷 🍷

### HUMBOLDT

515.332.2557

Nestled between the east and west forks of the Des Moines River, Humboldt offers a Family Aquatic Center, Carnegie Library, hometown theater, harness racing, golf and 17 area parks. Bike, hike or ride snowmobiles on the Three Rivers Trail system, or enjoy a Des Moines River water trail.

### HUMBOLDT COUNTY BARN QUILTS

727 Sumner Ave.  
515.332.2201  
xhumboldt@iastate.edu  
humboldtcountybarnquilts.com

Colorful quilt blocks found on barns, corn cribs and other farm buildings. Each pattern has historical and cultural significance.

### RIVER VALLEY ORCHARDS & WINERY

1645 220th St.  
515.368.2444  
rivervalleyorchards@wildblue.net  
rivervalleyorchards.com

Iowa winery offering a variety of grape and fruit wines. The fruits are grown almost exclusively at the farm. 🍷 🍷

### IDA GROVE

712.364.3404 > idagrovechamber.com

Visit the Moorehead House Museum, built in 1883 and filled with period furnishings, Ida County history and a veterans' display. The historic Stagecoach Inn served as the first county courthouse, the town's first hospital and first church. Enjoy area recreational opportunities, including hiking and biking on the Pleasant Valley Trail.

### OLD TOWN VINEYARD AND WINERY

512 Father Dailey Dr.  
712.371.3599  
sinnott@longlines.com  
oldtowniawines.com  
Memorial Day-Sep

Small family-owned vineyard and winery with beautiful views of Ida Grove and vineyard from the patio and tasting room. 🍷

### INWOOD

### CALICO SKIES VINEYARD & WINERY

2368 Able Blvd.  
712.753.2110  
calicoskieswine@gmail.com  
calicoskieswine.com

Beautiful hilltop winery with expansive views of the state wildlife refuge and five-acre vineyard. Free tastings and tours of vineyard and winery. 🍷 🍷

### LAKE CITY

### HISTORIC CENTRAL SCHOOL

211 S Center St.  
712.464.8639  
centralschool@windstream.net  
historiccentralschool.com

National Historic Register school building built in 1882, currently a cultural and historical center for Lake City. Contains Lake City historic items, records and archives. 🏛️

### LAKE VIEW

712.657.2634 > lakeviewlifestyle.com

On the shores of Black Hawk Lake, the southernmost glacial lake in the United States, Lake View offers 957 acres of recreational areas and public shoreline, public and RV campgrounds, picnic areas, fishing, watchable wildlife, mini golf and the 33-mile Sauk Rail Trail. Historic stone piers offer a great lake view.

### LARCHWOOD

### GRAND FALLS CASINO & GOLF RESORT

1415 Grand Falls Blvd.  
712.777.7777  
info@grandfallsresort.com  
grandfallscasinoresort.com

Casino resort offers slots, table games, three restaurants, boutique, gift shop, hotel and spa. 🎰 🍷

### LE MARS

712.548.4971 > lemarssiowa.com

Le Mars is recognized as "The Ice Cream Capital of the World" because more ice cream is made here by a single company (Wells Enterprises, Inc., makers of Blue Bunny®) than in any other city in the world — more than 100 million gallons. Hike, camp, shop or just eat ice cream!

### ALLEY ART & HISTORIC MURALS

Central Ave.  
712.546.7476  
lemarsarts@frontiernet.net  
lemarsiowa.com

After ice cream, there's art! Pick up a walking tour brochure, explore the downtown alleys and experience the whimsical artwork and historic murals by local artists. 🎨 🍷

### BLUE BUNNY ICE CREAM

### PARLOR & MUSEUM

115 Central Ave. NW  
712.546.4522  
gfsusemihl@bluebunny.com  
bluebunny.com/parlor

Family-friendly ice cream parlor and museum provides a look at the history of ice cream and the history of Wells through photos, interactive kiosks and exhibits. 🍷 🍷

### LE MARS ART CENTER

200 Central Ave. SE  
712.546.7476  
lemarsarts@frontiernet.net  
lemarsarts.com

Exhibits, events, classes and gift shop housed in 1903 Carnegie Library building, listed on National Historic Register. 🏛️



## LE MARS ICE CREAM SCULPTURES

Various Locations  
712.548.4971  
jbrownmiller@lemarsiowa.com  
lemarsiowa.com

Fifty-five ice cream cone sculptures each standing almost six feet tall and painted and designed by local artists. Maps available for a self-guided tour. 🚶🗺️

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

335 1st Ave. SW  
712.546.7002  
pchmuseum@gmail.com  
plymouthcountymuseum.webstarts.com

Five floors of exhibits include a Civil War-era log cabin, schoolroom, barber and beauty shops, 1940s café, machinery and blacksmith shop, 1940s car and airplane. 🚶🗺️

## LINN GROVE 🍷

### INNSPIRATION VINES & WINES

1790 510th St.  
712.296.4966  
innspirationbandb@webbwireless.net  
innspirationretreat.com

Stop by to drink wine made in house from locally grown grapes. Enjoy a crisp drink from the deck overlooking vineyards and pond. 🚶🗺️

## MARCUS 🍷

marcusiowa.com  
Enjoy museums, the city fair and hometown cooking.

## MERRILL 🍷

### PIPE DREAM CAMPING & TUBING

27669 Jasmine Rd.  
712.898.9551  
sarah\_sanem@yahoo.com  
pipedreamcamping.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Take a float down the Floyd River and stay at the scenic campgrounds. Just north of Hinton. 🚶🗺️

## MILFORD

(see Okoboji)

## OCHEYEDAN 🍷

### CAT TALE COUNTRY WINES

537 2nd St.  
712.231.0614  
cattalewines@evertek.net  
cattalecountrywines.com  
Mar-Dec

Winery offers a wide variety of fruit-based wines. Guided tours, full-service tasting room, gift shop. Private wine tastings for small groups. 🚶🗺️

## ODEBOLT 🍷

odebolt.net  
View historical attractions including Memorial Creek Walk, Odebolt Museum, Stuga House, Peterson House and restored 1920 Odebolt Bank.

Stroll through the downtown greenspace project. The community center is decorated with historical murals and offers meeting/reception space. Visit nearby Prairie Pedlar, and choose from local camping and lodging options.

## IOWA RURAL SCHOOLS MUSEUM

122 W 2nd St.  
712.830.8328  
dweezel817@hotmail.com  
iowaruralschoolsmuseum.net

Authentic 1883 school building with original artifacts from its early days through the 1950s. 🚶🗺️

## PETERSON PIONEER HOME

128 W 2nd St.  
712.664.2789  
bkzieg@netins.net  
odebolt.net/pioneerhome.html

The 1886 home in its original form with furnishings. An example of pioneer life for a family of seven. 🚶🗺️

## PRAIRIE PEDLAR

1609 270th St.  
712.668.4840  
jhogue@netins.net  
prairiepedlar.com  
Apr-Mid Oct

Sixty theme gardens on seven-acre plot. Gift shops, greenhouses. See Sears barn, old country schoolhouse and garden folly. 🚶🗺️

## OKOBOJI 🍷 🚶 🗺️ 🏠 🍷

(includes Arnolds Park, Milford, Orleans, Spirit Lake & West Okoboji)

800.270.2574 > vacationokoboji.com  
Iowa's resort region offers year-round recreation with water sports in the summer sunshine and cold-weather activities such as the University of Okoboji Winter Games. Enjoy art and theatre events, family activities, shopping and dining, swimming, fishing, boating, horseback riding, plus numerous campgrounds, hotels and resorts.

## ABBIE GARDNER STATE HISTORIC SITE

34 Monument Dr., Arnolds Park  
515.281.4221  
jerome.thompson@iowa.gov  
iowahistory.org/historic-sites  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Site where 13-year-old Abbie Gardner witnessed "The Spirit Lake Massacre" of March 8, 1857. Original log cabin interpretive center with Abbie's paintings and 19th century Dakota artifacts. 🚶🗺️

## ARNOLDS PARK AMUSEMENT PARK

37 Lake St., Arnolds Park  
712.332.2183  
ap@arnoldspark.com  
arnoldspark.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Over 30 rides and attractions, including the newly renovated wooden Legend Roller Coaster. *Queen II* excursion boat, free concerts June-August and free museum. 🚶🗺️

## BOJI BAY FUN HOUSE PAVILION

2501 Boji Bend Dr., Milford  
712.338.2034  
info@bojibayfun.com  
bojibayfun.com

Home to the old Arnolds Park Amusement Park slide, Sugar Bowl and Barrel. Swimming pools, hot tub and splash pad open Memorial Day through Labor Day. 🚶🗺️

🏠 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🍷 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏠 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

🎫 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

🚌 Groups Welcome



Prairie Pedlar, Odebolt. Photo by Bill Nellans.



### CLARK MUSEUM OF AREA HISTORY / CLARK'S ANTIQUE ACRES

2151 213th Ave., Milford  
712.338.2147  
ijclark1@msn.com  
Apr-Mid Oct.

View thousands of historic photos and memorabilia from the Iowa Great Lakes region. Antiques from the farm, home and yard. 📷👤

### DICKINSON COUNTY NATURE CENTER & BUTTERFLY HOUSE

2279 170th St., Okoboji  
712.336.6352  
kroth@co.dickinson.ia.us  
dickinsoncountynaturecenter.com

Year-round environmental programs, osprey nest cam, live animals, nature displays, butterfly enclosure with monarch caterpillars, chrysalises and monarchs, native gardens and Nature Explorer playgrounds. 📷👤

### THE HIGGINS MUSEUM

1507 Sanborn Ave., Okoboji  
712.332.5859  
ladams@thehigginsmuseum.org  
thehigginsmuseum.org  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

This museum of U.S. banking includes 2,500 national bank notes (1863-1935) from all over the country. See 16,000 to 20,000 turn-of-the-century Iowa photo postcards. 📷👤

### IOWA ROCK 'N' ROLL MUSIC ASSOCIATION MUSEUM

91 Lake St., Arnolds Park  
712.332.6540  
info@iowarocknroll.com  
iowarocknroll.com

Recording studio, instruments, costumes, posters, awards, jukeboxes, radio booth, Hall of Fame

Wall of Honor. Exhibits preserving the history of rock 'n' roll. 📷👤

### JUDD WILDLIFE AREA

1987 250th St., Milford  
712.336.6352  
kroth@co.dickinson.ia.us  
dickinsoncountynaturecenter.com

Approximately 300 acres of open meadow and softwood forest along a winding prairie stream. Hunting, fishing and canoe access. 📷👤

### OKOBOJI BREWING CO.

3705 Hwy. 71, Spirit Lake  
712.336.8406  
info@brewokoboji.com  
brewokoboji.com

Taproom with nine craft beers and a sarsaparilla brewed in house. Beers on tap change with the seasons. 📷👤

### OKOBOJI SPIRIT CENTER

243 W Broadway St., Okoboji  
712.332.6550  
okobojispiritcenter@hotmail.com  
arnoldspark.com

Houses an Iowa Welcome Center, Maritime Museum and Gift Store, Hedberg Theatre, Okoboji Foundation and the Iowa Great Lakes Chamber of Commerce. 📷👤

### PEARSON LAKES ART CENTER

2201 Hwy. 71, Okoboji  
712.332.7013  
rachel@lakesart.org  
lakesart.org

Permanent and traveling exhibitions showcasing local, regional and national artists. Interactive gallery and performing arts theater. Art classes for all ages. 📷👤

### QUEEN II EXCURSIONS

37 Lake St., Arnolds Park  
712.332.2183  
ap@arnoldspark.com  
arnoldspark.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

A 60-minute narrated excursion around West Okoboji Lake. Open-air upper deck and enclosed lower deck. Refreshments and snacks available. Rent for parties, weddings or private excursions. 📷👤

### THE RANCH OKOBOJI AND WHISPERING WIND

2343 175th St., Okoboji  
712.332.2159  
whisperingflags@hotmail.com  
ranchokoboji.com  
May-Sep

Entertainment park includes the "World's Greatest" outdoor 18-hole miniature golf, sand volleyball, bocci ball, Tyotees Wild Mining Adventure, horseshoes and more. 📷👤

### SUPERIOR MARSH WILDLIFE AREA

3380 130th St., Superior  
712.336.6352  
kroth@co.dickinson.ia.us  
dickinsoncountynaturecenter.com

Wildlife viewing and hunting opportunities in this 40-acre area with marsh and upland habitat. 📷👤

### TREASURE VILLAGE MINI GOLF AND CHILDREN'S THEATRE

2023 Hwy. 86, Milford  
712.337.3730  
treasurevillage@hotmail.com  
treasurevillage.org  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Storybook mini golf with 27 holes, children's theatre with three shows each summer and three flea markets. 📷👤

### WEST O BEER

503 Terrace Park Blvd., West Okoboji  
712.332.8090  
info@westobeer.com  
westobeer.com

Passionate about everything beer-related: the water, the ingredients, the brewing processes and your experience drinking it. Available on tap and in bottles, 100% Iowa-brewed. 📷👤

### WESTPORT SCHOOLHOUSE

2251 170th St., Okoboji  
712.336.6352  
kroth@co.dickinson.ia.us  
dickinsoncountynaturecenter.com  
Jun-Sep

One-room schoolhouse built in 1896 and used until 1952. Historic primers, desks, piano and maps. Located in Kenue Park. 📷👤

### ORANGE CITY 🚶 🏠

712.707.4510 ▶ [orangecityiowa.com](http://orangecityiowa.com)

Tour Dutch sites and historical buildings including a working Dutch mill, the Sioux County Courthouse and Historical Center, the Old Factory and the Orange City Century Home. Visit the campus of Northwestern College and stroll through the downtown Windmill Park to see the flower gardens and Dutch canal bridge by the windmills.



West and East lakes, Okoboji. Photo by David Thoreson, Blue Water Ventures.  
[vacationokoboji.com](http://vacationokoboji.com)





Indian Maiden statue, Pocahontas.



Prairie Heritage Center, Peterson. Photo by Karissa Lorenz.

### THE OLD MILL - VOGEL WINDMILL

1020 Albany Pl. SE  
712.737.8880  
tulip@orangecitycomm.net

Replica Holland mill shows how paint pigments were ground using wind power. The “Dutch Miller’s Home” is furnished with antiques, many imported from Holland. 🦿🗺

### WINDMILL PARK

206 Central Ave. NW  
712.707.4510  
tulip@orangecitycomm.net

Park features six replica windmills, a Dutch bridge and water pump, canal, flourishing flowers, band shell and picnic shelter house with Dutch architecture. 🦿🗺

### WINDMILL VISITOR’S CENTER

509 8th St. SE  
712.707.4510  
tulip@orangecitycomm.net  
orangecityiowa.com

Seventy-six-foot windmill with a dome weighing five tons and vanes weighing over seven tons. Statewide travel information. Guide service available. 🦿🗺

## ORLEANS

(see Okoboji)

## PALMER

## PAULLINA

## PETERSON

712.295.6443

Visit historic Peterson and see two restored 1800 homes and the Fort Peterson blockhouse, the last remaining piece of the Northern Border Brigade fort system. Immerse yourself in history at the Kirchner Farm Museum, Jim’s History Barn and the French Museum. Visit the live buffalo at the Prairie Heritage Center.

### PRAIRIE HERITAGE CENTER

4931 Yellow Ave.  
712.295.7200  
occb@iowatelecom.net  
prairieheritagecenter.org  
South of the Glacial Trail Scenic Byway. Historical sites, prairie hiking, in-season hunting, canoeing, live buffalo. 🦿🗺

## PLOVER

## POCAHONTAS

712.335.3935 > pocahontas-county.com  
See the famous *Indian Maiden* statue outside Pocahontas, bike and hike on Three Rivers Trail in Rolfe, or visit the town of Laurens, where much of the movie *The Straight Story* was filmed. The Wiegert Prairie Farmstead near Palmer offers a look at the life of early settlers on the 1900 farmstead.

### THE KALEIDOSCOPE FACTORY

214 N Main St.  
515.408.1269  
kaleidoscopeguy@hotmail.com  
kaleidoscopefactory.com  
Watch woodturning demonstrations and see kaleidoscopes being made. 🦿🗺

## PRIMGHAR

### COUNTRY BARN WINERY

4213 Tanager Ave.  
712.363.4925  
csickelka@yahoo.com

## QUIMBY

## ROCK RAPIDS

### BLONDE HILL WINERY & VINEYARD

3294 170th St.  
605.929.0639  
isudave88@yahoo.com  
Micro-winery. Sample wines in a picturesque setting.

### LYON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM COMPLEX

110½ N Story  
712.472.2962  
lyoncountiahistoricalsociety@gmail.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day  
Renovated former Rock Island Depot, caboose and livery stable. Windmill and Victorian house completely renovated and furnished. Schoolhouse and teacher’s house at nearby Lake Pahoja Park. 🦿🗺

### ROCK RAPIDS MURAL SOCIETY MURALS

1821 Ibox Ave.  
712.472.3819  
snowwheel@premieronline.net  
Located throughout the community, 22 custom murals depict historical places, people and events. 🦿🗺

## ROCK VALLEY

## ROCKWELL CITY

### CALHOUN COUNTY MUSEUM

218 Wabash St.  
712.297.8139  
jmjolley@iowatelecom.net  
May-Oct  
Former school houses displays of antique furnishings, birds and animals, military artifacts, vintage clothing. Old-time post office, bank, general store, dentist’s office. 🦿🗺

🦿 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🦿 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🦿 Campgrounds

🦿 Cabins

🦿 Main Street Iowa Community

🦿 Great Places

🦿 Admission Fee

🦿 ADA Accessible

🦿 Groups Welcome



## RUTHVEN

### LOST ISLAND PRAIRIE WETLAND NATURE CENTER

3259 355th Ave.  
712.837.4866  
paccb@ruthventel.com  
paloaltoccb.org

Regional nature facility focuses on northwest Iowa's unique and abundant lakes and marshes. Located in a county park with self-guided nature trail and fishing. 🚶 🚲

## SAC CITY

712.662.7316 > [saccity.org](http://saccity.org)

Explore the famous Chautauqua Building, the Sac City Museum and Historic Village, the Sac County Veterans Memorial and Freedom Rock and the World's Largest Popcorn Ball. Shop for unique gifts and stop for a treat at the vintage soda fountain. Outdoor recreation includes golf, camping, fishing, hunting and the Raccoon River Water Trail.

### CHAUTAUQUA BUILDING

Park Ave.  
712.662.7316  
info@saccity.org  
saccity.org  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Built in 1908, the only existing complete Chautauqua building in the state. Renovated with historical murals and information on the history of Chautauqua. 🚶 🚲

### SAC CITY MUSEUM VILLAGE AND WORLD'S LARGEST POPCORN BALL

13th and Main Sts.  
712.662.7383  
info@sacountyiowa.com  
sacountyiowa.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Visit the World's Largest Popcorn Ball, built in 2009, weighing 5,000 pounds and standing taller than eight feet. Museum includes displays of historical items, buildings. 🚶 🚲

### SAC COUNTY BARN QUILTS

2537 Xavier Ave.  
712.662.3507  
barnquilts@gmail.com  
barnquilts.com

Historic barns and corncribs provide the backdrop for colorful eight-foot-square painted quilt blocks. More than 150 painted quilts throughout Sac County. Brochures and maps available. 🚶 🚲

## SALIX

## SANBORN

## SERGEANT BLUFF

(see *Sioux City*)

## SHELDON

712.324.2813 > [sheldoniowa.com](http://sheldoniowa.com)

Enjoy shopping, dining, beautiful city parks and more than five miles of bike trails. Annual Celebration Days festival on Labor Day weekend.

### PRAIRIE QUEEN MUSEUM

319 10th St.  
712.324.4651  
slang@cityofsheldon.com  
sheldoniowa.com

Various displays in Carnegie Library. 🚶

### SHELDON HIGH SCHOOL SUMMER THEATRE

1700 E 4th St.  
712.324.2501  
summertheatre@sheldon.k12.ia.us  
Jun-Jul

High school repertory theater created in 1972 presents six productions each June and July. 🚶 🚲

### WANSINK ART GALLERY, PRAIRIE SCHOOLHOUSE AND PIONEER HOME

1423 Park St.  
712.324.3371  
hptuttle@nethtc.net

Gallery with fine art exhibits. Sheldon's first schoolhouse hosts art classes and activities. See the restored pioneer home also used as a church and hotel. 🚶 🚲

## SIBLEY

### HAWKEYE POINT

Hwy. 60  
712.754.3212  
chamber@hickorytech.net

The tallest natural point in Iowa at 1,670 feet. Panoramic views of three different states and the fertile agricultural plains of northwest Iowa. 🚶 🚲

### MCCALLUM MUSEUM & BRUNSON HERITAGE HOUSE

Sibley Central Park  
712.754.3882  
jstoff1@hotmail.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Artifacts from mid-1900s to present including Civil War items, agricultural tools, 1908 Sears auto buggy, fine china, children's clothing and a large photo collection. 🚶

## SIoux CENTER

712.722.3457 > [siouxcenterchamber.com](http://siouxcenterchamber.com)

Stop by the historic bank building to pick up tourist information on the area. Explore historic buildings including a blacksmith shop, church, schoolhouse, barn and windmill. Enjoy recreational opportunities at the All Seasons Center's indoor/outdoor aquatic center. The 18-hole Ridge Golf Course offers stay-and-play packages with a local hotel.



World's Largest Popcorn Ball, Sac City.  
Photo by Mike Whye.



Clay County Fair, Spencer. Photo by Judy Hemphill.





Hard Rock Hotel & Casino, Sioux City. [hardrockcasinosiouxcity.com](http://hardrockcasinosiouxcity.com)

## **SIOUX CITY**



(includes Sergeant Bluff)

800.593.2228 > [visitsiouxcity.org](http://visitsiouxcity.org)

Don't miss Trinity Heights, the restored Orpheum Theatre, and the Lewis & Clark Interpretive Center. Enjoy summer festivals like the Mardi Gras Festival, Saturday in the Park, Awesome Biker Nights, River-Cade and ArtSplash. Visit Historic Fourth Street where turn-of-the-century buildings house shops and restaurants.

### **DOROTHY PECAUT NATURE CENTER**

4500 Sioux River Rd., Sioux City  
712.258.0838  
[dsnyder@sioux-city.org](mailto:dsnyder@sioux-city.org)  
[woodburyparks.com](http://woodburyparks.com)

Hands-on exhibit on Loess Hills geological formation and native plants and animals. Live Birds of Prey exhibit and Discovery Forest nature playscape.  


### **HANNEL CELLARS**

2504 W 15th St. Pl., Sioux City  
712.301.1016  
[jhannel@Q.com](mailto:jhannel@Q.com)

Small-batch craft winery featuring a variety of wines made of Iowa fruits.



### **HARD ROCK CASINO SIOUX CITY**

111 3rd St., Sioux City  
844.222.7625  
[info@hardrockcasinosiouxcity.com](mailto:info@hardrockcasinosiouxcity.com)  
[hardrockcasinosiouxcity.com](http://hardrockcasinosiouxcity.com)

A fully integrated gaming resort offering more than 835 slot machines and a wide variety of table games. 



### **IOWA WELCOME CENTER**

I-29 Southbound, Exit 141, Sergeant Bluff  
712.943.4860  
[tourism@iowa.gov](mailto:tourism@iowa.gov)

An Iowa Welcome Center providing personal assistance to visitors to Iowa.  



### **JOLLY TIME POP CORN MUSEUM**

1717 Terminal Dr., Sioux City  
712.560.6973  
[koatedkernels@hotmail.com](mailto:koatedkernels@hotmail.com)  
[koatedkernels.com](http://koatedkernels.com)

Learn about Jolly Time's story through historical images, packaging and an interactive television display. Koated Kernels Shoppe offers up to 20 flavors of specialty handmade popcorn.  




### **LONG LINES FAMILY REC CENTER CLIMBING WALL**

401 Gordon Dr., Sioux City  
712.279.6126  
[awallace@sioux-city.org](mailto:awallace@sioux-city.org)  
[sioux-city.org/parks](http://sioux-city.org/parks)

The centerpiece of this family recreational facility is the world-class 53-foot climbing wall and freestanding boulder where you can practice your rock-climbing technique.  




### **MID-AMERICA MUSEUM OF AVIATION AND TRANSPORTATION**

2600 Expedition Ct., Sioux City  
712.252.5300  
[airmuseum@longlines.com](mailto:airmuseum@longlines.com)  
[midamericaairmuseum.org](http://midamericaairmuseum.org)

Vintage aircraft, vehicles, United Flight 232 artifacts and video. Colonel George (Bud) Day, Congressional Medal of Honor Recipient and Sioux City native, commemorated.   



### **THE RAILROAD MUSEUM - SIOUX CITY**

3400 Sioux River Rd., Sioux City  
712.233.6996  
[contact@milwaukee railroadshops.org](mailto:contact@milwaukee railroadshops.org)  
[milwaukee railroadshops.org](http://milwaukee railroadshops.org)  
Mar-Dec

Railroad history associated with the tri-state region of western Iowa. The historic site contains one of Iowa's best collections of steam-era railroad buildings.   



### **RUSH WERKS**

3828 Stadium Dr., Sioux City  
712.252.4545  
[info@rushwerks.com](mailto:info@rushwerks.com)  
[rushwerks.com](http://rushwerks.com)

Amazing grill and pub, event center, bowling alley, sand volleyball and patio bar.  



### **SERGEANT BLUFF MUSEUM**

409 4th St., Sergeant Bluff  
712.943.2028  
[sbhmuseum@gmail.com](mailto:sbhmuseum@gmail.com)

Museum features 4,000 square feet of historical artifacts, each with their own story.  



### **SERGEANT FLOYD MONUMENT**

2601 S Lewis Blvd., Sioux City  
712.279.0198  
[scpm@sioux-city.org](mailto:scpm@sioux-city.org)  
[siouxcitymuseum.org](http://siouxcitymuseum.org)

Stone obelisk is the country's first National Historic Landmark. Marks the burial place of Sergeant Charles Floyd, the only fatality of the Lewis & Clark Expedition.  

### **SERGEANT FLOYD RIVER MUSEUM AND WELCOME CENTER**

1000 Larsen Park Rd., Sioux City  
712.279.0198  
[scpm@sioux-city.org](mailto:scpm@sioux-city.org)  
[siouxcitymuseum.org](http://siouxcitymuseum.org)

Diesel inspection ship once plied the waterways as the flagship of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers construction fleet. Displays feature rare photos, artifacts and dioramas.  

 *Hotels/Motels/Resorts*

 *Bed & Breakfast Inns*

 *Campgrounds*

 *Cabins*

 *Main Street Iowa Community*

 *Great Places*

 *Admission Fee*

 *ADA Accessible*

 *Groups Welcome*



### SIoux CITY ART CENTER

225 Nebraska St., Sioux City  
712.279.6272

siouxcityartcenter@sioux-city.org  
siouxcityartcenter.org

Three-story glass atrium, hands-on gallery for children, 1,100-piece permanent collection, traveling exhibitions. See Grant Wood's *Corn Room Mural*, originally part of the historic Martin Hotel. 🍷👤

### SIoux CITY BANDITS INDOOR FOOTBALL

401 Gordon Dr., Sioux City  
712.224.3900

webmaster@scbandits.com  
scbandits.com  
Feb-Jun

Great fun for the whole family! Games played at Tyson Events Center. 🍷👤

### SIoux CITY LEWIS & CLARK INTERPRETIVE CENTER

900 Larsen Park Rd., Sioux City  
712.224.5242

mpoole@siouxcitylcic.com  
siouxcitylcic.com

Animatronics, murals, hands-on and photo exhibits, Keelboat Theatre and animal sculptures bring the Lewis & Clark Expedition to life. Missouri River history exhibit. 🍷👤

### SIoux CITY MUSKETEERS HOCKEY CLUB

401 Gordon Dr., Sioux City  
712.252.2116

info@musketeershockey.com  
musketeershockey.com  
Seasonal

United States Hockey League team plays at Tyson Events Center. 🍷👤

### SIoux CITY PUBLIC MUSEUM

607 4th St., Sioux City  
712.279.6174

scpm@sioux-city.org  
siouxcitymuseum.org

Located in the heart of downtown. Features large, colorful exhibits and interactive displays of Sioux City history. 🍷👤

### TRINITY HEIGHTS

2511 33rd St., Sioux City  
712.239.8670

info@trinityheights.com  
trinityheights.com

Stroll 16 acres of gardens, shrines and water features surrounding a 33-foot statue of Jesus, 30-foot statue of Mary and a life-sized woodcarving of the Last Supper. 🍷👤

### WOODBURY COUNTY COURTHOUSE

620 Douglas St., Sioux City  
712.279.6525

woodburyiowa.com

Prairie-style building designed by William LaBarthe Steele in 1918. Adorned with tiles depicting panoramic scenes and topped with stained-glass dome. National Historic Landmark.



Saturday in the Park Festival, Sioux City. Photo by Chadd Goosmann. visitsiouxcity.org

### SLOAN 🍷👤

#### WINNAVEGAS CASINO

1500 330th St.

712.428.3466

dwhistler@winnavegas.com  
winnavegas.com

More than 600 slot machines, progressive slots and video poker. Table games, poker room and bingo hall. Breakfast, lunch and dinner buffets. 🍷👤

### SMITHLAND 🍷👤

### SPENCER 🍷👤🍷👤🍷👤🍷👤🍷👤

712.262.5680 > [spenceriowachamber.org](http://spenceriowachamber.org)

Historic downtown features the largest and most diverse collection of 1930s Art Deco architecture in the Midwest. Hometown of Dewey Readmore Books, *The Small-Town Cat Who Touched the World*. Enjoy museums, live theater, camping, hunting, fishing, biking and the "World's Greatest County Fair."

#### ARTS ON GRAND

408 Grand Ave.

712.262.4307

director@artsongrand.org  
artsongrand.org

Professional art exhibit gallery, art center and gallery shop featuring local artists' work. Exhibit gallery is always free and open to the public. Classes for all ages. 🍷👤

#### BOGENRIEF STUDIOS

21 W 5th St.

712.580.5556

jessejames@smunet.net  
bogenriefstudios.com

Working art studio with a national reputation for exquisite stained and beveled glass. Gallery located in historic post office. Classes offered year-round. 🍷👤

### CLAY COUNTY HERITAGE CENTER

7 Grand Ave.

712.262.3304

parkermuseum@smunet.net  
parkermuseum.org

Exhibits highlight Clay County history, including the story of the Great Spencer Fire of 1931. 🍷👤

### THE PRAIRIE FLOWER

1765 290th St.

712.262.5864

prairieflower@evertek.inc  
theprairieflower.com

Natural prairies, greenhouse and first-class guided tours. Seeds and plants available for purchase. 🍷👤

### SPIRIT LAKE

(see Okoboji)

### STORM LAKE 🍷👤🍷👤

888.752.4692 > [visitsstormlake.com](http://visitsstormlake.com)

Home of the fourth largest glacier lake in Iowa, spanning over 3,200 acres and considered the region's best for walleye fishing. Enjoy music, theater, arts and athletics at Buena Vista University. Lakeshore parks and campgrounds, biking and walking trails, two marinas and public access for boating, fishing and swimming.

### BUENA VISTA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM

214 W 5th St.

712.732.4955

granny@nwiowa.com  
stormlake-ia.com/bvchs

Displays from each community in the county, barn with farm implements and tools, military and wildlife displays. 🍷👤

### KING'S POINTE WATERPARK RESORT

1520 E Lakeshore Dr.

712.213.4500

info@kingspointeresort.com  
kingspointeresort.com



Resort with indoor and outdoor waterpark, featuring virtual slides, lily pad leaps, water playgrounds and lazy river. Event and meeting space. 🏠 🚗 🚶

### LIVING HERITAGE TREE MUSEUM

W Lakeshore Dr.  
712.732.3780  
info@stormlakeunited.com  
visitsstormlake.com  
Apr-Oct

One of the largest tree museums in the United States. Dedicated to planting documented seedlings and cuttings of trees associated with famous people or events. 🌳

### PIRATE'S POINTE MINI GOLF

1520 E Lakeshore Dr.  
712.213.4500  
info@kingspointeresort.com  
kingspointeresort.com  
May-Sep

Beautifully landscaped course offers many challenging and exciting holes. Eighteen holes of miniature golf fun awaits the whole family. 🏠 🚗 🚶

### PRAIRIE LOG HOUSE AND COUNTRY SCHOOL

300 Railroad St.  
712.732.4955  
granny65@mchsi.com  
stormlake-ia.com/bvchs  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

1871 log cabin of Scandinavian construction. Also visit 1872 Elk Township one-room school and annual flower gardens. 🏠 🚗 🚶

### SUTHERLAND

### SWEA CITY

### TITONKA

#### UNION SLOUGH NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

1710 360th St.  
515.928.2523  
unionslough@fws.gov  
fws.gov/refuge/union\_sloughwinne  
Seasonal

National wildlife refuge offers waterfowl, wetlands, grassland birds, remnant and restored prairie, hunting, fishing, wildlife observation and photography, interpretive displays. 🌳

### WALL LAKE

#### ANDY WILLIAMS BIRTHPLACE AND THE C&NW DEPOT

102 E 1st St.  
712.664-2691  
shirley@saccountyiowa.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Restored birthplace reflects the 1930s era, when Williams lived in Iowa, and includes many items Williams donated. Visit the restored C&NW depot where Williams' father worked. 🏠 🚗 🚶

### WALLINGFORD

### WASHTA

### WEST BEND

#### GROTTO OF THE REDEMPTION

300 N Broadway  
515.887.2371  
grottocoordinator@gmail.com  
westbendgrotto.com

Largest man-made Grotto in the world portrays scenes in the life of Christ using stones and gems from around the world. Museum, gift shop, restaurant, campground. 🏠 🚗 🚶

#### WEST BEND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

7 3rd St. SW  
515.200.9234  
dbanwart@ncn.net  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Visit the first schoolhouse in Palo Alto County, a replica of an early sod house, the town's first post office, barn museum with farm equipment artifacts. 🏠 🚗 🚶

### WEST OKOBOJI

(see Okoboji)

### WESTFIELD

#### FIVE RIDGE PRAIRIE

6.5 miles S of C38 on Hwy. 12  
712.947.4271  
ddowhower@co.plymouth.ia.us  
plymouthcountyparks.com

View the northern Loess bluffs of western Iowa. Oak-timbered valleys, prairie ridge tops, west-facing slopes, rare plant and animal species. 🚶

### WHITTEMORE

🚶 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🏠 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🚶 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

🏠 Admission Fee

🚶 ADA Accessible

🚶 Groups Welcome



*A Grand Place to Live, Work and Play.*



**Always something happenin'.**

**June  
Awesome Biker Nights**

**July  
Saturday in the Park  
Mardi Gras Festival  
Big Parade  
Rivercade**

**Labor Day Weekend  
ArtSplash**

**October  
Riverssance**

**November  
Downtown for the Holidays**

For a **FREE** Visitor's Guide or for more details go to:

**VISIT SIOUX CITY.ORG**



# EXPERIENCE THE LEGENDS

## MEMORABILIA COLLECTION

Hard Rock Hotel & Casino Sioux City puts you up close & personal with some of the most fascinating and rare rock 'n' roll memorabilia pieces. As you enter our 40,000 foot gaming floor, you will discover pieces from the likes of Michael Jackson, Johnny Cash, Steven Tyler and Elvis Presley - just to name a few. The world famous Rock Shop, Word Tour Buffet, Main + Abbey restaurant and AAA Four Diamond rated Hard Rock Hotel Sioux City collectively host over 100 unparalleled memorabilia items.

Beach Boy's Surfboard

Elvis Presley's Shirt

Johnny Ramone's Skateboard

Stevie Nicks' Tambourine

Lynyrd Skynyrd's Guitar



**Hard Rock**  
HOTEL & CASINO  
SIOUX CITY

AAA  
Four Diamond  
Award

### COME EXPERIENCE THE LEGENDS FOR YOURSELF!

111 3RD STREET | SIOUX CITY, IA 51101 | [HARDROCKCASINOSIOUXCITY.COM](http://HARDROCKCASINOSIOUXCITY.COM)  

Must be 21 or older to gamble. If you or someone you know needs gambling treatment call 800 BETS OFF.



CLAY COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS




**CLAY COUNTY**  
IOWA  
Convention & Visitors Bureau

Explore Clay County!  
[www.ExploreClayCounty.org](http://www.ExploreClayCounty.org)




# Le Mars

IOWA



where life is  
**Sweet!**

Le Mars Convention & Visitors Bureau  
712-548-4971  
[www.LeMarsIowa.com](http://www.LeMarsIowa.com)




**ESTHERVILLE**  
IOWA

Many Events and Festivals  
Emmet County Museum  
Fort Defiance State Park  
Des Moines River  
Historical Carnegie Library  
Historical Meteorite Location  
and so much more!

[www.Estherville.org](http://www.Estherville.org) 



# STORM LAKE



**THIS IS HOW** *Life* **SHOULD FEEL**

 **stormlakeunited**  
chamber | tourism | area development

Call today for your Storm Lake Visitors Guide!  
(888) 752-4692 • 119 W 6th St Storm Lake, Iowa  
[www.VisitStormLake.com](http://www.VisitStormLake.com)

stay. dine. meet. play.

**STAY** in one of 100 spacious guest rooms or suites. **DINE** at our executive Regatta Grille. **MEET** in our 3000 square feet of event space. **PLAY** at our outdoor and indoor family waterparks, featuring several slides, a climbing wall, a lazy river and plenty of cool activities for all ages.

**King's  
Pointe**  
A WATERPARK RESORT

[www.KingsPointeResort.com](http://www.KingsPointeResort.com)  
1520 E. Lakeshore Drive  
Storm Lake, Iowa (866) 552-5960



## SUNRISE COTTAGES



### COTTAGE AMENITIES

- 1 full bathroom
- kitchen includes (service for 12); stove top, microwave, fridge, toaster, coffee maker, etc.
- 3 flat screen TVs
- DVD player
- Free cable with HBO
- High speed wireless internet
- Exterior patio with gas grill
- Air conditioned and heated
- First floor handicap accessible

### SLEEPING ARRANGEMENTS (for up to 10 guests)

- First floor bedroom with queen size bed
- Loft with 2 queen size beds
- Queen and full sheet set sleepers

501 Sunrise Park Rd • Storm Lake, Iowa  
To make reservations call (866) 552-5960  
or visit [www.KingsPointeResort.com](http://www.KingsPointeResort.com)



# VACATION Okoboji



Memories Waiting to Happen.

[www.VacationOkoboji.com](http://www.VacationOkoboji.com) | Call for your FREE Vacation Guide Today! 800.270.2574





*"If you are an Iowan, or interested in Iowa at all,  
you simply **MUST** subscribe to this magazine!"*

— Terri Wallace, subscriber



*The Iowan* delivers the best of Iowa travel with suggestions of places to go ... people to know ... the stories, the tastes, the sights, and the sounds of the great state of Iowa.

**FREE**  
*IOWAN* by Choice  
window cling with  
every purchase!

\$4.95 VALUE  
Must use Code  
TRVIA16

*The Iowan* is offering for travel enthusiasts to subscribe, and also to give a gift to your family, friends, or business associates for only \$20 per each 1-year subscription (six issues).

Order at **iowan.com** and use code: **TRVIA16**  
or call 800-765-1690



## Capture the Value of Family Travel

**Free Instant Rewards\***  
Room upgrades & discounts, late check-out  
& more with our loyalty program. Plus,  
free Internet and continental breakfast  
at most locations in North America.

**SAVE**  
up to 15%

**Come visit us in:**

• Clear Lake	• Newton	• Stuart
• Emmetsburg	• Osceola	• Walcott
• Manchester	• Oskaloosa	• Waverly

1,000 Hotels






**ABVI.com • 888-315-2378**

\*Offers & discounts are subject to availability and may be cancelled at any time. Details at ABVI.com or visit an Americas Best Value Inn. ©2016 Vantage Hospitality Group, Inc.



# WEST CENTRAL



## SAWMILL HOLLOW FAMILY FARM

*Missouri Valley*

Acre upon acre of aronia berries. That's what you'll find at Sawmill Hollow, America's first aronia berry farm. While you're there, you can sample aronia berry wines, juice and more. See page 41.

Photo by Bill Nellans.



## LEWIS & CLARK VISITORS CENTER

### Onawa

You'll feel like you've stepped back in time when you see this full-sized replica of Lewis & Clark's keelboat, the *Discovery*. See page 41.



Photo by Don Poggensee.

## WHITEROCK CONSERVANCY

### Coon Rapids

Hear that? Nature is calling your name. At Whiterock Conservancy you'll be surrounded by gently rolling hills and breathtaking views while you hike, bike, horseback ride and more. See page 37.



Photo by Bill Nellans.

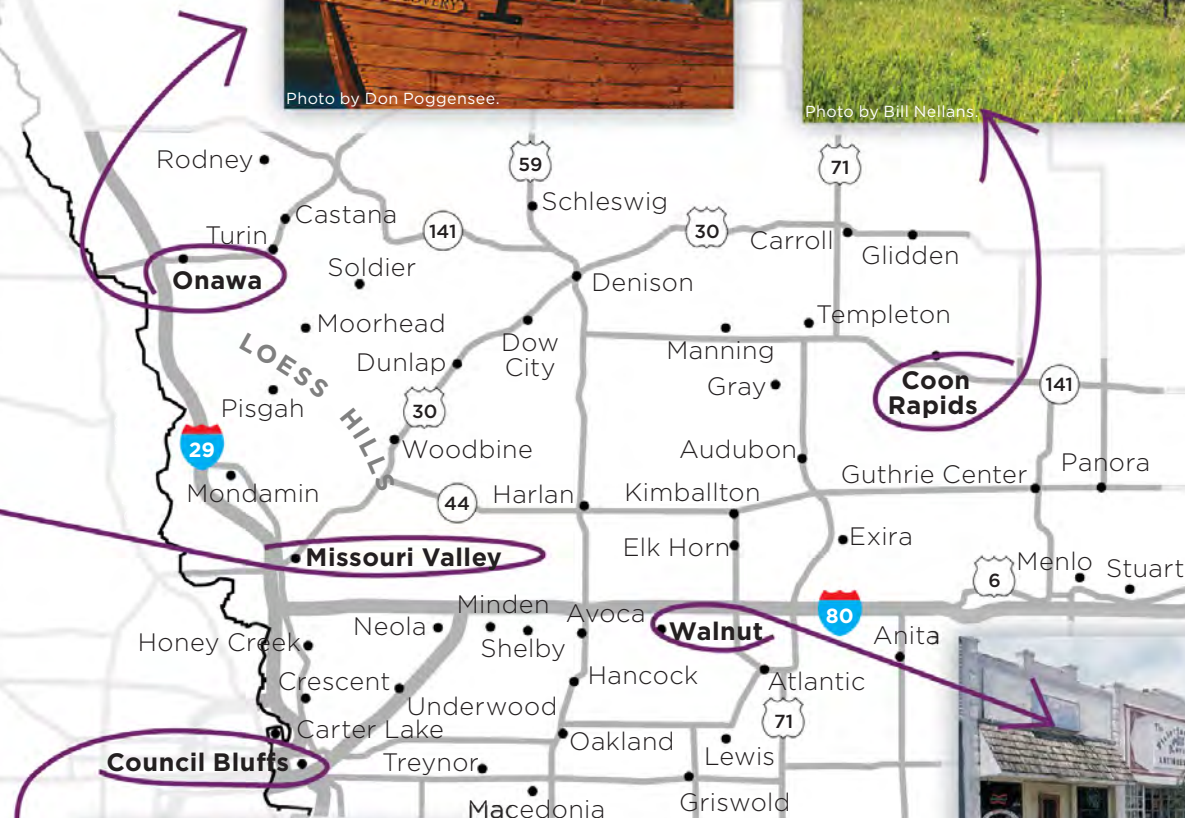


Photo by Mike Whye.

## HISTORIC SQUIRREL CAGE JAIL

### Council Bluffs

No, this isn't where naughty squirrels get locked up. It's a unique jail that was built in 1885 and features revolving cells. Today, it's one of only three structures left of its kind. See page 37.

## ANTIQUE CITY

### Walnut

Antique junkies, hold on to your hats - because Walnut is the antique mecca of the Midwest. This is a must-visit for vintage finds. See page 42.



Photo by Mike Whye.



## REGION EVENTS

Tivoli Fest

Winestock

Motorcycle Rally

Tri City BBQ Fest

Oktoberfest

Elk Horn (May)

Stuart (July)

Marne (August)

Denison (September)

Manning (October)



---

## ANITA

---

## ATLANTIC

877.283.2124 > [atlanticiowa.com](http://atlanticiowa.com)

Festivals and events abound in Atlantic, the Coca-Cola Capital of Iowa. Whether it's a summer concert in the city park or a top-notch car show, Atlantic has events to appeal to all tastes. The restored Rock Island Depot anchors the historic downtown area.

---



## AUDUBON

712.563.2742 > [auduboncounty.com](http://auduboncounty.com)

Play golf at the Audubon Golf and Country Club. Ride or walk the 21-mile hard-surfaced T-Bone Trail. See the John James Audubon statue, Veteran's Memorial, WPA mural, Art Deco Audubon County courthouse or Albert, the world's largest bull. The Audubon Cultural Center/Library displays a large doll collection and antique toys.

### JOHN JAMES AUDUBON PLAZA AND BIRDWALK

800 Market St.  
712.563.2742  
[aced@iowatelecom.net](mailto:aced@iowatelecom.net)  
[auduboncounty.com](http://auduboncounty.com)




Colorful tile mosaics depict the bird prints of artist and naturalist John James Audubon. Stained glass clock, 1930s mural, access to T-Bone Trail.  

---

## AVOCA



### FARMALL-LAND USA

2101 N LaVista Heights  
712.307.6806  
[jwmez@walnutel.net](mailto:jwmez@walnutel.net)  
[farmall-land-usa.com](http://farmall-land-usa.com)  
Apr-Oct

International Harvester tractors, toy collection, doll collection, artist prints.   

## SWEET VALE OF AVOCA MUSEUM

504 N Elm  
712.343.2477  
[avocahistoricalsociety1@gmail.com](mailto:avocahistoricalsociety1@gmail.com)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

A variety of displays depict historical events, with more than 75 mounted animals from all over the world.  

---


## CARROLL

[carrolliowa.com](http://carrolliowa.com)

Shop, dine and experience Carroll's small-town atmosphere. Choose from fast food, casual, ethnic or bistro restaurants. Visit the winery, renovated railroad depot and aquatic center. Bike or hike the 33-mile paved trail, and explore beautiful Swan Lake Park.

### CARROLL COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

123 E 6th  
712.792.1512  
[bjhackfort@kuemper.org](mailto:bjhackfort@kuemper.org)  
[cityofcarroll.com/index.php/committees/carroll-county-historical-society](http://cityofcarroll.com/index.php/committees/carroll-county-historical-society)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Former Carnegie Library houses historical items from towns in Carroll County. One-room schoolhouse, trappers' cabin and farmstead barn available for tours. 



### IOWA LEGENDARY RYE

707 N Main  
712.830.1174  
[lisa@iowalegendaryrye.com](mailto:lisa@iowalegendaryrye.com)

Micro-distiller of 100% rye whiskey, handcrafted in small batches from an original bootlegger's Prohibition recipe.


### SANTA MARIA VINEYARD & WINERY

218 W 6th St.  
712.775.2013  
[info@santamariawinery.com](mailto:info@santamariawinery.com)  
[santamariawinery.com](http://santamariawinery.com)

One of Iowa's largest urban wineries, conveniently located on the historic Old Lincoln Highway. Chosen "One of Top Ten Places To Eat in The Midwest."  


## SWAN LAKE EDUCATION CENTER

22676 Swan Lake Dr.  
712.792.4614  
[valerie@carrollcountyiowa.org](mailto:valerie@carrollcountyiowa.org)  
[mycountyparks.com/county/carroll.aspx](http://mycountyparks.com/county/carroll.aspx)

Nature displays, including a full-mount bison, children's activity area and historical maps. Classroom and banquet area for weddings, reunions and meetings. Outdoor education opportunities. 

### SWAN LAKE FARMSTEAD MUSEUM

22676 Swan Lake Dr.  
712.792.4614  
[valerie@carrollcountyiowa.org](mailto:valerie@carrollcountyiowa.org)  
[mycountyparks.com/County/Carroll.aspx](http://mycountyparks.com/County/Carroll.aspx)  
May-Oct

Agricultural machinery, historical barn and bird viewing area. Conservation displays and mounted animals are located in the hayloft of the barn. 

---

## CARTER LAKE



(see *Council Bluffs*)

---

## CASTANA

### TIMBER RIDGE WINERY & VINEYARD

33500 153rd St.  
712.353.6600  
[bumann@wiatel.net](mailto:bumann@wiatel.net)  
[timberridgeiowa.com](http://timberridgeiowa.com)  
May-Oct

Enjoy a scenic drive through the beautiful Loess Hills, then stop and enjoy grape and fruit wines produced on site from the vineyard's own grapes and fruits.  



Tom Hanafan River's Edge Park, Council Bluffs. [travelcouncilbluffs.com](http://travelcouncilbluffs.com)





## COON RAPIDS

A paved trail system follows the scenic Middle Raccoon River and connects to more than 30 miles of hiking, biking and equestrian trails at Whiterock Conservancy. Check out the town's many sculptures, including the monumental *Hybrid Icons* by Iowa artist David Dahlquist, and a 160-foot mural using recycled corn planter plates.

### WHITEROCK CONSERVANCY

1436 Hwy. 141  
712.684.2697  
guestinfo@whiterockconservancy.org  
whiterockconservancy.org

Family-friendly outdoor fun including hiking, biking and horseback trails, canoeing/kayaking, fishing and more. Cottage rentals, primitive camping. Venues to accommodate large or small events.  

## COUNCIL BLUFFS



(includes Carter Lake)

800.228.6878 > [travelcouncilbluffs.com](http://travelcouncilbluffs.com)

Three exciting casino resorts, greyhound racing, lodging, dining and music. Explore the Loess Hills National Scenic Byway, or enjoy outdoor fun at Lake Manawa State Park, area golf courses, recreational trails and Tom Hanafan River's Edge Park.



### AMERISTAR CASINO

2200 River Rd., Council Bluffs  
712.328.8888  
stephanie.wheeler@ameristar.com  
ameristarcasinos.com

Casino features more than 1,500 slot machines and 37 table games. Four restaurants, 160 hotel rooms, children's activity center.  



### ARTS CENTER AT IOWA WESTERN

2700 College Rd., Council Bluffs  
712.388.7140  
drobinson@iwcc.edu  
artscenter.iwcc.edu

Located on the campus of Iowa Western Community College. Features national, regional, local and academic performances as well as periodic visual arts displays.  

### AUGUST BERESHEIM HOUSE

621 3rd St., Council Bluffs  
712.322.2406  
gmdodge@dodgehouse.org  
dodgehouse.org  
Feb-Dec

Home built for banker and state legislator August Beresheim in 1899. Starting point for Historic General Dodge House tour next door.  

### FRONTIER HERITAGE LIBRARY MUSEUM

622 4th St., Council Bluffs  
712.325.9368  
kfiscus@travelcouncilbluffs.com  
rootsweb.ancestry.com/~iapcgs/

The Pottawattamie County Genealogical Society operates the library.




Tri City BBQ Fest, Denison. [tricitybbq.com](http://tricitybbq.com)



Historic Downtown Atlantic. [atlanticiowa.com](http://atlanticiowa.com)



### GREAT PLAINS WING COMMEMORATIVE AIR FORCE MUSEUM

16803 McCandless Rd., Council Bluffs  
712.322.2435  
dkhutch1@cox.net  
greatplainswingcaf.org

Three World War II airplanes, P-51D Mustang "Gunfighter II," Aeronca L3 and more than 2,000 military artifacts. Located at the Council Bluffs Airport, access off of Hwy. 6. 



### HARRAH'S COUNCIL BLUFFS CASINO AND HOTEL

1 Harrah's Blvd., Council Bluffs  
712.329.6000  
atillotson@harrahs.com  
harrahscouncilbluffs.com

More than 1,000 slots and 30 table games. Hotel, convention center, rooftop restaurant, buffet, diner, lounge, indoor and outdoor entertainment venues.  



### HISTORIC GENERAL DODGE HOUSE

621 3rd St., Council Bluffs  
712.322.2406  
gmdodge@dodgehouse.org  
dodgehouse.org  
Feb-Dec

Victorian house and museum built by Grenville and Mrs. Dodge in 1869. Dodge was a Civil War General, railroad builder, banker and politician.  



### HISTORIC SQUIRREL CAGE JAIL

226 Pearl St., Council Bluffs  
712.323.2509  
info@thehistoricalsociety.org  
thehistoricalsociety.org

One of three remaining examples of the rotary cell jails. Three-story brick structure built in 1885. Rotating jail cage to allow jailers a view of all cells from one location.  

### HORSESHOE CASINO

2701 23rd Ave., Council Bluffs  
712.323.2500  
andrewk@harrahs.com  
horseshoecouncilbluffs.com

More than 1,900 slots, 44 table games, 18-table poker room, live greyhound racing and simulcast thoroughbred horse races. Restaurants, live entertainment venue, lounge, RV park.  

 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

 Bed & Breakfast Inns

 Campgrounds

 Cabins

 Main Street Iowa Community

 Great Places

 Admission Fee

 ADA Accessible

 Groups Welcome



### IOWA WEST PUBLIC ART

149 W Broadway, Council Bluffs  
712.212.9088  
rsorich@iowawestfoundation.org  
iowawestpublicart.org

Sculptures and fine art inhabit park and outdoor locations around Council Bluffs. World-class art includes pieces by Albert Paley, Brower Hatcher, William King and Jonathan Borofsky. 🍷🗺

### KANESVILLE TABERNACLE

222 E Broadway, Council Bluffs  
712.322.0500  
hswinter@ldschurch.org

Reconstructed log tabernacle and visitor center where, in December 1847, Brigham Young became president of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Mormon Battalion mustered nearby. 🍷🗺

### LEWIS & CLARK MONUMENT AND SCENIC OVERLOOK

29385 Monument Rd., Council Bluffs  
712.328.4650  
jbatt@councilbluffs-ia.gov  
cbparksandrec.org

Honors the expedition of Lewis & Clark and their historic meeting with the Otoe and Missouri Indians. Expansive westward view. Restrooms and picnic area open seasonally. 🍷🗺

### PRAIRIE HAWK VINEYARDS & WINERY

21496 Chestnut Rd., Council Bluffs  
712.256.6770  
prairiehawkv@cox.net  
phwine.com

The vineyard's emphasis is on southwest Iowa wine varieties. Enjoy wine or beer by the glass in a relaxing atmosphere. 🍷🗺

### RAILSWEST RAILROAD MUSEUM AND HO MODEL RAILROAD

1512 S Main St., Council Bluffs  
712.323.5182  
info@thehistoricalsociety.org  
thehistoricalsociety.org

This Rock Island depot houses an extensive operating model railroad, photos and memorabilia, uniforms, two steam engines, 1917 waycar, club car, post office car and caboose. 🍷🗺

### UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD MUSEUM

200 Pearl St., Council Bluffs  
712.329.8307  
upmuseum@up.com  
uprrmuseum.org

Explore 150 years of American history, from the origins of the nation's first transcontinental railroad in 1862 to the advanced technology of modern-day railroading. 🍷🗺

### WESTERN HISTORIC TRAILS CENTER

3434 Richard Downing Ave., Council Bluffs  
712.366.4900  
Teresa.Sward@iowa.gov  
iowahistory.org/historic-sites

Interpretations of the Lewis & Clark, Mormon Pioneer, Oregon and California trails. Hiking/biking trails, six geocaches, fishing lake, five National Park stamps. 🍷🗺

### LOESS HILLS VINEYARD AND WINERY

1120 Old Lincoln Hwy.  
712.545.3054  
info@loesshillsvineyardandwinery.com  
loesshillsvineyardandwinery.com

Sample wines and learn about wine processing at this family-owned business. Tour the production room and enjoy breathtaking views of the Loess Hills. 🍷🗺

### DENISON

#### DONNA REED CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

1305 Broadway  
712.263.3334  
info@donnareed.org  
donnareed.org

A 1914 German opera house, located in the hometown of Academy Award-winning actress Donna Reed, houses the Donna Reed Heritage Museum and theatre. 🍷🗺

### W.A. MCHENRY HOUSE

1428 1st Ave. N  
712.674.3750  
cchs1428@gmail.com  
Jun-Jul, Sep-Oct

Gingerbread architectural style house with four floors of Crawford County and Iowa history. View Donna Reed's Oscar, beautiful woodwork, parquet floors and stained glass windows. 🍷🗺

### DOW CITY

#### AHART RUDD NATURAL RESOURCE AREA

Hwy. 30 and 185th St.  
dowcity@frontiernet.net  
712.674.3350

Ninety-two acres of wildlife habitat and public hunting land. Reestablished prairie, tree plantings and public fishing pond provide habitat for pheasants, quail, deer, songbirds and waterfowl.

#### DOW HOUSE HISTORIC SITE

513 S Prince St.  
712.263.2748  
crawfco@frontiernet.net  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Built by town's namesake, this 13-room 1872 brick home with period furnishings overlooks the Boyer River Valley. 🍷🗺

### DUNLAP

712.643.5721 > [dunlapia.com](http://dunlapia.com)

Visit museums, a seasonal nativity scene and the historic Dunham Barn. Enjoy a nine-hole golf course or fishing and boating at Pleasantview Park.

### MCLEAN MUSEUM AND DOUGAL HOUSE

800 Iowa Ave.  
712.643.5908  
jedavie@logonet.net

See an old Booster Buck, a square grand piano, pump organ, historical displays and many antique farm items. 🍷🗺

### ELK HORN/KIMBALLTON

[danishvillages.com](http://danishvillages.com)

Two miles from Kimballton and an ocean away from their Danish homeland, these twin villages celebrate their heritage on a daily basis. Twice a year their celebration reaches a peak of pride: Tivoli Fest in May and Julefest in November.

### BEDSTEMOR'S HOUSE (GRANDMOTHER'S HOUSE)

2105 College St., Elk Horn  
712.764.7001  
info@danishmuseum.org  
danishmuseum.org  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Built by a Danish immigrant, home has been restored and furnished to reflect the lifestyle of the Danish-American families who lived there in the early 20th century. 🍷🗺

### DANISH COUNTRYSIDE VINES & WINES

1425 Littlefield Dr., Elk Horn  
712.764.2991  
danewine@metc.net  
danishcountrysidevinesandwines.com  
Apr-Dec

Tour the vineyard and learn about growing grapes, then visit the European-style barn where grapes are processed. Taste wines, browse the gift shop. 🍷🗺



Lewis & Clark Monument and Scenic Overlook, Council Bluffs. Photo by Karissa Lorenz.

### CRESCENT





Guthrie County Historical Village, Panora. [panora.org/museum](http://panora.org/museum)



Museum of Danish America, Elk Horn.

#### DANISH WINDMILL & WELCOME CENTER

4038 Main St., Elk Horn  
712.764.7472  
[info@danishwindmill.com](mailto:info@danishwindmill.com)  
[danishwindmill.com](http://danishwindmill.com)

Authentic windmill from Denmark built in 1848, transported to Elk Horn in 1975 and rebuilt. The mill grinds by wind power. Danish Shop and Mill tours. 🚶 🚗

#### THE LITTLE MERMAID STATUE GARDEN

214 N Main, Kimballton  
712.773.5093  
[tcrosley@metc.net](mailto:tcrosley@metc.net)

Hans Christian Andersen statue garden includes a replica of *The Little Mermaid* statue in Copenhagen Harbor and eight additional statues representing his best-loved fairy tales. 🚶 🚗

#### MUSEUM OF DANISH AMERICA

2212 Washington St., Elk Horn  
712.764.7001  
[dksec@metc.net](mailto:dksec@metc.net)  
[danishmuseum.org](http://danishmuseum.org)

Three floors of exhibits, 20-acre prairie restoration park with interpretive signage, walking trail, green roof, self-guided tours, genealogy center and Museum Design Store. 🚶 🚗

#### EXIRA

[auduboncounty.com](http://auduboncounty.com)

Founded in 1857 and known for its Fourth of July celebration, fall festival and holiday festival of lights. Quaint city park with gazebo. Original county courthouse houses a museum. Year-round outdoor fun at the Littlefield Recreation Area. The 21-mile hard-surfaced T-Bone Trail is easily accessible and perfect for biking, walking or running.

#### AUDUBON COUNTY COURTHOUSE MUSEUM

200 E Washington St.  
712.268.5564  
[aced@iowatelecom.net](mailto:aced@iowatelecom.net)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Antique tools, old clothes, glassware, antique furniture and toys. Audubon County genealogy and video of the Nishnabotna flood of 1958. Nail collection of 6,000 items. 🚶

#### GLIDDEN

712.659.3010 > [cityofglidden.org](http://cityofglidden.org)

Visit the Merle Hay Grave and Memorial, west of town on Highway 30, marking the resting place

of the first Iowan killed in World War I. Explore genealogy at the Glidden Public Library. Enjoy a trail, butterfly garden and picnic area at Northland Park, and cool off at the Glidden Family Aquatic Center.

#### GRAY

##### HERITAGE ROSE GARDEN

403 Main St.  
712.563.2456  
[aced@iowatelecom.net](mailto:aced@iowatelecom.net)  
[auduboncounty.com](http://auduboncounty.com)

Over 200 varieties of roses and perennial flowers. 130-year-old church steeple fashioned into a pergola is lovely for weddings and gatherings. 🚶 🚗

#### GRISWOLD

##### CASS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM

412-414 Main St.  
712.778.5040  
[casshistory@netins.net](mailto:casshistory@netins.net)  
[cchmiowa.org](http://cchmiowa.org)  
May-Dec

Antiques and historical memorabilia from Cass County displayed in an 1800s bank. 🚶 🚗

#### GUTHRIE CENTER

##### ART ON STATE

300 State St.  
641.332.2267  
[guthriecountyartscouncil@gmail.com](mailto:guthriecountyartscouncil@gmail.com)  
[guthriecountyartscouncil.org](http://guthriecountyartscouncil.org)

Artisan gallery and shop with artwork on display and for sale, made by artists of the Guthrie County Arts Council. Pottery, painting, photography, jewelry, woodworking and metalwork. 🚶 🚗

#### HANCOCK

##### NISHNA VALLEY RECREATION & TRAINING CENTER

25535 420th St.  
402.677.2639  
[nishnavalleytr@gmail.com](mailto:nishnavalleytr@gmail.com)  
[nvrtrc.com](http://nvrtrc.com)

Your next adventure starts here! Enjoy your own private oasis and the beautiful Nishnabotna River landscape. Kayaking, tubing, camping, barn rental, firearms range. 🚶 🚗

🏠 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🍷 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏘 Main Street Iowa Community

👤 Great Places

💰 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

🚌 Groups Welcome





Manning Hausebarn - Heritage Park, Manning.

## MANNING HAUSBARN - HERITAGE PARK

12196 311th St.  
712.655.3131  
heritag@mmctsu.com  
germanhausbarn.com  
May-Oct

Authentic German Hausbarn, built in 1660 in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, and reconstructed in 1999. Visit the architecture and displays in the thatched-roof barn. 🇺🇸 🇩🇪

## MENLO 🏠

## MINDEN 🍷

### BREEZY HILLS VINEYARD

31735 Tamarack Rd.  
712.485.2083  
hillsideacres@msn.com  
breezyhills.com

Family-owned winery offering panoramic views of the eastern edge of the Loess Hills. Diversified selection of handcrafted grape, fruit and sparkling wines. 🇺🇸 🍷

## MISSOURI VALLEY 🍷 🏠

### DESOTO BEND VISITOR CENTER

1434 316th Lane  
712.388.4800  
desoto@fws.gov

Explore the habitats and wildlife of this part of the Missouri River and get a glimpse of what pre-settlement Iowa may have looked like. 🇺🇸 🇩🇪

### DESOTO NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

1434 316th Ln.  
712.388.4800  
desoto@fws.gov  
fws.gov/midwest/desoto

Located along the Missouri River, the refuge is home to thousands of ducks and geese, prairie grasses, cottonwood trees and DeSoto Lake. 🇺🇸 🇩🇪

### HARRISON COUNTY HISTORICAL VILLAGE & WELCOME CENTER

2931 Monroe Ave.  
712.642.2114  
welcome@harrisoncountyparks.org  
harrisoncountyparks.org/welcome

Lincoln Highway/Loess Hills Interpretive Center with films and trail, five-building historical complex, Iowa tourism information and gift shop. Farmer's Market mid-May through mid-October. 🇺🇸 🇩🇪

### LOESS HILLS LAVENDER FARM

2278 Loess Hills Trl.  
712.642.9016  
mary.hamer@loesshillslavender.com  
loesshillslavender.com  
May-Oct

Nearly 4,000 lavender plants and 10 varieties of lavender. Harvest your own lavender, browse the gift shop and assortment of homemade bath and skin care products. 🇺🇸 🇩🇪

## HARLAN 🍷 🏠

### SHELBY COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

1805 Morse Ave.  
712.755.2437  
shelbyco.museum@gmail.com  
shelbycoiamuseum.org

Two 150-year-old log cabins, an extensive library and photography collection, a large military display, antique farm equipment and much more. 🇺🇸 🇩🇪

## HONEY CREEK 🏠 🍷

### HITCHCOCK NATURE CENTER

27792 Ski Hill Loop  
712.545.3283  
katherine.simmons@pottcounty.com  
pottcoconservation.com

This 1,268-acre center on the Loess Hills Scenic Byway includes an interpretive facility with exhibits, programs, trails, boardwalk and observation tower. 🇺🇸 🇩🇪

## LEWIS 🏠

### THE REVEREND GEORGE B. HITCHCOCK HOUSE

63788 567th Ln.  
712.769.2323  
shfair@mchsi.com  
hitchcockhouse.org  
May-Sep

Restored 1856 station on the Underground Railroad. National Historic Landmark. 🇺🇸 🇩🇪

## MACEDONIA

### PAINTED CAMEL

320 Main St.  
712.310.4534  
cjkich@westianet.net  
potterybythecreek.com

Artisan gallery featuring pottery by Paul Koch and other local artists. 🇺🇸

### PIONEER TRAIL MUSEUM

316 Main St.  
712.486.2323  
macedoniacityhall@gmail.com  
macedoniainowa.com  
May-Oct

Showcases history of Mormon trek through the area. 🇺🇸

### STEMPEL BIRD COLLECTION

311 Main St.  
712.486.2323  
macedoniacityhall@gmail.com  
Apr-Oct

A collection of more than 300 mounted birds, including many rare species and some over 100 years old. 🇺🇸 🇩🇪

## MANNING 🍷 🏠 🍷 🍷

### 712.655.3541 > manningia.com

Enjoy a touch of German heritage while visiting the central park, Bavarian-themed storefronts and German Hausbarn. A nearby park with 13-acre lake offers fishing, camping, walking trails, shooting range and wetlands. Don't miss the John Deere mosaic, *Transitions*, and the Memorial Wall on Main Street.





Harrison County Historical Village & Welcome Center, Missouri Valley. Photo by Bill Nellans.



Hitchcock Nature Center, Honey Creek. Photo by Bill Nellans.

#### SAWMILL HOLLOW FAMILY FARM

2159 Kennedy Ave.  
712.648.2432  
visit@sawmillhollow.com  
sawmillhollow.com  
May-Dec

America's first aronia berry farm offers wines, gourmet food, tours, scenic lake and a picturesque Loess Hills experience. Hosts annual North American Aronia Berry Festival. 🍷 🍷 🍷

#### WATSON STEAM TRAIN AND DEPOT MUSEUM

800 W Huron St.  
712.644.2456  
warnerinsurance@iowatelecom.net  
May-Oct

Watson Station houses artifacts, an original 1948 Ottaway steamer and a newly built gas engine with weekend rides. 🚂 🚂

#### WISECUP FARM MUSEUM

1200 W Canal St.  
402.689.4002  
cjwtcup@live.com  
wisecupfarmmuseum.com  
May-Sep

Collection of Minneapolis Moline farm machinery. 1947 stub-nosed truck, two buggies, sleigh and 1946 GMC truck. A 1917 barn, one-room schoolhouse and country church. 🚗 🚗

#### MONDAMIN

##### SMALL'S FRUIT FARM

1844 194th St.  
712.646.2723  
smallsf@loganet.net  
smallsfuitfarm.com

Orchard on the slopes of the Loess Hills, overlooking the Missouri River valley. Stop by to pick some apples or enjoy a slice of pie. 🍷 🍷

#### MOORHEAD

(includes Soldier)

##### LOESS HILLS HOSPITALITY ASSOCIATION/ VISITOR'S CENTER AND GIFT SHOP

119 Oak St., Moorhead  
712.886.5441  
loesshil@longlines.com  
loesshillstours.com

Locally made gift items, information, brochures and maps of the Loess Hills. Make a reservation for guided auto or bus tours. *Loess Hills: The Fragile Giants* DVD for sale. 🍷 🍷

##### MOORHEAD CULTURAL CENTER OF THE LOESS HILLS

120 Oak St., Moorhead  
712.886.5017  
picklefarm@loganet.net  
Apr-Oct

Exhibits of art, history and local interest. 🍷 🍷

#### NEOLA

#### OAKLAND

##### NISHNA HERITAGE MUSEUM

117-123 N Main  
712.482.6802  
oaklandclerk@frontiernet.net  
Apr-Dec

Shows all phases of life in southwest Iowa, beginning with prehistoric animals. Collection of dolls, tools, wrenches and prehistoric rocks. Covered wagon. 🍷 🍷

#### ONAWA

712.423.1801 > onawa.com

Onawa is the gateway to the Loess Hills, home of the Eskimo Pie®, the widest main street in the USA and the only authentic life-size replica of Lewis & Clark's keelboat *Discovery*. Annual events include Loess Hills Prairie Seminar, the Lewis & Clark Festival, Graffiti Night, Monona County Fair and ONABIKE.

##### BLACKBIRD BEND CASINO

1 Blackbird Bend Blvd.  
712.423.9646  
kschmidt@bbend.com  
500nations.com/casinos/iaCasinoOmaha.asp  
30,000-square-foot casino with 400 slots, eight table games. 🍷 🍷

##### KIWANIS MUSEUM COMPLEX

203 N 12th St.  
712.433.1259  
jmvirtue@longlines.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

C&NW Railroad depot with memorabilia. Country school restored to the 1900s period. Blacksmith shop, firehouse, church, log cabin and caboose. 🍷 🍷

##### LEWIS & CLARK VISITORS CENTER, KEELBOAT & LMC WATERCRAFT DISPLAYS

Hwy. 175 W  
712.423.2829  
john.mcandrews@dnr.iowa.gov  
exploreiowaparks.com  
Apr 1-Nov 1

Full-size replica of Lewis & Clark Expedition keelboat. 🍷 🍷

##### MONONA COUNTY ARBORETUM

318 E Iowa Ave.  
712.433.2400  
mccb@longlines.com  
mononacountyconservation.com

More than 300 trees and shrubs representing 75 species. Windbreak designs, mixed grass and short grass prairies, wildlife habitat display. Conservation center offers indoor displays. 🍷 🍷

🚗 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🍷 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏘 Main Street Iowa Community

🍷 Great Places

🎫 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

👥 Groups Welcome





Iowa Welcome Center, Underwood.

## MONONA COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

47 12th St.  
712.433.1661  
jrobbins@longlines.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Lewis & Clark and Eskimo Pie® displays, farm equipment and barbed wire collection. Turn-of-the-century kitchen, bedroom and parlor. Agriculture building with farm antiques. 🚗 🚚

## PANORA 🚗 🚚

### GUTHRIE COUNTY HISTORICAL VILLAGE

206 W South St.  
641.755.2989  
gchv@netins.net  
facebook.com/thegchv  
May-Mid Oct

Includes 1851 log house, one-room school, 1913 church, implement exhibits, newspaper office, antique exhibits, 1878 law office and original Panora depot with Milwaukee caboose. 🚗 🚚

## PISGAH

### LOESS HILLS STATE FOREST VISITOR CENTER

206 Polk St.  
712.456.2924  
loesshills\_forest@dnr.iowa.gov  
iowadnr.gov/destinations/stateforests/  
loesshillsstateforest.aspx

Displays, diorama and murals showing the formation and landscapes of the Loess Hills. State forest property areas to explore. Art exhibits depicting the Loess Hills. 🚗 🚚

## RODNEY 🚗

## SCHLESWIG 🚗 🚚

## SHELBY 🚗

## SOLDIER

(see Moorhead)

## STUART 🚗 🚚

### DALE VALLEY VINEYARD & WINERY

3097 285th St.  
515.523.2199  
dalevalleywine@earthlink.net  
dalevalleyvineyard.com  
Apr-Dec

Tasting room and gift shop in turn-of-the-century, one-room schoolhouse. Spacious covered deck overlooks Grant Wood-inspired scenery. Live music most Saturdays, May-October. 🚗 🚚

## TEMPLETON 🚗

## TREYNOR

### PRAIRIE CROSSING VINEYARD & WINERY

31506 Pioneer Trl.  
712.487.3812  
info@prairiecrossingwine.com  
prairiecrossingwine.com

Friendly wine experience paired with panoramic views of the vineyard and countryside. Sample wines and have a picnic on the covered patio. 🚗 🚚

## TURIN 🚗

## UNDERWOOD

### IOWA WELCOME CENTER

I-80 Eastbound, Exit 17  
712.566.3421  
tourism@iowa.gov

An Iowa Welcome Center providing personal assistance to visitors to Iowa. 🚗 🚚

## WALNUT 🚗 🚚

712.784.2100 > [walnutiowa.org](http://walnutiowa.org)

Antique and gift shops in 1900s storefronts line the cobblestone streets in "Iowa's Antique City." Enjoy the bakery, eateries and quilting stores. Special events include the Father's Day AMVET Antique Show, Antique City Car Show in August and the Christmas Walk on Thanksgiving weekend.

### MONROE #8 ONE-ROOM COUNTRY SCHOOLHOUSE

610 Highland St.  
712.784.2100  
nnasmith@walnutel.net  
Memorial Day-Labor Day  
One-room country schoolhouse restored to 1920s era. 🚗 🚚

### WALNUT CREEK HISTORICAL MUSEUM

304 Antique City Dr.  
712.784.2100  
citywaln@walnutel.net  
walnutiowa.org  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Discover the area's German heritage and farming history in this former Masonic Lodge with Masonic emblems in the original tin ceiling. 🚗 🚚

## WOODBINE 🚗 🚚

[woodbineia.org](http://woodbineia.org)

Drive the tree-lined brick Lincoln Way, one of the longest stretches of the historic Lincoln Highway. Stroll downtown for shopping on Walker Street, sample pie at the renovated canopy gas station, or have a cool drink at the historic drugstore soda fountain. Recreation opportunities include golfing, camping, hiking and fishing.

🚗 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🚗 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🚗 Campgrounds

🚗 Cabins

🚗 Main Street Iowa Community

🚗 Great Places

🚗 Admission Fee

🚗 ADA Accessible

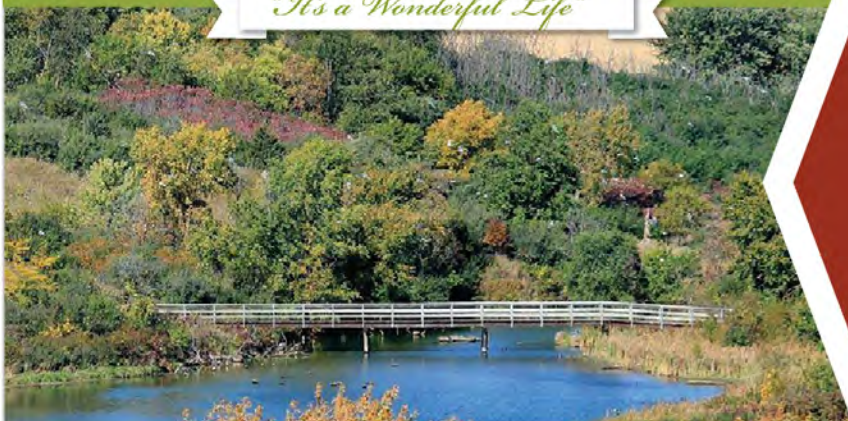
🚗 Groups Welcome



# Visit DENISON

& Crawford County

*"It's a Wonderful Life"*



Quality Lodging & Cozy B&B's • Donna Reed Museum • Historic Home Tours  
Antique & Specialty Stores • Hilly Scenic Drives • Camping & much more!

712.263.6622 or [VisitDenison.com](http://VisitDenison.com)

## TRI CITY BBQ FEST

Uptown  
Denison

PLUS: Don't miss the 3rd Annual

Omaha/C.B. vs. Des Moines vs. Sioux City  
[TriCityBBQ.com](http://TriCityBBQ.com) [f/TriCityBBQFest](https://www.facebook.com/TriCityBBQFest)

Sept 16 & 17 2016

## UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD MUSEUM

- Trace the construction of the Transcontinental Railroad
- Discover artifacts from President Abraham Lincoln's life and railroad legacy
- Immerse yourself in the height of Union Pacific's passenger service
- Explore the technology used by today's railroad

Visit today! Admission is free.



UNION PACIFIC  
RAILROAD MUSEUM

200 Pearl Street • Council Bluffs, IA 51503  
Open Thursday through Saturday, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. • Free Admission  
(712) 329-8307 • [www.uprrmuseum.org](http://www.uprrmuseum.org)





There's No Place Like Atlantic for the Holidays



Annual Lighted Parade & Fireworks - Downtown Atlantic


**Christmas in Atlantic**

A magical time of year for residents and visitors. Downtown Atlantic lights up six blocks with nearly 200,000 lights for the holiday season. Visit **Santa's Cabin** and say hello to his **Reindeer** in the City Park, and take a complimentary **Carriage Ride** down historic Chestnut Street.



Find more info at [ChristmasInAtlantic.com](http://ChristmasInAtlantic.com)

**WALK THE WALK**



**JOHN JAMES AUDUBON BIRDWALK**

[auduboncounty.com](http://auduboncounty.com)  
712-563-2742  
[aced@iowatelecom.net](mailto:aced@iowatelecom.net)

**EXPERIENCE** *Carroll*



**SHOP!**  
Small town atmosphere with big city selection and savings!



**OUTDOOR EXCITEMENT!**

- 33 mile paved trail
- Swan Lake State Park
- Fishing and camping
- Aquatic center with speed slides




**EXPERIENCE!**  
Delicious cuisine and comfortable accommodations.

Check our website for **Events & Businesses!**


*SHOP ONLINE EXPERIENCE* *Carroll*  
**Carroll Chamber of Commerce**  
712-792-4383  
[www.carrolliowa.com](http://www.carrolliowa.com)



DISCOVER **GUTHRIE COUNTY**




Original prairies, rolling hills, endless flatlands, flowing rivers, scenic roadways, historic towns, miles of trails, and perhaps a pheasant...




**DISCOVER IOWA'S SIMPLE BEAUTY.**

[guthriecountytourism.com](http://guthriecountytourism.com)  
641.755.2989 | [gchv@netins.net](mailto:gchv@netins.net)



Escape into history at the  
**HITCHCOCK HOUSE**  
near Lewis, Iowa



A National Historic Landmark. Est. 1856

**OPEN MAY - SEPTEMBER**  
63788 567th Lane • Lewis, Iowa 51544

712.769.2323  
[www.hitchcockhouse.org](http://www.hitchcockhouse.org)

**Welcome to Onawa!**

Home of the Widest Main Street in the U.S.A., the Eskimo Pie, and the largest one-day bike ride in Iowa.



**Onawa Chamber of Commerce**  
712-423-1801

For all the Events in Onawa visit  
[www.onawachamber.com](http://www.onawachamber.com)

Come and visit Onawa's museum complex, city parks, local shops and RV Parks.

"Friendly home town atmosphere."



This is

Council  
Bluffs

**Council  
Bluffs**  
CONVENTION &  
VISITORS BUREAU



This is

Pottawattamie  
County

scenic

entertaining

historical

engaging



[www.travelcouncilbluffs.com](http://www.travelcouncilbluffs.com)

[www.travelcouncilbluffs.com](http://www.travelcouncilbluffs.com)



to see Pottawattamie County

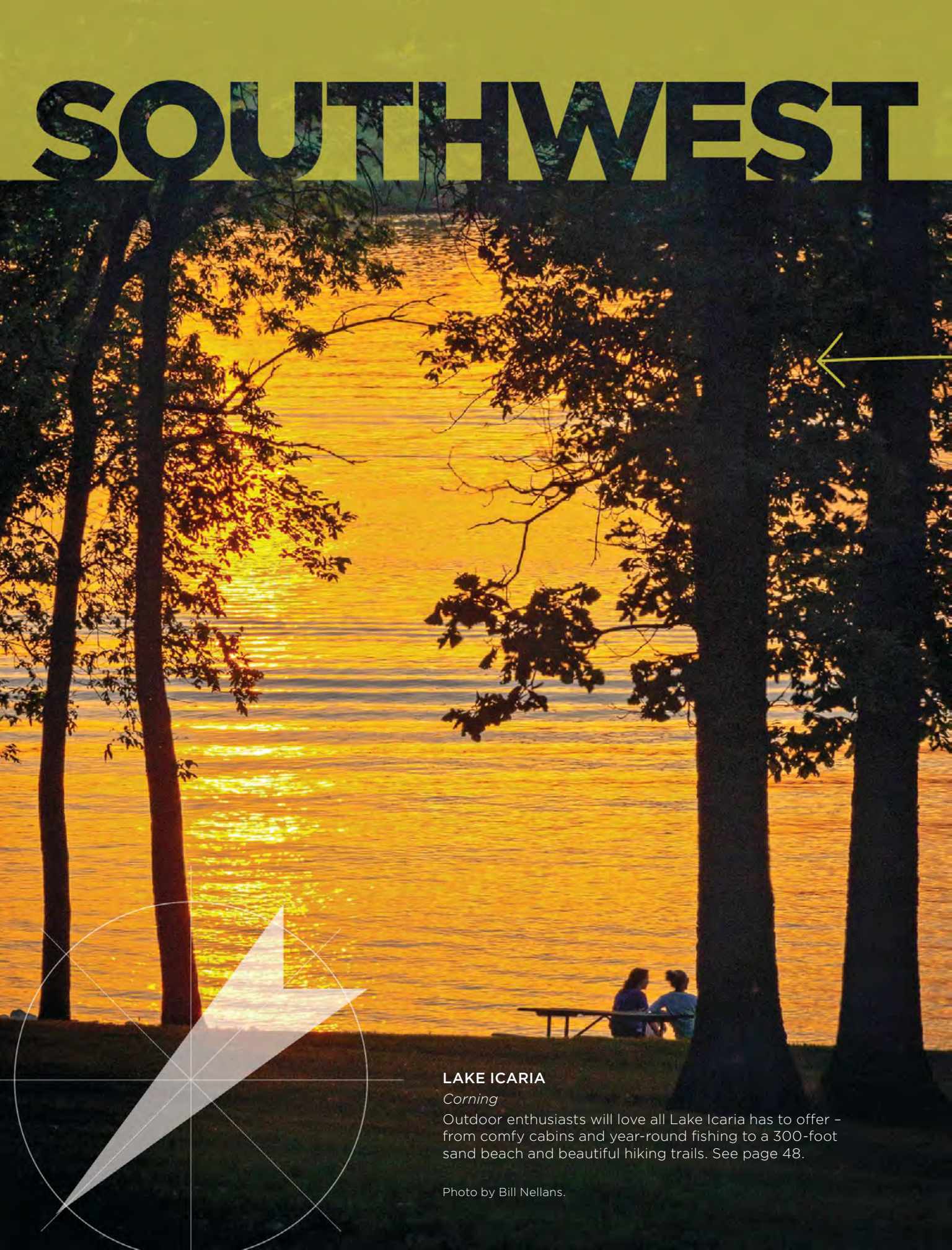
It's a Loop! It's a Route!  
It's an easy way to explore  
Pottawattamie County's treasures!

**watta way** to spend  
a day or a weekend!





# SOUTHWEST



## LAKE ICARIA

*Corning*

Outdoor enthusiasts will love all Lake Icaria has to offer - from comfy cabins and year-round fishing to a 300-foot sand beach and beautiful hiking trails. See page 48.

Photo by Bill Nellans.



## KEG CREEK BREWING CO.

*Glenwood*

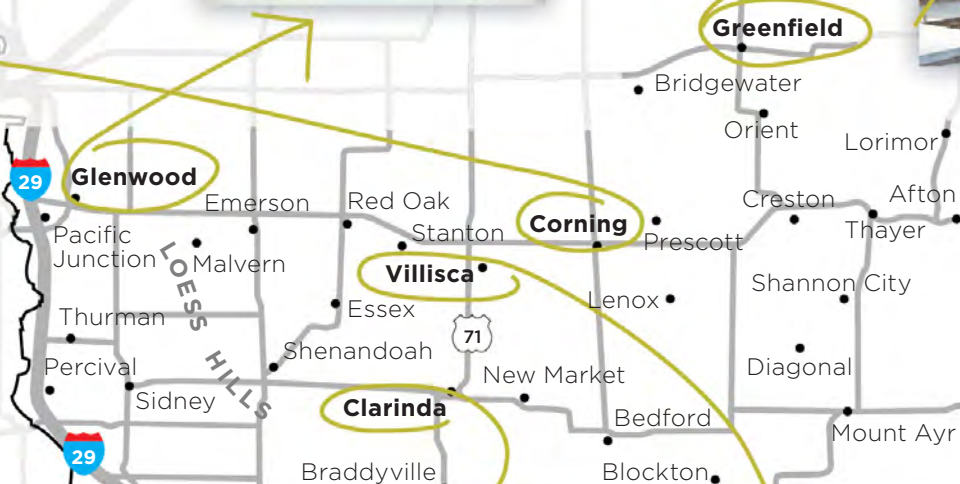
If you haven't visited Keg Creek Brewing Co., you'd better hop to it. From Wabash Wheat to Sharp Street Stout, there's a brew with your name written all over it. See page 49.



## HOTEL GREENFIELD

*Greenfield*

Built in 1920 and completely restored and reopened in 2011, you're sure to enjoy your stay at the historic Hotel Greenfield. See page 143.



## GLENN MILLER BIRTHPLACE MUSEUM & HOME

*Clarinda*

You can almost hear the band in full swing when you visit the Glenn Miller Birthplace Museum & Home. Learn all about one of the greatest orchestra leaders to have ever lived. See page 48.

## VILLISCA AX MURDER HOUSE

*Villisca*

Those who love to be spooked will want to visit the Villisca Ax Murder House, where two adults and six children were found murdered in their beds in 1912. You can even spend the night...if you dare. See page 51.



Photo by Mike Whye.



## REGION EVENTS

Glenn Miller Festival

En Plein Air Festival

Sidney Rodeo

Wings Fly-In/Drive-In

Southwest Iowa Hot Air Balloon Days

Clarinda (June)

Corning (July)

Sidney (July)

Greenfield (August)

Creston (September)





Creston/Southwest Iowa Hot Air Balloon Days, Creston. crestoniowachamber.com

## AFTON 🏠 🍷

## BEDFORD 🏠

**bedfordia.org**

Admire the Seth Thomas clock in the tower of the 1893 courthouse and other historic buildings and brick streets. Shop for antiques and enjoy local restaurants. Visit the Rainbow Iris Farm. Enjoy fishing, camping, hiking, swimming and horseback riding trails at Lake of Three Fires State Park.

## TAYLOR COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

1001 Pollock Blvd.  
712.523.2041  
taylorcomuseum@frontiernet.net  
Apr-Dec

Complex includes round barn, 110-year-old log cabin, furnished rural schoolhouse, restored caboose and old depot, museum building, print shop, bank building and small chapel. 🍷 🍷

## BLOCKTON 🏠

## BRADYVILLE 🏠

## BRIDGEWATER 🏠

## CLARINDA 🍷 🍷 🏠 🍷

**712.542.2166 > clarinda.org**

Tour the Glenn Miller Birthplace Home, Glenn Miller Birthplace Museum and the Nordland Classic Car Museum. The Goldenrod School, birthplace of 4-H, is located at the Nodaway Valley Historical Museum Complex. Clarinda is home to the Clarinda A's MINK League baseball team.

## CLARINDA A'S BASEBALL

1000 S 4th St.  
712.542.7638  
r.eberly@mchsi.com  
clarinda-iowa-as-baseball.org  
May-Jul

Summer amateur baseball team. 🍷 🍷

## CLARINDA CARNEGIE ART MUSEUM

300 N 16th St.  
712.850.1175  
trishokamoto@yahoo.com  
clarindacarnegieartmuseum.com

Newly restored Carnegie Library repurposed to provide arts enrichment through educational programming, including high-quality exhibitions. Extensive collection includes modern and contemporary art. 🍷 🍷

## GLENN MILLER BIRTHPLACE MUSEUM AND HOME

122 W Clark St.  
712.542.2461  
gmbs@glennmiller.org  
glennmiller.org

Discover the fascinating story of America's favorite big band leader. Explore his rise to stardom, service in WWII and the continuing impact of his music. 🍷 🍷

## NODAWAY VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM AND GOLDENROD SCHOOL

1600 S 16th St.  
712.542.3073  
nvm@iowatelecom.net  
nodawayvalleymuseum.org

Museum features origin of 4-H, native son Glenn Miller, Goldenrod country school, POW camp, quilt display, historic village buildings, research library. 🍷 🍷

## PROMENADE AROUND CLARINDA

115 E Main St.  
712.542.2166  
chamber@clarinda.org  
clarinda.org

Self-guided walking tour of 1853 original plat of Clarinda. Brochures available at Clarinda Chamber of Commerce and Nodaway Valley Historical Museum. 🍷 🍷

## CORNING 🏠 🍷 🍷 🍷

**641.322.5229 > adamscountyiowa.com**

Home of the Johnny Carson Birthplace, NASCAR racing at Adams County Speedway, and Lake Icaria. Enjoy the Corning Winery, Happy Hollow Country Club and outdoor recreation at area lakes.

Specialty shopping for antiques, artwork, pottery. Don't miss the old-fashioned soda fountain.

## ADAMS COUNTY SPEEDWAY

1200 John St.  
641.322.4184  
baldwins@myfmtc.com  
acspeedway.com  
Apr-Sep

Dirt track racing every Saturday night from mid-April through September. 🍷 🍷 🍷

## AMERICA'S FRENCH ICARIAN VILLAGE

2349 220th St.  
641.322.4717  
icaria@frontiernet.net  
icaria.net

Icaria history, artifacts and genealogy in downtown Corning. Village located east of town features restored Icaria cemetery and two restored Icaria buildings. 🍷 🍷 🍷

## CORNING CENTER FOR THE FINE ARTS

706 Davis Ave.  
641.322.4736  
corningalumni@frontiernet.net  
corningfinearts.org

Gallery and studio with works from emerging and established artists. Classes, demonstrations and special events including Second Saturday artist feature and En Plein Air Fest. 🍷 🍷

## CORNING WINERY & VINEYARD

2271 Hwy. 148  
641.322.3193  
bcorey1@live.com  
corningwinery.vpweb.com

Tour the vineyard and winery, sign up for a class on viticulture, watch the bottling process and taste the wine. Special events, entertainment. 🍷 🍷

## JOHNNY CARSON BIRTHPLACE

500 13th St.  
641.322.3212  
johnnycarsonbirthplace@gmail.com  
johnnycarsonbirthplace.org  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Entertainment legend Johnny Carson was born here on October 23, 1925. House restored to 1925 era. 🍷 🍷 🍷

## CRESTON 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**641.782.7021 > unioncountyiowatourism.com**

Welcome to Creston, a community located in the beautiful rolling hillsides of southwest Iowa. Discover the Lakes of Union County, annual hot air balloon event (held the third Saturday/weekend in September) one-of-a-kind quilt shop, antique stores, eateries and more.

## C.B. & Q. RESTORED DEPOT

116 W Adams  
641.782.7021  
tourism@crestoniowachamber.com  
unioncountyiowatourism.com

Restored railroad depot with railroad artifact displays, miniature model railroad and art gallery.





Iowa Aviation Museum, Greenfield. Photo by Mike Whye.

### UNION COUNTY HISTORICAL VILLAGE & MUSEUM

W Adams and Spillway Rd.  
641.782.4000  
tourism@crestoniowachamber.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

1890s village furnished with period items. Caboose, schoolhouse, depot, blacksmith shop, church and barn. 🚗 🚚

### UNION COUNTY VISITORS CENTER

636 New York Ave.  
641.782.7021  
tourism@crestoniowachamber.com  
unioncountyiowatourism.com  
May-Oct

This renovated 1931 Phillips 66 gas station was dedicated to Union County entrepreneur Frank Phillips and now serves as a visitor center. 🚗 🚚

### DIAGONAL 🏠 🚗

#### DIAGONAL PRINTING MUSEUM

1st St. & Broadway  
641.734.5540  
ringgoldtourism@gmail.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

View workable press and linotype. The museum includes a genealogical center and local historical items. 🚗 🚚

### EMERSON

#### INDIAN CREEK HISTORICAL MUSEUM

59256 380th St.  
712.824.7730  
info@indiancreekmuseum.org  
indiancreekmuseum.org

Collection of antique farm machinery and tools using manpower, horsepower and early tractor power. American Indian artifacts, restored one-room school, log cabin. 🚗 🚚

### ESSEX 🏠

### GLENWOOD

#### BODEGA VICTORIANA WINERY

60397 Kidd Rd.  
712.527.3494  
bodegavictoriana@yahoo.com  
bodegavictoriana.com

Vineyard and winery located in the Loess Hills of western Iowa. Features a rustic tasting room in a large post-and-beam Eastern-style barn. 🚗

#### KEG CREEK BREWING CO.

111 Sharp St.  
712.520.9029  
kegcreekbrewing@mediacombb.net  
kegcreekbrewing.com

Comfortable taproom. Brewery produces small batch, handcrafted Iowa beers. Products available at Southwest Iowa, Des Moines, Council Bluffs and Omaha retailers and restaurants. 🚗 🚚

#### MILLS COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, EARTH LODGE & DAVIES AMPHITHEATER

Glenwood Lake Park, #2 Lake Dr.  
712.527.5038  
millscountymuseum@qwestoffice.net  
millscountymuseum.qwestoffice.net

Collection of artifacts from the Native American culture, pioneer exhibits including a one-room schoolhouse, peg barn and farming memorabilia. Hall of historic military uniforms. 🚗 🚚

#### VINE STREET CELLARS

17 N Vine St.  
712.525.WINE  
wine@vinestreetcellars.com  
vinestreetcellars.com

Located on the city square in Glenwood, this winery produces 12 different wines and is minutes from Council Bluffs. 🚗 🚚

### GREENFIELD 🚗 🚚 🏠 🚗

#### greenfieldiowa.com

See the unique town square and National Historic Register courthouse, newly restored 107-year-old Hotel Greenfield and Warren Cultural Center. Try fishing at two lakes, play a round at the nine-hole golf course or walk trails at the Ken Sidey Nature Area. Middle River Water Trail offers abundant fishing and watchable wildlife.

### ADAIR COUNTY HERITAGE MUSEUM COMPLEX

2393 S Lakeview Dr.  
641.743.2232  
sullijane@yahoo.com  
May-Oct

Country schoolhouse, Penn Avenue Church, depot, former home of Governor George Wilson and two museums with farm history and historical treasures. Also open by appointment November-April. 🚗 🚚

### THE FREEDOM ROCK

1199 Hwy. 25  
641.343.7110  
sorensenstudios@yahoo.com  
thefreedomrock.com

Local artist Ray "Bubba" Sorensen II paints a new patriotic theme on this 60-ton boulder each year by Memorial Day as a tribute to the armed forces. 🚗 🚚

### IOWA AVIATION MUSEUM

2251 Airport Rd.  
641.343.7184  
aviation@iowatelecom.net  
flyingmuseum.com

Home of Iowa Aviation Hall of Fame, pre-WWII aircraft, including one-of-a-kind models; plus military, aerobatic and memorabilia exploring Iowa's aviation history. 🚗 🚚

### LENOX 🏠

641.333.4272 > lenoxia.com

Lenox hosts an award-winning rodeo and an annual Civil War re-enactment.

### LORIMOR

#### MOUNT PISGAH/MORMON TRAIL

1 mile off Hwy. 169  
641.769.2504  
tourism@crestoniowachamber.com  
unioncountyiowatourism.com

Winter camp of the first Mormon Trek from Nauvoo, Ill., to Salt Lake City. Replica cabin, museum, memorial monument. 🚗 🚚

### MALVERN 🏠

#### HERITAGE HOMES TOUR

Main St.  
712.624.8212  
lanarwhite@yahoo.com  
visitmillscounty.com

Self-guided walking or driving tour of Victorian and century homes. Brochure available from local merchants. Homes privately owned and not open to the public. 🚗

🚗 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🚗 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏠 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

🚗 Admission Fee

🚗 ADA Accessible

🚗 Groups Welcome





Henry A. Wallace Country Life Center, Orient. Photo by Bill Nellans.



Penn Drug, Sidney. Photo by Mike Whye.

## PROJECT ART CHURCH

201 E 4th St.

480.628.9234

zjpaintings@gmail.com

Church built in 1872 is now the art studio and gallery of Zack Jones' oversized oil paintings.

Also hosts seasonal concerts. 🚗

## MOUNT AYR 🚗 🏠 🌳

## NEW MARKET 🏠

## ORIENT 🏠

### HENRY A. WALLACE COUNTRY LIFE CENTER

2773 290th St.

641.337.5019

info@wallace.org

wallace.org

Mar-Dec

Outdoor interpretive site featuring philosophy, ideas and achievements of Henry A. Wallace, demonstrated through artwork, organic produce gardens, orchard, prairie, walking trail, farmhouse and historic replica barn. 🚗 🏠

## PACIFIC JUNCTION

### MID AMERICA MOTORPLEX

19340 Jesup Ave.

712.622.8122

info@midamericamotorplex.com

midamericamotorplex.com

Seasonal

Auto racing, bike racing, drag racing, concerts, car shows. RV hookups. 🚗 🏠

## PERCIVAL 🚗 🏠

### SOUTHERN LOESS HILLS INTERPRETIVE AND WELCOME CENTER

2083 Crossroads Dr.

712.350.1059

staff@seeiowa.org

Learn about the geography, people, animals and plant life in Iowa's Loess Hills. Displays about wetlands, Underground Railroad history. Local and state tourism information. 🚗 🏠

## PRESCOTT

### KLINE MUSEUM

112 6th Ave.

641.344.4873

zeekers\_2000@hotmail.com

Memorial Day-Labor Day

Collection of antique farm machinery and cars includes fully restored 1911 Carter Car. Furniture, dishes and musical instruments also on display. 🚗 🏠

## RED OAK 🚗 🏠

### redoakiowa.com

Red Oak is nestled along the Nishnabotna River and offers plenty of ways to enjoy the great outdoors: golf, tennis, playgrounds and skateparks, hunting areas and beautiful area parks. Enjoy local architecture as you travel Red Oak's historic Heritage Hill Tour, and celebrate at one of the community festivals.

### HERITAGE HILL TOUR

307 E Reed St.

712.623.4821

chamspec@redoakiowa.com

redoakiowa.com

Walking or driving tour of a variety of structures built between 1870 and 1916. Brochures at the Red Oak Chamber and Industry Association Office. 🚗 🏠

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY HISTORY CENTER

2700 N 4th St.

712.623.2289

mchsociet@qwestoffice.net

freewebs.com/

montgomerycountyhistorycenter

Displays feature the Thos. D. Murphy Co. (a calendar and promotional item printing company), Wilson Concrete Company, Tyler Companies, military items, Villisca Ax Murder and an antique tractor display. 🚗 🏠

## SHANNON CITY 🏠

## SHENANDOAH 🚗 🏠

### BRICKER BOTANICAL CENTER

Hwy. 59 and Sheridan Ave.

712.246.3455

chamber@shenandoahiowa.net

shenandoahiowa.net

Mar-Dec

1,000 square feet of tropical and seasonal floral displays. Gardens celebrating Shenandoah's nursery and garden heritage. Occasional butterfly releases. 🚗 🏠

### DEPOT DELI & LOUNGE

101 N Railroad St.

712.246.4444

billhillman@mchsi.com

depotdeli.com

Located in a restored railroad depot. You'll feel at home while savoring delicious fare and microbrewed beers in the casual and relaxed dining room. 🚗 🏠

### GREATER SHENANDOAH HISTORICAL MUSEUM

800 W Sheridan Ave.

712.246.1669

gshmuseum@hotmail.com

shenandoahiowa.net

Mar-Dec



Exhibits on Earl May, Henry Field and their nurseries. Various collections featuring the Everly Brothers, mammoth bones and Mormon history. 🚗 📶

### IOWA WALK OF FAME

Sheridan Ave.  
712.246.3455  
chamber@shenandoahiowa.net  
shenandoahiowa.net

More than 120 tile plaques, honoring Iowans who had made an impact on our state, nation and world. Biography book available at the Chamber office. 🚗 📶

### WABASH WINE COMPANY

800 W Ferguson Rd.  
712.246.3009  
shelly@wabashwinecompany.com  
wabashwinecompany.com

Winery and brick oven pizzeria! Near Wabash Trace bike trail, several comfortable areas to relax, three different party rooms and can accommodate groups from 10 to 250. 🚗 📶

### SIDNEY 📶

Iowa goes "southwestern" at the Sidney Rodeo. Professional cowboys compete in this colorful four-day event of Western thrills. Bucking broncos, charging bulls, carnival fun and more.

### FREMONT COUNTY HISTORY CENTER & IOWA CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO MUSEUM

609 Cass St.  
712.374.3248  
fremontcountyhistorical@gmail.com  
fremontcountyhistorical.org  
Apr-Oct

Rodeo museum, Fremont County history and genealogy. 🚗 📶

### STANTON 📶 📶

Home to the world's largest Swedish coffee pot, a former water tower honoring the town's immigrant heritage and a local actress who became "Mrs. Olson" of coffee commercial fame.

### SWEDISH HERITAGE & CULTURAL CENTER

410 Hilltop Ave.  
712.829.2840  
shcc@myfmmc.com  
stantoniowa.com

Artifacts, documents and photos depict the journey of Swedish immigrants to southwest Iowa. Six rooms of exhibits portray life in the Swedish settlement. 🚗 📶

### THAYER 📶

### THURMAN

### MOONSTONE LAVENDER GARDENS

1449 240th Ave.  
712.628.2113  
moonstonegardens@hotmail.com  
moonstonelavender.com  
May-Sep

Nestled in the Loess Hills, explore acres of fragrant lavender blossoms and other flowers. Gift shop with lavender products including soaps, lotions, body scrubs and candles. 🚗 📶

### SUGAR CLAY WINERY & VINEYARDS

1446 240th Ave.  
712.628.2020  
sugarclaywinery@iowatelecom.net  
sugarclaywinery.com

Nestled in the Loess Hills of Fremont County, the winery has valley and vineyard views with a "treehouse" feel. Outdoor decks and stylish tasting room. 📶

### VILLISCA

### HISTORY/MYSTERY VILLISCA SELF-GUIDED TOUR

318 S 3rd Ave.  
712.826.2282  
villisca@villisca.com

Learn about Villisca's famous 1912 unsolved ax murders, military history, town folklore, railroading and more. 🚗 📶

### VILLISCA AX MURDER HOUSE

508 E 2nd St.  
712.621.1530  
dmlinn@wildblue.net  
villiscaiowa.com  
Mar-Oct

Site of the largest unsolved crime in Iowa. House restored to 1912 status. Barn has electricity and bathroom facilities. Overnight stays available year-round by appointment only. 🚗 📶

📶 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

📶 Bed & Breakfast Inns

📶 Campgrounds

📶 Cabins

📶 Main Street Iowa Community

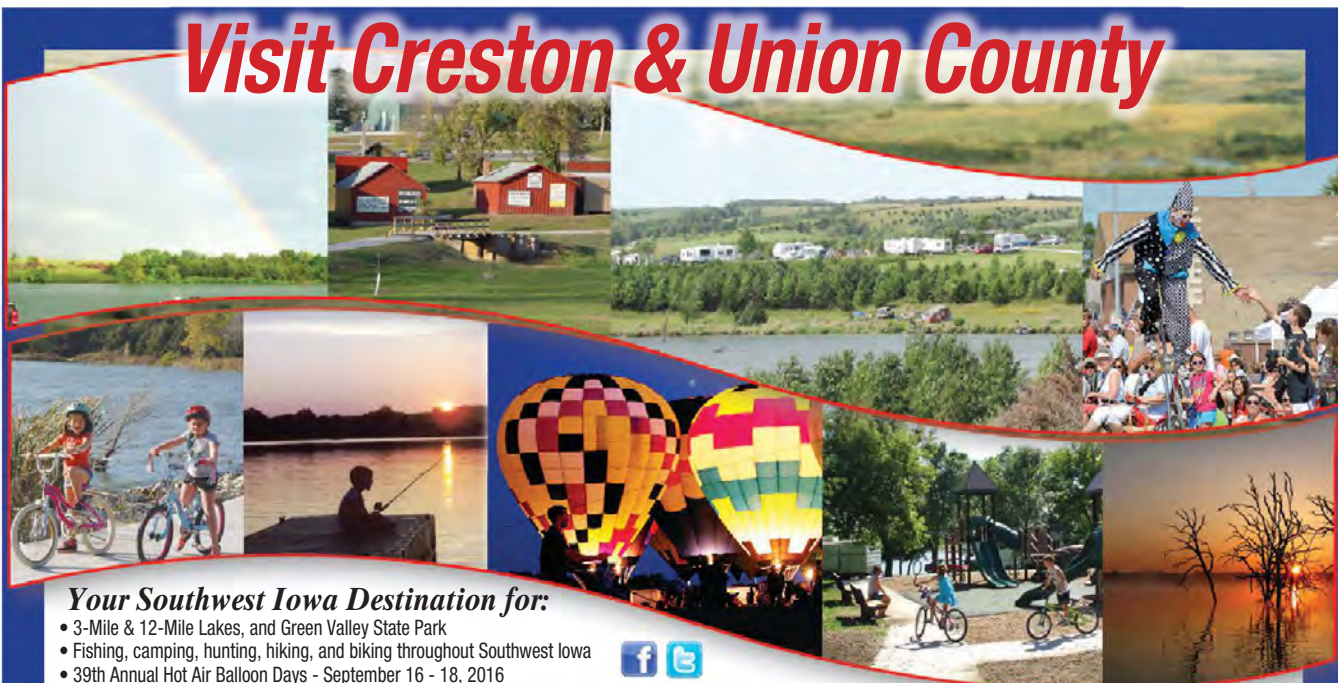
📶 Great Places

📶 Admission Fee

📶 ADA Accessible

📶 Groups Welcome

## Visit Creston & Union County



### Your Southwest Iowa Destination for:

- 3-Mile & 12-Mile Lakes, and Green Valley State Park
- Fishing, camping, hunting, hiking, and biking throughout Southwest Iowa
- 39th Annual Hot Air Balloon Days - September 16 - 18, 2016
- 4th of July Celebration, Home for the Holidays, and more!
- SW Iowa's newest Shooting Complex, High Lakes Shooting Range



Contact us for your free guide at 641-782-7022

www.unioncountyiowatourism.com • email: tourism@crestoniowachamber.com



# LOESS HILLS

NATIONAL SCENIC BYWAY

*Shaped by Nature*

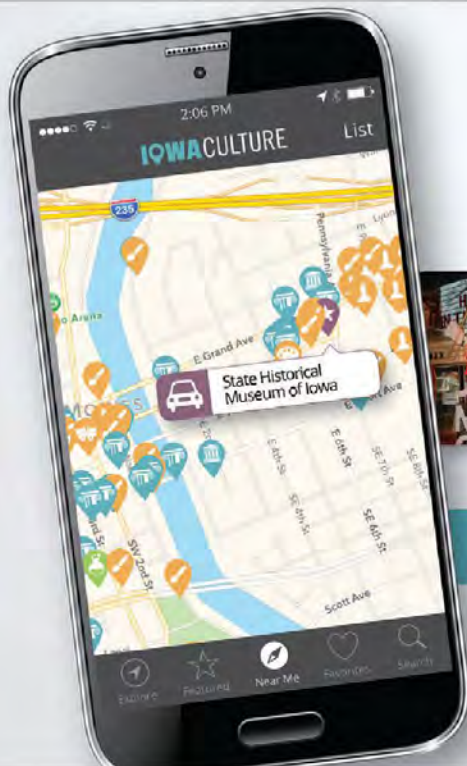


LOESS HILLS  
NATIONAL  
SCENIC BYWAY

For more information:  
[www.visitloesshills.org](http://www.visitloesshills.org)  
(888) 623-4232

Image © 2011 Kenneth G. West Jr.,  
all rights reserved, [www.ioscapes.com](http://www.ioscapes.com)





# IOWA CULTURE

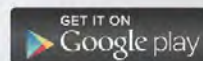
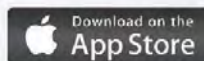
FIND ART. FIND HISTORY. FIND CULTURE.



[iowacultureapp.com](http://iowacultureapp.com)



Use the **Featured Tour** function to find the State Historic Sites pictured above.



IOWA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

## IOWA OUTDOORS

THE DNR'S MAGAZINE OF CONSERVATION AND RECREATION

**Iowa's BEST outdoor magazine!**  
Showcasing the majesty of Iowa's land, wildlife and natural resources.

**Subscribe today!**  
[iowadnr.gov](http://iowadnr.gov)

## KNOW WHAT'S AHEAD OF THE CURVE

- CONSTRUCTION**  
(detours, closures)
- TRAFFIC INCIDENTS**  
(crashes, dangers, delays)
- PERSONALIZED ALERTS**
- WINTER ROAD CONDITIONS**
- TRAFFIC CAMERAS**

**Traveler Information**  
[www.511ia.org](http://www.511ia.org) or dial 511

## MyCountyParks.com

1,832 areas – 193,850 acres

1,536 miles of trails, 175 cabins  
67 Nature Centers 10,500 campsites

[INFO@mycountyparks.com](mailto:INFO@mycountyparks.com)  
(515) 963-9582

[mycountyparks.com](http://mycountyparks.com)



# NORTH CENTRAL



## CLEAR LAKE

Swim, boat, fish, waterski, tube and more. Clear Lake has more than 3,500 acres for your splishing and splashing pleasure. See page 57.

Photo by Bill Nellans.





Photo Courtesy of Winnebago Industries, Inc.  
Unauthorized use not permitted. MINNESOTA

## WINNEBAGO

### Forest City

Family vacations and snowbird getaways wouldn't be the same without Winnebago. Take a tour of the largest motorhome manufacturing facility in the world. See page 59.



## WORTH BREWING COMPANY

### Northwood

Sit back and sip bold beer that's brewed in small batches. Worth Brewing Company's building was originally built in 1886 as the Worth County Bank and is definitely a must-see. See page 61.



Photo by Erich Ernst

## HISTORIC PARK INN HOTEL

### Mason City

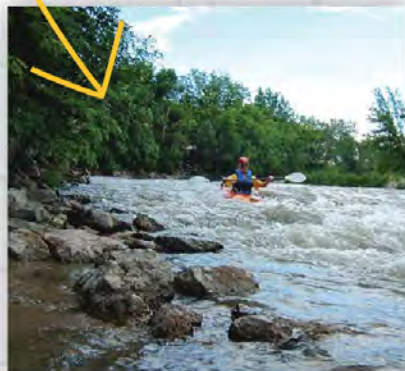
Architecture buffs will love spending the night in the only hotel left remaining that was designed by legendary architect Frank Lloyd Wright. See page 144.



## CALKINS NATURE AREA

### Iowa Falls

Here's just a sample of what you'll see on a trip to Calkins Nature Area: tallgrass prairie, hiking trails, monarch metamorphosis, Native American artifacts, wild bird observatory and much more. See page 60.



## LIZARD CREEK TRAIL

### Fort Dodge

Kayakers love Lizard Creek Trail, and for good reason. The scenic views, exciting riffles and large boulders can't be beat. See page 59.



## REGION EVENTS

Winter Dance Party

Tree Town Music Festival

BMAI Hampton Bluegrass Festival

Charles City Challenge: Whitewater Weekend

Tuba Christmas

Clear Lake (Feb)

Forest City (May)

Hampton (June)

Charles City (June)

Mason City (Dec)



## ACKLEY

[ackleyiowa.net](http://ackleyiowa.net)

Camp, fish or bike at Prairie Bridges Park, or wander the historic Main Street district to see the scarecrow “dummies.” Don’t miss the famous Sauerkraut Days in June.


## ALLISON

### BUTLER COUNTY BARN QUILTS

319.267.2858

[bcrdg@netins.net](mailto:bcrdg@netins.net)

[butlercountyiowa.com/barnquilts.html](http://butlercountyiowa.com/barnquilts.html)

Self-guided driving tour showcases more than 50 traditional quilt patterns painted on barns and farm buildings throughout the county. Print a map from the website. 




### HIGHWAY 3 RACEWAY

Butler County Fairgrounds

319.267.2858

[hwy3raceway@hotmail.com](mailto:hwy3raceway@hotmail.com)

Late Apr-Early Oct

One-half-mile semi-banked dirt oval. Late model, modified and stock car racing throughout the summer.   


## BEAMAN

### BEAMAN HERITAGE CENTER

223 Main St.

641.366.2912

[library@beaman.lib.ia.us](mailto:library@beaman.lib.ia.us)

Local historical museum of Beaman artifacts. 

## BELMONT


### BELMONT HISTORICAL MUSEUM

223 E Main St.

515.571.3264

[belmondhistory@kalnet.com](mailto:belmondhistory@kalnet.com)

[belmondmuseum.com](http://belmondmuseum.com)


Exhibits focus on the area’s sugar beet industry of a century ago, commemorate veterans, and revisit the impact of the 1966 tornado. 

### DOMe WINERY

339 E Main St.

641.444.3663

[dome.winery@frontier.com](mailto:dome.winery@frontier.com)

Homemade in small batches, with lots of TLC. Specializing in fruit wines with 10 to 12 available flavors. 

### JENISON MEACHAM MEMORIAL ART CENTER AND MUSEUM



1179 Taylor Ave.

641.444.3557

[dsnelson74@gmail.com](mailto:dsnelson74@gmail.com)

[belmondartscenter.org](http://belmondartscenter.org)

May-Nov

Touring art exhibits, murals and artifacts depict life of area pioneers. See restored 1900s house, barn, schoolhouse and “Andy’s Maytag House.”  



Cedar Crossing, Charles City. [charlescitychamber.com](http://charlescitychamber.com)

## BRITT

### LARSON-ARMSTRONG MUSEUM



266 2nd St. SE

641.843.4086

[jlbowman51@aol.com](mailto:jlbowman51@aol.com)

[brittiowa.com/armstrong.htm](http://brittiowa.com/armstrong.htm)

Memorial Day-Labor Day

Victorian Queen Anne-style home built in 1896 for Lewis Larson, a Norwegian immigrant. The home has been restored to its turn-of-the-century grandeur.  

## CALLENDER



### GARDEN WINERY

621 Thomas St.

515.351.9843

[gardenwinery09@gmail.com](mailto:gardenwinery09@gmail.com)

[gardenwinery.com](http://gardenwinery.com)

Located in an old elementary school. Features wines made from Iowa-grown grapes from dry to semi-sweet.  

## CHARLES CITY

641.228.4234 > [charlescitychamber.com](http://charlescitychamber.com)

Take a walking tour of historic homes, visit the Arts Center in an original Carnegie Library, and enjoy a show at the Art Deco-style Charles Theatre. View the many pieces of public art, then walk or bike along the five-mile Charley Western Trail. Don’t miss Iowa’s first whitewater course.

### CARRIE LANE CHAPMAN CATT GIRLHOOD HOME AND MUSEUM



2379 Timber Ave.

641.228.3336

[visit@catt.org](mailto:visit@catt.org)

[catt.org](http://catt.org)

Memorial Day-Labor Day

Built in 1866, home tells the story of a women’s movement suffrage leader and League of Women Voters founder.  



### CHARLES CITY ARTS CENTER

301 N Jackson St.

641.228.6284

[contact@charlescityarts.org](mailto:contact@charlescityarts.org)

[charlescityarts.org](http://charlescityarts.org)

Carnegie Library Building constructed in 1904 filled with a gallery of local and regional artwork.  



### CHARLES CITY PUBLIC ART

401 N Main St.

641.228.4234

[kim@charlescitychamber.com](mailto:kim@charlescitychamber.com)

[charlescitychamber.com](http://charlescitychamber.com)

An innovative collection of “art you can sit on.” Other unique sculptures are located in parks or by various buildings in town.  



### CHARLES CITY WHITEWATER AT RIVERFRONT PARK

700 Riverside Dr.

641.228.4234

[info@ccwhitewater.com](mailto:info@ccwhitewater.com)

[ccwhitewater.com](http://ccwhitewater.com)

Whitewater course for kayaks, tubes, SUPs, fishermen. Park features stone amphitheater, children’s natural play area, disc golf course, trail, public art, labyrinth and more.  



### FLOYD COUNTY MUSEUM

500 Gilbert St.

641.228.1099

[fchs@fai.net](mailto:fchs@fai.net)

[floydcountymuseum.org](http://floydcountymuseum.org)

Northern Iowa history museum with two floors of exhibits and Oliver/Hart Parr tractor addition. Interactive displays, period rooms, turn-of-the-century drugstore.  





Surf Ballroom, Clear Lake. [clearlakeiowa.com](http://clearlakeiowa.com)



Garden Winery, Callender.

#### HISTORIC HOMES WALKING TOUR

401 N Main St.  
641.228.4234  
[kim@charlescitychamber.com](mailto:kim@charlescitychamber.com)  
[charlescitychamber.com](http://charlescitychamber.com)

Collection of historic homes featured by the Charles City Historic Preservation Commission. Brochures available at the Chamber office. 📄 📱

#### MOONEY ART COLLECTION

106 Milwaukee Mall  
641.257.6319  
[director@charles-city.lib.ia.us](mailto:director@charles-city.lib.ia.us)  
[charlescitypl.com](http://charlescitypl.com)

Collection of 77 engravings, etchings, woodcuts and lithographs by masters such as Rembrandt, Gauguin, Dali and Picasso. Located in the Charles City Public Library. 📄 📱

#### CLARION 📄 📱 📍

515.532.2256 ➤ [clarioniowa.com](http://clarioniowa.com)

Clarion offers shops, tea rooms and an aquatic center. Lake Cornelia Park offers camping, boating, a walking/biking trail and a playground. Arrange a tour of the restored railroad depot to see railroad memorabilia, or make an appointment to visit the 4-H Schoolhouse Museum.

#### HEARTLAND MUSEUM

119 9th St. SW and Hwy. 3 W  
515.602.6000  
[hmclarionia@hotmail.com](mailto:hmclarionia@hotmail.com)  
[heartlandmuseum.org](http://heartlandmuseum.org)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Displays include hats and memorabilia from Alvina Sellers, the Iowa Hat Lady. Restored tractors. Two thousand-piece farm toy collection. International teddy bear museum. 📄 📱

#### LOWER MORSE LAKE GRASSLAND AND BIRD CONSERVATION AREA

1768 O'Brien Ave.  
515.532.3185  
[wced@co.wright.ia.us](mailto:wced@co.wright.ia.us)

More than 3,000 acres of wildlife habitat with two dozen public access areas. View hundreds of bird, animal, plant and insect species. Maps at the Wright County Conservation Office. 📄 📱

#### CLARKSVILLE 📄 📱 📍

#### CLEAR LAKE 📄 📱 📍 🚶 🚲 🏠 🍷 🍷

800.285.5338 ➤ [clearlakeiowa.com](http://clearlakeiowa.com)

Take a cruise aboard the *Lady of the Lake*, and enjoy calm waters while boating, sailing or fishing. Visit the legendary Surf Ballroom and Museum where Buddy Holly, Ritchie Valens and the Big Bopper played their final concert. Abundant outdoor recreation with state and city parks and North Iowa's only public garden.

#### CENTRAL GARDENS OF NORTH IOWA

800 2nd Ave. N  
641.357.0700  
[centralgardens@netins.net](mailto:centralgardens@netins.net)  
May-Oct

Winding brick pathways lead to three acres of themed flower beds, ponds, stream beds and art.

Special events feature gardening, beekeeping, crafts and make-and-take art projects. 📄 📱

#### CLEAR LAKE ARTS CENTER

17 S 4th St.  
641.357.1998  
[clac@netins.net](mailto:clac@netins.net)  
[clartscenter.com](http://clartscenter.com)

Innovative programs and workshops, rotating exhibits, two art studios, media studio with graphics laboratory and art gallery and gift shop featuring local and regional artists. 📄 📱

#### CLEAR LAKE FIRE MUSEUM

112 N 6th St.  
641.357.2613  
[bkreff@clearlakefire.com](mailto:bkreff@clearlakefire.com)  
[clearlakefire.com/custom.html?id=3811](http://clearlakefire.com/custom.html?id=3811)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Resembling a 1920s fire station, this museum takes you through the early days of firefighting. Antique equipment and exhibits, as well as a 9/11 Steel Monument. 📄 📱

#### IOWA TROLLEY PARK

3429 Main Ave.  
641.357.7433  
[staff@iowatrolleyark.org](mailto:staff@iowatrolleyark.org)  
[empressMemorialDay-LaborDay](http://empressMemorialDay-LaborDay)

Hop on a handcar or blow the whistle on a speeder or diesel locomotive ride. Learn about the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Depot that operated from 1913-1984. 📄 📱

#### LADY OF THE LAKE

Seawall Downtown Clear Lake  
641.357.2243  
[info@cruiseclearlake.com](mailto:info@cruiseclearlake.com)  
[cruiseclearlake.com](http://cruiseclearlake.com)  
May-Sep

Cruise aboard an authentic sternwheel paddleboat with bar, bandstand and dance floor. Narrated tours and private charters available. 📄 📱

#### LAKE TIME BREWERY

801 Main Ave.  
641.357.2040  
[laketimebrewery@gmail.com](mailto:laketimebrewery@gmail.com)  
[laketimebrewery.com](http://laketimebrewery.com)

Ten different beers on tap at all times including specialty and seasonal brews. Only place in Clear Lake with locally made craft beer. 📄 📱

#### LAMPOST THEATRE COMPANY

15 N 5th St.  
319.277.8034  
[info@lampost.com](mailto:info@lampost.com)  
[lampost.com](http://lampost.com)  
Jun-Aug

Lampost Theatre's summer home for dessert theatres featuring original musical comedies and other special events. 📄 📱

📄 📱 📍 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

📄 📱 📍 Bed & Breakfast Inns

📄 📱 📍 Campgrounds

📄 📱 📍 Cabins

📄 📱 📍 Main Street Iowa Community

📄 📱 📍 Great Places

📄 📱 📍 Admission Fee

📄 📱 📍 ADA Accessible

📄 📱 📍 Groups Welcome



### SURF BALLROOM AND MUSEUM

460 N Shore Dr.  
641.357.6151  
thesurf@surfballroom.com  
surfballroom.com

The historic ballroom where big bands played and Buddy Holly gave his last concert is well known throughout the country and the world. Changing museum-quality exhibits. 📞 📺 📷

### COLWELL 📍

### CONRAD 📍 📺 📷

conrad.govoffice.com

Enjoy the Family Aquatic Center and Dreamland Park playground structure. The Comet Trail walking/bike path circles the town and extends six miles through Beaman to Wolf Creek Park. Several parks offer outdoor opportunities. Play nine holes at the Oakwood Golf Course, and stay at one of two local bed and breakfast inns.

### CONRAD HERITAGE HALL

204 E Center  
641.366.2300  
chhm@heartofiowa.net  
conrad.govoffice.com

Local history museum. 📞 📺 📷

### CRYSTAL LAKE 📍 📺 📷

### DAYTON 📍

### DIKE 📍

### DOWS 📍

### ELDORA 📍 📺 📷

eldoraiowa.com

Enjoy unspoiled wilderness backpacking in the greenbelt, canoeing or tubing down the Iowa River, or local bike and foot trails. Visit the Sac and Fox area for a beautiful overlook of the river valley, night sky and bird migrations. Catch a show at the restored 1913 Grand Theatre.

### CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS/ PRISONER OF WAR RECREATIONAL HALL & MUSEUM

301 11th Ave.  
641.486.5364  
cccpowrechall@gmail.com  
Mid May-Mid Sep

An original Civilian Conservation Corps campsite Recreational Hall (1933-1942). Also used by Italian and German prisoners of war (1943-1944) during World War II. 📞 📺 📷



Pammel Park, Forest City. forestcityia.com



Civilian Conservation Corps/Prisoner of War Recreational Hall & Museum, Eldora.

### ELDORA WELCOME CENTER AND RAILROAD MUSEUM

1215 Park St.  
641.939.3241  
dcrosser@eldoraiowa.com  
eldoraiowa.com

Memorial Day-Sep

Building access temporarily closed for renovations. Outside exhibits remain open. 📞 📺 📷

### HARDIN COUNTY HISTORICAL HOUSE

1603 Washington  
641.939.5137  
dlbabcock@heartofiowa.net  
hardincountyhistoricalsociety.org  
Jun-Sep

Large Victorian home built in 1891, features antiques and collectibles from the Eldora and Hardin County area. Carriage house located on the grounds. 📞 📺 📷

### HARDIN COUNTY HISTORICAL LIBRARY

1236 Edgington Ave.  
641.939.5137  
dlbabcock@heartofiowa.net  
hardincountyhistoricalsociety.org

Historical library located across the street from the Hardin County Courthouse. 📞 📺 📷

### ROCK-N-ROW ADVENTURES

23539 1st St.  
641.858.5516  
trmorlan@netins.net  
rock-n-row-adventures.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Make reservations for a tube float down the scenic Iowa River. Camping facilities available. The most fun-filled, talked-about tubing and camping adventure of your life! 📞 📺 📷

### FLOYD 📍



## FOREST CITY 🚶 ⬆️ 🏠

### HERITAGE PARK OF NORTH IOWA

1811 Sage Ct.

641.512.1927

[tours@heritageparkofnorthiowa.com](mailto:tours@heritageparkofnorthiowa.com)

[heritageparkofnorthiowa.com](http://heritageparkofnorthiowa.com)

Memorial Day-Labor Day

A 91-acre outdoor museum dedicated to the preservation of America's rural heritage. Various events throughout spring and summer; most free of charge to attend. 🚶 🏠

### WINNEBAGO INDUSTRIES

#### VISITORS CENTER

1045 S 4th St.

641.585.6936

[wit@winnebagoind.com](mailto:wit@winnebagoind.com)

[winnebagoind.com](http://winnebagoind.com)

Free tours of the headquarters of the largest motor home manufacturing facility in the world. Shop Winnebago Outdoor Store for gifts and apparel. 🚶 🏠

## FORT DODGE 🚶 ⬆️

(includes Lehigh)

515.573.4282 > [fortdodgecvb.com](http://fortdodgecvb.com)

Enjoy Community Orchard, Brushy Creek State Recreation Area, parks, a sports complex, off-highway vehicle park, art and history museums and an Aquatic Center.

### BLANDEN MEMORIAL ART MUSEUM

920 3rd Ave. S, Fort Dodge

515.573.2316

[pkay@fortdodgeiowa.org](mailto:pkay@fortdodgeiowa.org)

[blanden.org](http://blanden.org)

Neoclassical museum built in 1932, located in Oak Hill Historic District. Diverse permanent collection, programs, classes, special events and major exhibitions. 🚶

### COMMUNITY ORCHARDS AND BACK 40 PLAYGROUND

2237 160th St., Fort Dodge

515.573.8212

[orchard@frontiernet.net](mailto:orchard@frontiernet.net)

[communityorchard.com](http://communityorchard.com)

Aug-Dec

Fifty acres and 18 varieties of apples. Retail market with apples, cider, gifts and home decor. Café and bakery serves lunch and dessert. 🚶 🏠

### FORT FRENZY

3232 1st Ave. S, Fort Dodge

515.576.2226

[effie@fortfrenzy.com](mailto:effie@fortfrenzy.com)

[fortfrenzy.com](http://fortfrenzy.com)

Largest family event center in the area offering go-karts, bumper-boats, water wars, spin zone, laser tag, mini bowling, roller skating and a large arcade area. 🚶 🏠

### FORT MUSEUM & FRONTIER VILLAGE

1 Museum Rd., Fort Dodge

515.573.4231

[thefort@frontiernet.net](mailto:thefort@frontiernet.net)

Apr-Sep

1850 military fort and frontier town with 18 original and replica buildings. American Indian, pioneer and military artifacts. 🚶 🏠



Fort Museum & Frontier Village, Fort Dodge. Photo By Ty Smede.

### GYPSUM CITY OHV PARK

2390 Mill Rd., Fort Dodge

515.281.8385

[conservation@webstercountyia.org](mailto:conservation@webstercountyia.org)

Seven-hundred-acre off-highway vehicle park has 45 miles of rolling hill, timber and perimeter trails, a 1.5-mile MX track, youth track and beginner/safety training area. 🚶

### SOLDIER CREEK WINERY

1584 Paragon Ave., Fort Dodge

515.216.0987

[anne@soldiercreekwinery.com](mailto:anne@soldiercreekwinery.com)

[soldiercreekwinery.com](http://soldiercreekwinery.com)

Family-owned winery committed to providing a quality, affordable wine produced from locally grown grapes. 🏠

## GARNER

### 99 BOTTLES WINERY & VINEYARD

2695 Quail Ave.

641.425.6003

[mandy@99bottleswinery.com](mailto:mandy@99bottleswinery.com)

[99bottleswinery.com](http://99bottleswinery.com)

Memorial Day-Late Oct

Family-owned and -run, farm-style winery established in 2007. Enjoy beautiful views and a complimentary wine tasting. Tour vineyards, winery and temperature-controlled wine cave. 🏠

## GOODELL ⬆️

## GREENE 🚶 ⬆️

## GRUNDY CENTER 🚶

### BARN QUILTS OF GRUNDY COUNTY

705 F Ave.

319.825.3606

[barnquilts@gcmuni.net](mailto:barnquilts@gcmuni.net)

[grundycountyia.com](http://grundycountyia.com)

Highlights agricultural heritage of Grundy County and folk art of quilting. Self-guided driving tour features large patchwork quilt blocks painted on more than 60 buildings. 🚶 🏠

## HAMPTON 🚶 ⬆️ 🏠

641.456.5668 > [hamptoniowa.org](http://hamptoniowa.org)

The REA Museum tells the history of the first rural electric utility plant west of the Mississippi. The 1854 Old Stone House and cabin preceded the first settlement in Franklin County. Maynes Grove park offers hiking and cross-country ski trails, a four-season lodge and a 280-acre lake stocked with bass and bluegill.

### FRANKLIN COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

1008 Central Ave W

641.456.5777

[mail@fchsmuseum.org](mailto:mail@fchsmuseum.org)

[fchsmuseum.org](http://fchsmuseum.org)

Feb-Nov

Furnished parlor, bedroom and music room, period kitchen displays. Military room with war artifacts. A 4-H/FFA room dedicated to youth programs. 🚶 🏠

🚶 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🏠 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏠 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

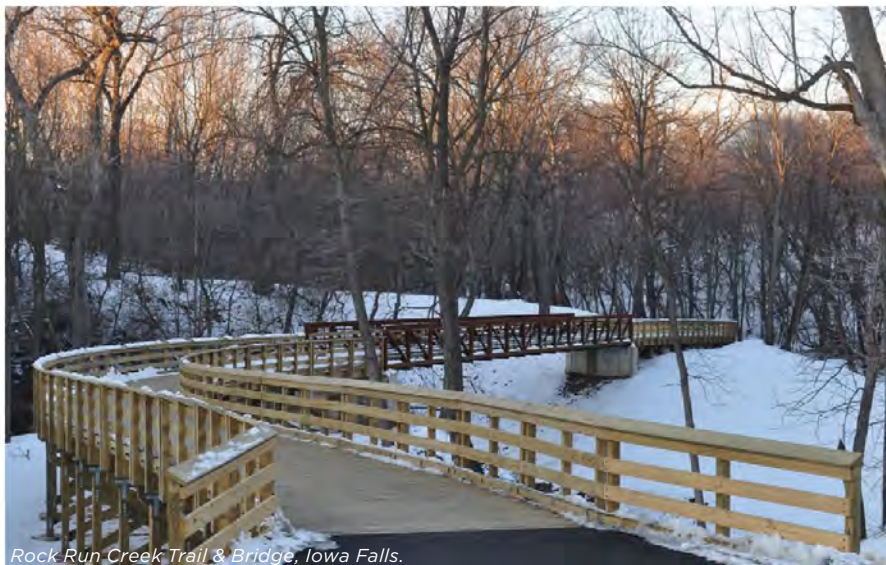
🏠 Great Places

🏠 Admission Fee

🏠 ADA Accessible

🏠 Groups Welcome





Rock Run Creek Trail & Bridge, Iowa Falls.

## HANSELL

### TOWNSEND WINERY & VINEYARD

2138 160th St.  
641.456.2836  
townsendwinery@wbrec.com  
townsendwinery.com  
Apr-Dec

Remodeled barn with wine-tasting bar and gift shop. Made from locally grown grapes, fruits and berries. Guided tours by request; self-guided tours any time. 🍷🍷

## IOWA FALLS 🍷🍷🍷

### iowafallschamber.com

The Iowa River, the cliffs and the parks along the river have given Iowa Falls the well-deserved nickname of “The Scenic City.”

### CALKINS NATURE AREA

18335 135th St.  
641.648.9878  
calkinsnatureareahccb@gmail.com  
hardincountyconservation.com

Nature center with Native American and natural history museum, live wildlife exhibit, hiking on 70 acres of native forest, prairie, wetland and along the Iowa River. 🍷🍷

### EAGLE CITY WINERY

28536 160th St.  
641.648.3669  
winemaker@eaglecitywinery.com  
eaglecitywinery.com

Winery, vineyard, gift shop and party room. Sample award-winning wines. 🍷🍷

### IOWA FALLS HISTORICAL MUSEUM

520 Rocksylvia Ave.  
641.648.5549

chamber@iowafallschamber.com  
Replica of early downtown with one-room school, doctor and dentist offices, beauty shop, jewelry shops, library. International doll collection. Bill Riley memorabilia. 🍷🍷

### PAT CLARK INTERNATIONAL ART COLLECTION

520 Rocksylvia Ave.  
641.648.8576  
jan.sauerbrei@iavalley.edu  
patclarkart.org

Named for its Iowa Falls benefactor, the collection includes more than 300 oil paintings, watercolors, ink drawings and sculptures by renowned international artists. 🍷🍷

### SCENIC CITY EMPRESS BOAT CLUB

1113 Union St.  
641.648.9517  
empressboatclub@gmail.com

Double-deck riverboat with enclosed lower level offers cruises on the Iowa River (Jun-Oct), along with a rustic log cabin and the Boat Club for events. 🍷🍷

## JEWELL 🍷🍷

## KANAWHA 🍷

### OLD BANK WINERY

200 N Main St.  
641.762.3406  
nlitch@comm1net.net  
oldbankwinery.com

Located in the restored Farmers State Bank building. Wines produced with grapes from the nearby family vineyard. Winery, vineyard tours. Two bed-and-breakfast suites available. 🍷

## LAKE MILLS 🍷

## LEHIGH

(see Fort Dodge)

## MARBLE ROCK 🍷

## MASON CITY 🍷🍷🍷🍷🍷

800.423.5724 > [visitmasoncityiowa.com](http://visitmasoncityiowa.com)

Discover an array of attractions including the boyhood home of Meredith Willson, author of *The Music Man*; Music Man Square; Frank Lloyd Wright architecture; art and living history museums; a nature center; unique festivals and more. Relax and enjoy a wide variety of lodging and dining options.

### CANNONBALL 457

East Park located on E State St.  
641.423.5328  
dandawilson@netconx.net  
friendsofthe457.org  
May-Oct

Built in 1912, No. 457, the “Cannonball,” is the last remaining Minneapolis & St. Louis Railway steam locomotive. Restored to its original appearance. 🍷🍷

### CHARLES H. MACNIDER ART MUSEUM

303 2nd St. SE  
641.421.3666  
macniderinformation@masoncity.net  
macniderart.org

Tudor-style mansion features permanent collection of 19th and 20th century American art and largest collection of puppets, marionettes and related props by famous puppeteer Bil Baird. 🍷🍷

### FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT STOCKMAN HOUSE AND ARCHITECTURAL INTERPRETIVE CENTER

530 1st St. NE  
641.423.1923  
info@stockmanhouse.org  
stockmanhouse.org  
May-Oct

Frank Lloyd Wright’s only Prairie School home in Iowa completed in 1908. Fully restored and furnished with Arts and Crafts furniture and reproductions of period Wright furniture. 🍷🍷

### I-35 SPEEDWAY

3700 4th St. SW  
641.424.6515  
ring@netamumail.com  
Apr-Sep

North Central Iowa’s fastest half-mile dirt track running IMCA modifieds, IMCA stock cars, IMCA sportmods, hobby stocks and hornets. 🍷🍷

### KINNEY PIONEER MUSEUM

Hwy. 122 W  
641.423.1258  
ricshar@mchsi.com  
May-Sep

View fossils, dolls, ladies’ fashions, soda shop and antique cars, including a rare Colby Car, manufactured in Mason City. Peruse Meredith Willson collection and more. 🍷🍷



### LIME CREEK NATURE CENTER

3501 Lime Creek Rd.  
641.423.5309  
tvonehw@co.cerro-gordo.ia.us  
co.cerro-gordo.ia.us

Conservation education facility features a variety of animal and natural resource displays. Park includes 440 acres of woodlands, wetlands, restored prairie, nature trails and wildlife viewing. 🦋 🐾

### MASON CITY BREWING

28 E State St.  
641.423.1080  
contact@masoncitybrewing.com  
masoncitybrewing.com

Located in downtown Mason City. Dedicated to producing high-quality craft beers. Eight taps with four standard beers and four rotating seasonals. 🍺

### NORTH IOWA BULLS HOCKEY

3700 4th St. SW  
641.423.4625  
ncrimmins@northiowabulls.com  
northiowabulls.pointstreaksites.com  
Sep-Apr

Mason City's junior hockey team. Back-to-Back NA3HL Silver Cup Champions! Games are played at the North Iowa Ice Arena. 🏒 🦋

### THE MUSIC MAN SQUARE & MEREDITH WILLSON BOYHOOD HOME

308 S Pennsylvania Ave.  
641.424.2852  
mmsquare@themusicmansquare.org  
themusicmansquare.org

The 1912 River City Streetscape replica features an ice cream parlor, gift shop and set designs from the movie *The Music Man*. Also visit Meredith Willson's boyhood home. 🦋 🦋 🦋

### RIVER CITY SCULPTURES ON PARADE

Downtown, Various Locations  
641.423.5724  
randerson@masoncityia.com

Exhibit of outdoor sculptures displayed year-round. Self-guided tour loops through the Cultural Crescent which includes historical architecture, art museum, public library and The Music Man Square. 🦋 🦋

## MITCHELL 🦋 🦋

## MORRISON

### GRUNDY COUNTY MUSEUM

204 4th St.  
319.345.2688  
gccb@gccourthouse.org  
grundycounty.org

Natural history exhibits include mounted animals and aquariums. Railroad display, log cabin and country school. Heritage Center and Agricultural Hall with interpretive centers. 🦋 🦋

## NORA SPRINGS 🦋

## NORTHWOOD 🦋 🦋



### DIAMOND JO CASINO

777 Diamond Jo Lane  
641.323.7777  
renee.benesh@diamondjo.com  
diamondjoworth.com  
Blackjack, craps, roulette, more than 950 slots, poker room. Live entertainment in the Big Wheel Bar. Lunch and dinner at various restaurants. 🦋 🦋

### TOP OF IOWA WELCOME CENTER

4705 Wheelerwood Rd.  
641.324.3184  
jean@topofiowa.com  
topofiowa.com

Includes rest area, Barn Boutique gift shop and "The Cow" pie and coffee shop. 🦋 🦋

### WORTH BREWING COMPANY

826 Central Ave.  
641.324.9899  
brewer@worthbrewing.com  
worthbrewing.com  
New beers handcrafted monthly. Taproom. 🦋

## OSAGE 🦋

### MILTON R. OWEN NATURE CENTER

18793 Hwy. 9  
641.732.5204  
chelsea@osage.net

Wildlife specimens, bird feeding observation area, educational exhibits and programs, trumpeter swan restoration site with captive breeding pair. 🦋 🦋

### MITCHELL COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

809 Sawyer Dr.  
641.832.2574  
mchsosage@gmail.com  
mittchellcountyhistoricalsociety.org  
Museum offers a walk down "Main Street Mitchell County 1855-1910." General store, doctor's office, post office, music store, Harry Conklin/Conklin Company display, genealogy library. 🦋 🦋

## OTHO

### WEBSTER COUNTY MUSEUM

515 School St.  
515.972.4544  
webstercountymuseum@yahoo.com  
othoia.govoffice2.com  
Apr-Oct

The Webster County Museum contains collections from Webster County including railroad, military, Boy Scouts and mining items. 🦋 🦋

## PARKERSBURG 🦋

### PARKERSBURG HISTORICAL HOME

401 5th St.  
319.346.1461  
pedofc@mchsi.com  
Jun-Sep

Victorian home built in 1895 includes local history museum. Listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Leaded glass, three-story turret and hand-carved woodwork. 🦋 🦋

## REINBECK

### BROAD STREET BREWING COMPANY

113 Broad St.  
319.350.0749  
trevor@broadstreetbrewing.com  
broadstreetbrewing.com

Unique, traditional beers handmade in a vintage English brewhouse. Experience the English country pub in Iowa. 🦋 🦋

🦋 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🦋 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🦋 Campgrounds

🦋 Cabins

🦋 Main Street Iowa Community

🦋 Great Places

🦋 Admission Fee

🦋 ADA Accessible

🦋 Groups Welcome



## RICEVILLE 🏠

### BROWN OPERA BLOCK STAGE PAINTINGS

307 Woodland Ave.  
641.985.2273  
director@ricevillepubliclibrary.com  
ricevillepubliclibrary.com

Five rare stage curtains painted with scenery and advertisements used in the Brown Opera House in the early 1900s. Displayed in the Riceville Public Library. 📖 📺

## ROCK FALLS 🏠

## ROCKFORD

### FOSSIL & PRAIRIE PARK PRESERVE AND CENTER

1227 215th St.  
641.756.3490  
fpcenter@myomnitel.com  
fossilcenter.com  
May-Oct

Devonian fossils, native prairie, historic beehive kilns. Interpretive and tourist information about the area. 📖 📺

## ROCKWELL 🏠

## SHELL ROCK 🏠

## ST. ANSGAR 🏠 📺

[facebook.com/stansgarcommunitychamber](https://facebook.com/stansgarcommunitychamber)

Shops with unique gifts, home décor, collectibles and antiques. Restaurants, a craft retreat, a bed and breakfast, winery and orchards. Golfing, fishing, canoeing, swimming and hiking.

## STACYVILLE 🏠

## STRATFORD 🏠 📺

## THORNTON 🏠

## VENTURA 🏠

## WEBSTER CITY 📺 🏠 📺 📺

800.944.5022

[develop.hamiltoncountyiowa.com](http://develop.hamiltoncountyiowa.com)

Enjoy activities throughout Hamilton County: more than 40 barn quilts, Swedish Immigrant Museum and log cabin, tea room, shopping, golfing, antique cars and more. Outdoor recreation opportunities at Briggs Woods Lake/Park, Bells Mill Park, Little Wall Lake/Park, wildlife and prairie areas.

## BARN QUILTS OF HAMILTON COUNTY

2490 Briggs Woods Trail  
515.832.9575  
seed@hamiltoncounty.org  
develop.hamiltoncountyiowa.com

Self-guided driving tour combines art and agriculture, featuring large wooden painted quilt blocks on display on more than 100 barns and farm buildings. 📖

## KENDALL YOUNG LIBRARY

1201 Willson Ave.  
515.832.9100  
info@kylib.org  
kylib.org

1904 library houses doll collection with 170 dolls dating from 1800-1890, Abastenia Eberle statuettes from the early 1900s and American Indian collection donated in 1898. 📖 📺

## WILLIAMS 📺

📺 *Hotels/Motels/Resorts*

📺 *Bed & Breakfast Inns*

📺 *Campgrounds*

📺 *Cabins*

📺 *Main Street Iowa Community*

📺 *Great Places*

📺 *Admission Fee*

📺 *ADA Accessible*

📺 *Groups Welcome*



**CHARLES CITY IOWA**

- Iowa's First Whitewater Park
- Charles City Art Center / Public Art
- The Mooney Art Collection
- Floyd County Museum / Vintage Tractors
- All Iowa Lawn Tennis Club
- Girlhood Home of Carrie Chapman Catt
- Barn Quilts of Floyd County

**CharlesCityChamber.com**  
*Visit Charles City!*  
**641-228-4234**



**Forest City**

*"Where Nature's Close & Friends are Closer"*

**OUTDOOR RECREATION:**

Bike trail to Pilot Knob State Park  
Camp along Winnebago River  
Kayak the River Trail  
18 Hole Golf Course  
Disc Golf Course

**EVENTS:**

Tree Town Music Festival  
Bash on the Farm  
Winnebago Adventure Race  
Puckerbrush Days  
North IA Festival of Brass  
Steam Threshing Festival

**TOURS:**

Winnebago Industrial Tour  
Heritage Park Tour  
Mansion Museum Tour

[www.forestcityia.com](http://www.forestcityia.com)



# Mason City IOWA



**Small town, BIG braggin' rights...**

No other city in the world is home to Frank Lloyd Wright's only remaining hotel or the largest collection of Prairie-style architecture on a unified site.

Imagine leading a parade as you march down the street of River City in The Music Man Square; and discover the man behind the music & Mason City's famous hometown son, Meredith Willson.

*Memorable Moments Await in Mason City, Iowa...*

Request your complimentary Travel Guide today!

**800.423.5724**

[www.VisitMasonCityIowa.com](http://www.VisitMasonCityIowa.com)




## stay and explore at the shore

You don't have to travel far to find one of USA Today's "Great American Beaches." With plenty of recreation, entertainment and lodging options to suit every style and budget—Clear Lake is full of year-round family fun!



Plan your stay and download a free Clear Lake app at [ClearLakeIowa.com](http://ClearLakeIowa.com). Or scan this code with your smartphone.

**800-285-5338**

[facebook.com/ClearLakeIowa](https://www.facebook.com/ClearLakeIowa) [@VisitClearLake](https://twitter.com/VisitClearLake)



[visitwebstercityiowa.com](http://visitwebstercityiowa.com)



### SHOP

throughout Iowa Falls and in the Historic Downtown District

### DINE

in one of 16 Restaurants

### STAY

in a B&B or comfortable Motel Lodging

### PLAY

and enjoy the many Recreational possibilities:


- Canoe & Kayak the Iowa River
- Scenic City Empress Riverboat Cruises
- International Art Collection
- Historical Museums
- Recreational Trails
- Beautiful City Parks
- Calkins Nature Area and Artifact Museum
- Meyer Aquatic Center
- Area Wineries

**June** - Wednesday night Lawn Chair Nights - Live Music at the Bill Riley Band Shell

**July** - Riverbend Rally July 4th Celebration



**877-648-5549 • [iowafallschamber.com](http://iowafallschamber.com)**



## WINN-WORTH BETCO

Growth & Results by Working Together

**Whether you want to live, work, or just visit North Central Iowa, we can connect you with what you need!**

[www.winn-worthbetco.com](http://www.winn-worthbetco.com)  
203A North First Avenue, Lake Mills, IA 50450  
641.592.0800 • [www@wctatel.net](mailto:www@wctatel.net)



# \$20

SAYS YOUR FRIENDS  
WANT TO HEAR ABOUT  
YOUR IOWA TRIP.



WRITE ABOUT YOUR  
VISIT TO IOWA  
AND YOU COULD  
**WIN \$20.**

- ▶ Go to [blog.traveliowa.com](http://blog.traveliowa.com)
- ▶ Create an account
- ▶ Submit your original story with photos (be sure to use #thisisiowa)
- ▶ Share your blog post with friends
- ▶ \$20 awarded each day to the blog with the most votes

travel  
**IOWA**®

**#THISIOWA**



## Find your Adventure in

# Fort Dodge...



Open Aug. 1- Dec. 23- open 7 days of the week. Come visit our Café, Bakery and Apple Attic - full of home décor. We have 18 varieties of apples and more. Back 40 Playground open until Oct. 31st.

[communityorchard.com](http://communityorchard.com)



Complete with attractions, arcade, eatery, and toddler room, there is something fun to do for all ages of the family!

[fortfrenzy.com](http://fortfrenzy.com)



1584 Paragon Ave. Ft. Dodge | Open Fri & Sat 3-8pm, Sun 1-5 pm  
515-216-0987 | Live Music Fridays 6-8pm

Tasting | Vineyards | Tours | Events

[soldiercreekwinery.com](http://soldiercreekwinery.com)



Action packed motorsport venue hosting Friday night racing, UTV & ATV racing, concerts and more.

2298 South River Road

[frontiersportspark.com](http://frontiersportspark.com)



Rosedale Rapids Aquatic Center

5 Slides | Lazy River | 30+ Water Features

1111 N 32nd S

Lakeside Municipal Golf Course

18 Hole Golf Course

1417 Nelson Ave

Rogers Sports Complex

Home of the Mini Majors

1628 Nelson Ave

[www.fortdodgeiowa.org/parks](http://www.fortdodgeiowa.org/parks)



Fort Museum. Open May-October  
7 days a week

Guided tours available, call ahead.

1 Museum Road

515-573-4231

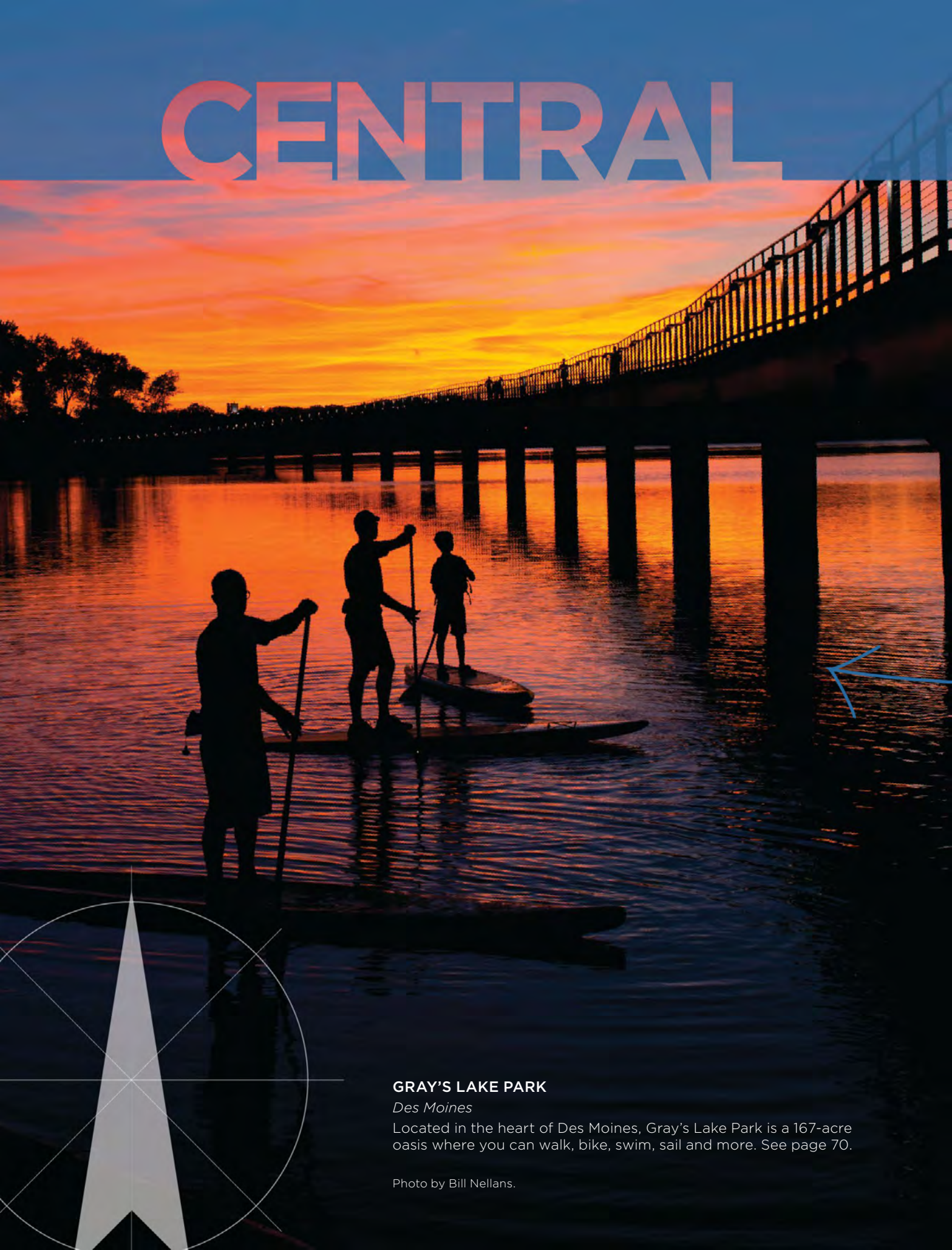
[www.fortmuseum.com](http://www.fortmuseum.com)

[www.fortdodgecvb.com](http://www.fortdodgecvb.com)





# CENTRAL



## GRAY'S LAKE PARK

*Des Moines*

Located in the heart of Des Moines, Gray's Lake Park is a 167-acre oasis where you can walk, bike, swim, sail and more. See page 70.

Photo by Bill Nellans.





### MAHANAY BELL TOWER

*Jefferson*

For a local view that can't be topped, go to the top of the 14-story Mahanay Bell Tower. Celebrating 50 years in 2016. See page 74.



### MATCHSTICK MARVELS

*Gladbrook*

You'll marvel at the millions of matchsticks artist Patrick Acton has used to create intricate models of everything from the Notre Dame Cathedral to Hogwarts. See page 73.



### NEAL SMITH NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE AND PRAIRIE LEARNING & VISITOR CENTER

*Prairie City*

From hiking and biking to bird, elk and bison watching, the Neal Smith National Wildlife Refuge and Prairie Learning & Visitor Center is the perfect way to connect with nature. See page 77.

### IOWA SPEEDWAY

*Newton*

The Iowa Speedway is the fastest short track on the planet, which means these races will leave your heart racing. See page 76.



## REGION EVENTS

**BRR [Bike Ride to Rippey]**

Perry (February)

**Scandinavian Days**

Story City (June)

**Iowa State Fair**

Des Moines (August)

**Meskwaki Indian Pow-Wow**

Tama (August)

**Pufferbilly Days**

Boone (September)



## ADEL

515.993.5472 > [discoveradel.com](http://discoveradel.com)

Nestled in a valley on the Raccoon River, Adel offers brick streets, a historic courthouse, turn-of-the-century architecture and distinctive shops. Events include Brick Street Classic Car Show and All Iowa Wine Festival in June, Sweet Corn Festival in August, Oktoberfest in September, and Holiday Open House and Lighted Parade in December.

### ADEL HISTORICAL MUSEUM

1129 Main St.  
515.993.1032  
[donprice555@msn.com](mailto:donprice555@msn.com)  
[adeliowa.org](http://adeliowa.org)  
May-Sep

1857 brick building served as Adel's original schoolhouse. Features eight period room settings, photographs and memorabilia. 📷

### CQ BREWING

807 Main St.  
515.993.4417  
[brenda.peshel@yahoo.com](mailto:brenda.peshel@yahoo.com)

Nestled in the upstairs of a downtown Adel bar aptly named Captain's Quarters, CQ Brewing uses a 10-gallon electric Braumaster brewing system. 🍺

### PENOACH WINERY

26759 N Ave.  
515.993.4374  
[j.k.olson@live.com](mailto:j.k.olson@live.com)  
[penoach.com](http://penoach.com)

Located in a 1900s-era restored barn. Cozy tasting room and Gathering Room with fireplaces. Wines made from grapes grown on site. Overlooks the Raccoon River Valley. 🍷

## ALBION

### MORMON RIDGE LOG CABIN

1482 Mormon Ridge Rd.  
641.752.5490  
[mccb@co.marshall.ia.us](mailto:mccb@co.marshall.ia.us)  
[co.marshall.ia.us](http://co.marshall.ia.us)

Historic log cabin in rural Marshall County helps visitors learn, remember and reflect upon a time when pioneer families struggled to settle the new land.

## ALTOONA

(see Des Moines)

## AMES

800.288.7470 > [visitames.com](http://visitames.com)

Enjoy first-class entertainment and recreation all year long, including the award-winning Reiman Gardens, Broadway musicals, popular concerts and Iowa State University Cyclone sports. Special events include the summer Iowa Games, Octagon Art Festival and the Farm Progress Show.

### ALLUVIAL BREWING COMPANY

3715 W 190th St.  
515.337.1182  
[contact@alluvialbrewing.com](mailto:contact@alluvialbrewing.com)  
[alluvialbrewing.com](http://alluvialbrewing.com)

Create a limited variety of craft brews dedicated to quality and taste, focused on celebrating the community and Iowa. 🍺

### AMES HISTORY CENTER

416 Douglas Ave. #101  
515.232.2148  
[info@ameshistory.org](mailto:info@ameshistory.org)  
[ameshistory.org](http://ameshistory.org)

Find unique opportunities to learn about Ames history, including exhibits, interactive activities, programs, research resources and more in downtown Ames. 📷

### BRUNNIER ART MUSEUM

295 Scheman Bldg.  
515.294.3342  
[aclone@iastate.edu](mailto:aclone@iastate.edu)  
[museums.iastate.edu](http://museums.iastate.edu)

State's only accredited museum emphasizing a decorative arts collection. Permanent collection contains ceramics, glass, dolls, ivory, jade and enameled metals. Rotating exhibits and performing arts center. 🎨

## CAMPUSTOWN DISTRICT

200 Stanton Ave.  
515.450.8771  
[director@amescampustown.com](mailto:director@amescampustown.com)  
[amescampustown.com](http://amescampustown.com)

Thriving nightlife, great restaurants and exciting shopping options. Events held throughout the year add to the fun atmosphere of the district. 🍷

### CHRISTIAN PETERSEN ART MUSEUM

Morrill Hall  
515.294.9500  
[aclone@iastate.edu](mailto:aclone@iastate.edu)  
[museums.iastate.edu](http://museums.iastate.edu)

Named after the nation's first permanent campus artist-in-residence, Petersen sculpted and taught at Iowa State University from 1934 through 1955. Includes works of contemporary art. 📷

### FARM HOUSE MUSEUM

Farm House Ln.  
515.294.7426  
[aclone@iastate.edu](mailto:aclone@iastate.edu)  
[museums.iastate.edu](http://museums.iastate.edu)

First building on campus and a National Historic Landmark. Restored to a public museum to remember the significance of agriculture on Iowa State University's history. 📷

### GALLERY 319

310 Main St.  
515.232.2354  
[info@gallery319ames.com](mailto:info@gallery319ames.com)  
[gallery319ames.com](http://gallery319ames.com)

Features the best local and regional artists in Iowa and surrounding states. Beautiful landscapes and abstracts, ceramics, interior accessories, handcrafted functional kitchenware and basketry. 🎨

### MAIN STREET CULTURAL DISTRICT

312 Main St.  
515.233.3472  
[director@amesdowntown.org](mailto:director@amesdowntown.org)  
[amesdowntown.org](http://amesdowntown.org)

Home to more than 50 locally owned specialty retail shops, art galleries and restaurants in the heart of a Main Street Iowa community. 🍷

### OCTAGON CENTER FOR THE ARTS

427 Douglas Ave.  
515.232.5331  
[info@octagonarts.org](mailto:info@octagonarts.org)  
[octagonarts.org](http://octagonarts.org)

Local, regional and national art exhibitions, classes and workshops for all ages. Octagon Gallery Shop represents 175 artists. 🎨

### OLD TOWN HISTORIC DISTRICT

North of Downtown Ames  
515.233.2415  
[oldtownboard@gmail.com](mailto:oldtownboard@gmail.com)  
[ameshistoricoldtown.wordpress.com](http://ameshistoricoldtown.wordpress.com)

Encompasses historically and architecturally significant homes dating from the 1880s to the mid-1900s, perfect for a walking tour. 📷

### OLDE MAIN BREWING COMPANY

316 Main St.  
515.232.0553  
[mattombc@gmail.com](mailto:mattombc@gmail.com)  
[oldemainbrewing.com](http://oldemainbrewing.com)

Restaurant and brew pub with handcrafted food and brews. Tour the brewing and bottling facility. Also sold at many bars, restaurants and retail stores. 🍷



Adel Courthouse, Adel. Photo By Mike Whye.





Reiman Gardens, Ames. Photo By Karissa Lorenz.



### PRAIRIE MOON WINERY & VINEYARDS

3801 W 190th St.  
515.232.2747  
info@prairiemoonwinery.com  
prairiemoonwinery.com

Wines made on site with a focus on Iowa-grown grapes. Features Iowa's only ice wine from the vine. A top wedding destination. 🍷🍷

### REIMAN GARDENS

1407 University Blvd.  
515.294.2710  
reimangardens@iastate.edu  
reimangardens.com

Beautiful display garden features 17 acres of outdoor gardens, indoor tropical Conservatory with seasonal displays and Butterfly Wing with more than 800 live butterflies in flight. 🦋🦋

### STORY COUNTY CONSERVATION CENTER - MCFARLAND PARK

56461 180th St.  
515.232.2516  
conservation@storycounty.com  
storycountyconservation.org

Displays, exhibits, wildlife habitat. Two-hundred-acre park offers picnicking, hiking and fishing, along with ice fishing and cross-country skiing. 🦋

## ANKENY

(see Des Moines)

## BONDURANT

### RECLAIMED RAILS BREWING COMPANY

101 Main St.  
515.202.3716  
info@rrbrewco.com  
reclaimedrailsbrewing.com

Offers handcrafted, flavorful beers brewed with passion. Housed in the reclaimed Historic Legion Hall.

## BOONE

booneiowa.us

Birthplace of First Lady Mamie Eisenhower and home to the Iowa Municipal Band Festival, the IMCA Super Nationals and the biennial Farm Progress Show. The Kate Shelley Memorial High Bridge west of town is the longest, highest, double-track railroad bridge in the country. The area also features outdoor camping, skiing and canoeing.

### BOONE & SCENIC VALLEY RAILROAD AND MUSEUM

225 10th St.  
515.432.4249  
info@bsvrr.com  
bsvrr.com

Tourist line railroad travels 15 miles through the beautiful Des Moines River Valley and over two great bridges. See displays of historic railroad items and equipment. 🚂🦋

### BOONE COUNTY HISTORICAL CENTER

602 Story St.  
515.432.1907  
director@boonecountyhistory.org  
boonecountyhistory.org

Exhibits include *Boone County in the 20th Century* and *Kate Shelley: Boone County's Railroad Heroine*. Historical and genealogical records, artifacts, newspapers and correspondence. 🦋🦋

### BOONE VALLEY BREWING CO.

816 7th St.  
515.432.1232  
brewmaster@boonevalleybrewing.com  
boonevalleybrewing.com

Microbrewery with a taproom that provides a family-friendly environment to enjoy a beer or root beer. Local restaurant menus available or bring your own food. 🦋🦋

### MAMIE DOUD EISENHOWER BIRTHPLACE

709 Carroll St.  
515.432.1907  
director@boonecountyhistory.org  
boonecountyhistory.org  
Jun-Oct

Carefully restored to its Victorian elegance. Includes family heirlooms, library, exhibits, gift shop and carriage house with classic cars. 🦋🦋

### SEVEN OAKS RECREATION

1086 222nd Dr.  
515.432.9457  
joel@sevenoaksrec.com  
sevenoaksrec.com

Summer fun includes full-service canoe, kayak and river tube floats, paintball, tent camping, mud run, hiking and mountain bike trails. Skiing, snowboarding and snow tubing in the winter. 🦋🦋

## CAMBRIDGE

### CENTER GROVE ORCHARD

32835 610th Ave.  
515.383.4354  
fun@centergroveorchard.com  
centergroveorchard.com  
Aug 17-Dec 24

Daily hayrides, corn maze, farm animals, pedal tractors, weekend festivals, corn pool, jumping pillow, rubber duck races and apple sling shot. Pick your own apples and pumpkins. 🦋🦋

## CLIVE

(see Des Moines)

## COLFAX

colfaxmainstreet.com

Just 20 minutes east of Des Moines on I-80, Colfax offers small-town traditions such as music in the park, the Jasper County Fair and local festivals. In the vibrant downtown district, taste award-winning pizza or visit an old-fashioned ice cream fountain.

🚗 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🍷 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕️ Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🦋 Great Places

🎫 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

🚌 Groups Welcome





Center Grove Orchard, Cambridge. Photo by Center Grove Orchard.

#### TRAINLAND USA

3135 Hwy. 117 N  
515.674.3813  
trainsjudy@aol.com  
trainlandusa.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Operating toy train museum displaying Lionel train and accessories. Hand-painted scenery, glass-enclosed, push-button operated accessories. Now on site, original Chicago and Northwestern depot. 🚂🚂

#### COLO 🚂 🏠

#### DALLAS CENTER

##### THE BRENTON ARBORETUM

25141 260th St.  
515.992.4211  
beth@thebrentonarboretum.org  
thebrentonarboretum.org

This 141-acre living museum of trees includes native prairie, Lake Homestead, Overlook Pond and streams. Enjoy walking trails, bridges, benches, O'Brien Nature Play Area and picnic pavilion. 🌳

#### DAWSON 🏠 🏠

#### DE SOTO 🏠

#### DES MOINES 🚂 🏠 🏠

(includes Altoona, Ankeny, Clive, Grimes, Johnston, Perry, Pleasant Hill, Urbandale and West Des Moines)

800.451.2625 > catchdesmoines.com

Catch an artful vibe. Charming streetfront shops. Boutiques and department stores. Thrilling entertainment. Local flavors. Live horse racing and Broadway musicals. Triple-A lineups. Recreational trails. A scenic lake nestled beneath a skyline view.

#### 515 BREWING CO.

7700 University Ave., Clive  
515.661.4615  
beer@515brewing.com  
515brewing.com

Goal is to delight your palate by providing exceptional, flavorful and fresh beer. Stop in and take your taste buds on a beer adventure.

#### ADVENTURELAND PARK

305 34th Ave. NW, Altoona  
515.266.2121  
info@adventurelandpark.com  
adventurelandpark.com  
May-Sep

Theme park with more than 100 rides, shows and attractions, including three roller coasters. Rides for all ages. Adventure Bay water park included.

🚂🚂

#### ANKENY AREA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM

301 SW 3rd St., Ankeny  
515.965.5795  
history@ankenyhistorical.org  
ankenyhistorical.org  
Apr-Nov

Area artifacts displayed in an early 1900s home and replica barn. Displays of Des Moines Ordinance Plant, farming, mining, country store and other period rooms. 🏠🏠

#### ANKENY ART CENTER

1520 SW Ordinance Rd.  
515.965.0940  
ankenyarts@ankenyartcenter.com  
ankenyartcenter.com

Non-profit visual arts organization that presents gallery exhibits, classes and events. 🎨🎨

#### BLANK PARK ZOO

7401 SW 9th St., Des Moines  
515.285.4722  
info@blankparkzoo.com  
blankparkzoo.com

Beautiful 25-acre zoological park featuring naturalistic exhibits with more than 800 animals from five continents, including lions, tigers, sea lions, snow leopards and giraffes. 🦁🦁

#### BRENTON SKATING PLAZA

520 Robert D. Ray Dr., Des Moines  
515.284.1000  
brentoninfo@downtowndesmoines.com  
brentonskatingplaza.com  
Mid Nov-March

Unique outdoor skating venue during the winter months and event space in the summer. 🛼🛼

#### CELEBRATE INNOVATION LEARNING EXHIBITION

5959 Grand Ave., West Des Moines  
515.633.2439  
adpaustian@dmacc.edu  
webapp.dmacc.edu/ci

Interactive exhibition celebrates education and innovation. At Des Moines Area Community College. 🎓🎓

#### CLIMB IOWA

3605 SE Miehle Dr., Grimes  
515.986.2565  
info@climbiowa.com  
climbiowa.com

Iowa's largest climbing and training center. All ages and abilities can climb. 🧗🧗

#### CMP TACTICAL LASER TAG

338 SW 6th St., Des Moines  
515.528.8414  
info@cmpdesmoines.com  
cmptactical.com

A new evolution of laser tag featuring high-tech simulated weapons and objective-based game play. All metal and realistic battlefields. 🎮🎮

#### CONFLUENCE BREWING COMPANY

1235 Thomas Beck Rd., Des Moines  
515.285.9005  
contact@confluencebrewing.com  
confluencebrewing.com

Microbrewery focused on taste, quality and craftsmanship. 🍺

#### COURT AVENUE RESTAURANT & BREWING CO.

309 Court Ave., Des Moines  
515.282.2739  
scarlson@courtavebrew.com  
courtavebrew.com

Des Moines' original brew pub is located in the heart of the downtown Court Avenue Entertainment District. Extraordinary American cuisine along with fine handcrafted ales. 🍺

#### DES MOINES ART CENTER

4700 Grand Ave., Des Moines  
515.277.4405  
infodesk@desmoinesartcenter.org  
desmoinesartcenter.org

Buildings, designed by internationally recognized architects, house a world-renowned collection of artwork from the 19th century to present, traveling exhibitions, educational programs, a shop and restaurant. 🎨🎨

#### DES MOINES BUCCANEERS HOCKEY

7201 Hickman Rd., Des Moines  
515.278.2827  
info@bucshockey.com  
bucshockey.com  
Nov-Apr

Des Moines' minor league hockey team. 🏒🏒





Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden, Des Moines.  
Photo by Kelly Norris. dmbotanicalgarden.com



The Brenton Arboretum, Dallas Center.

#### DES MOINES MENACE SOCCER

4440 Mills Civic Pkwy., Des Moines  
515.226.9890  
info@menacesoccer.com  
menacesoccer.com  
May-Jul

Provides the highest level of soccer in Iowa. Home matches played in a fun, family-friendly environment at Valley Stadium in West Des Moines. 🏆 🍷

#### DES MOINES SYMPHONY

The Temple for Performing Arts, Des Moines  
515.280.4000  
info@dmsymphony.org  
dmsymphony.org  
Sep-May

Central Iowa's largest professional performing arts organization. Seven pairs of classical music concerts each season and a three-concert Pops Series. 🎻 🍷

#### EXILE BREWING CO.

1514 Walnut St., Des Moines  
515.883.2337  
info@exilebrewing.com  
exilebrewing.com

Handcrafted brewery fueled by the passion of a burn-bright lifestyle and driven by a unique sense of gratitude for the customer and community. 🍷 🍷

#### FIRETRUCKER BREWERY

716 SW 3rd St., Ankeny  
515.964.1284  
info@firetrucker.com  
firetrucker.com  
House craft beers available all year with new seasonal varieties every month. Live music, food and art are combined with beer in an outstanding environment. 🍷

#### FLIX BREWHOUSE

3800 Merle Hay Rd., Des Moines  
515.612.9200  
dsminfo@flixbrewhouse.com  
flixbrewhouse.com/des-moines  
The only first-run movie theatre in the world to incorporate a fully functioning microbrewery.

#### FOREST PARK MUSEUM

14581 K Ave., Perry  
515.465.3577  
conservation@co.dallas.ia.us  
conservation.co.dallas.ia.us  
Museum presents the history of Dallas County. Arboretum features a collection of trees from all parts of the country. 🌳 🍷

#### GRANITE CITY FOOD & BREWERY

12801 University Ave., Clive  
515.224.1300  
clive@gcfc.net  
gcfc.net

Five microbrews and twelve rotating specialty beers. Enjoy the upscale, polished casual dining featuring made-from-scratch entrées in ample portions. 🍷 🍷

#### GREATER DES MOINES BOTANICAL GARDEN

909 Robert D. Ray Dr., Des Moines  
515.323.6290  
info@dmbotanicalgarden.com  
dmbotanicalgarden.com

Urban oasis dedicated to “exploring, explaining and celebrating the world of plants.” Experience the tropics in all seasons inside the geodesic dome and explore outdoor gardens. 🌿 🍷

#### HERITAGE CAROUSEL OF DES MOINES

1801 Pennsylvania Ave., Des Moines  
515.323.8200  
information@heritagecarousel.org  
heritagecarousel.org  
May-Sep

Thirty animals and two chariots turn to the music of a Stinson band organ on this handcarved and handpainted carousel. 🎪 🍷

#### HISTORIC VALLEY JUNCTION

5th St. & Surrounding Area, West Des Moines  
515.222.3642  
office@valleyjunction.com  
valleyjunction.com

Historic railroad district, founded in the 1890s, with more than 150 specialty stores, art galleries, fashion boutiques, restaurants and antique shops. 🍷 🍷

#### HOYT SHERMAN PLACE

1501 Woodland Ave., Des Moines  
515.244.0507  
fegley@hoytsherman.org  
hoytsherman.org

Businessman Hoyt Sherman's home, brother of Civil War general William T. Sherman. Des Moines' first public art gallery; collection of 19th and 20th century art. 🍷 🍷

#### IOWA CUBS BASEBALL

1 Line Dr., Des Moines  
515.243.6111  
erich@iowacubs.com  
iowacubs.com  
Apr-Sep

The Iowa Cubs, Triple-A affiliate of the Chicago Cubs, play home games at Principal Park on the downtown Des Moines Riverwalk. 🎳 🍷

#### IOWA ENERGY

730 3rd St., Des Moines  
515.564.8550  
mneleman@iowanba.com  
nba.com/dleague/iowa  
Nov-Apr

Iowa's NBA Development League team. They are affiliated with the Memphis Grizzlies and play at Wells Fargo Arena in downtown Des Moines. 🏀 🍷

🏨 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🛏️ Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕️ Campgrounds

🏘️ Main Street Iowa Community

👤 Great Places

🎫 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

👥 Groups Welcome



### IOWA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

628 E Grand Ave., Des Moines  
515.276.0287  
igs@iowagenealogy.org  
iowagenealogy.org

Collection includes vital records, histories, federal and state census records, military records. 📖 📄

### IOWA GOLD STAR MILITARY MUSEUM

7105 NW 70th Ave., Des Moines  
515.252.4531  
goldstarmuseum@iowa.gov  
iowanationalguard.com

Iowans' military history from Civil War to War on Terror. Medal of Honor wall, weapons exhibit, galleries dedicated to the Iowa State Patrol and Iowa National Guard. 📖 📄

### IOWA HALL OF PRIDE

330 Park St., Des Moines  
515.280.8969  
info@iowahallofpride.com  
iowahallofpride.com

Evolving interactive tribute to Iowa's educational system and extracurricular activities. Includes agricultural exhibit, *Outstanding Iowan* interviews, games and trivia. 📖 📄

### IOWA STATE CAPITOL

E 9th and Grand Ave., Des Moines  
515.281.5591  
joan.arnett@legis.state.ia.us  
legis.iowa.gov/resources/tourcapitol

Features a 275-foot gold-leafed dome and four smaller domes, marble grand staircase, legislative and old supreme court chambers, governor's office, law library, scale model of *Battleship Iowa*. 📖 📄

### IOWA STATE FAIRGROUNDS RACETRACK

E 30th and E University, Des Moines  
515.262.3111  
info@iowastatefairgrounds.com  
iowastatefairgrounds.org  
Apr-Mid Sep

Half-mile, semi-banked dirt oval track. Classes include IMCA Late Models, IMCA Modifieds, IMCA Stock Cars, IMCA Hobby Stocks and dirt trucks. 📖 📄

### JASPER WINERY

2400 George Flagg Pkwy., Des Moines  
515.282.9463  
info@jasperwinery.com  
jasperwinery.com

Premium quality wines using Midwestern grape varieties. Urban winery near downtown Des Moines to sample wines. Tours available. 📖 📄

### JOHN AND MARY PAPPAJOHN SCULPTURE PARK

13th St. and Grand Ave., Des Moines  
515.277.4405  
infodesk@desmoinesartcenter.org  
desmoinesartcenter.org

One of the most significant sculpture parks in the nation includes more than 20 sculptures from celebrated artists. 📖 📄



Valley Junction, West Des Moines.



Adventureland, Altoona.

### JORDAN HOUSE

2001 Fuller Rd., West Des Moines  
515.277.6652  
wdmhs@valleyjunction.com  
wdmhs.org

Stately Victorian home was built in 1850 by the first white settler in West Des Moines, James C. Jordan. Was once part of the Underground Railroad. 📖 📄

### LIVING HISTORY FARMS

11121 Hickman Rd., Urbandale  
515.278.5286  
pr@lhf.org  
LivingHistoryFarms.org  
May-Oct

This 500-acre open-air museum is an interactive outdoor history museum that educates, entertains and connects people of all ages to Midwestern rural life experiences. 📖 📄

### MADHOUSE BREWING COMPANY

501 Scott Ave., Des Moines  
515.988.5535  
info@madhousebeer.com  
madhousebeer.com

Visit the Madhouse taproom located near downtown Des Moines. 📖 📄

### MB2 RACEWAY

1350 SE Gateway Dr., Grimes  
515.986.2442  
mark@mb2raceway.com  
mb2raceway.com

Indoor go-karting facility with high-speed electric racing karts and a challenging road course for all skill levels. 📖 📄

### POLK COUNTY HERITAGE GALLERY

111 Court Ave., Des Moines  
515.286.2242  
pcheritagegallery@gmail.com  
polkcountyheritagegallery.org

Provides unique exhibit space for visual arts in historic Beaux Arts classical-style setting. On National Register of Historic Places. 📖 📄

### PRAIRIE MEADOWS RACETRACK AND CASINO

1 Prairie Meadows Dr., Altoona  
515.967.1000  
pmsales@prairiemeadows.com  
prairiemeadows.com

2,000 slots, tables games, live horse racing, fantastic dining, hotel accommodations, big-name entertainment and big-time fun. Open 24 hours a day. 📖 📄



### RACCOON RIVER EXCURSIONS

1271 E 36th St., Des Moines  
515.689.4207  
raccoonriverexcursions@hotmail.com  
raccoonriverexcursions.com/tubing.htm  
May-Sep

River tubing outfitter offering float trips on the Raccoon River in the Adel/Van Meter area. 🚣

### ROCK BOTTOM RESTAURANT & BREWERY

4508 University Ave., West Des Moines  
515.267.8900  
desmoines@rockbottom.com  
rockbottom.com

Serious about food. Crazy about beer. A long list of delicious beers that complement the mouthwatering menu. 🍷🍺

### SALISBURY HOUSE AND GARDENS

4025 Tonawanda Dr., Des Moines  
515.274.1777  
msibbel@salisburyhouse.org  
salisburyhouse.org

A private family estate of Carl and Edith Weeks between 1923-1928. Modeled after the King's House in Salisbury, England, and now a historic house museum. 🏠🍷

### SCIENCE CENTER OF IOWA AND BLANK IMAX DOME THEATER

401 W Martin Luther King Jr. Pkwy., Des Moines  
515.274.6868  
info@sciowa.org  
sciowa.org

Experience the always-more-to-explore effect! Hands-on exhibits, special-format theaters, unique programming. Interactive experiences for all ages. 🧒🧒🧒

### SKY ZONE INDOOR TRAMPOLINE PARK

1300 SE Gateway Dr., Grimes  
515.986.2524  
richard.andraschko@jumpsports.biz  
skyzone.com/DesMoines

The world's first all-trampoline, walled playing court. It's the ultimate 3D play experience for almost any age, shape or ability. 🧒🧒

### STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM OF IOWA

600 E Locust St., Des Moines  
515.281.5111  
Jeff.Morgan@iowa.gov  
iowahistory.org

Artifacts and exhibits ranging from *Hollywood in the Heartland*, *Iowa and the Civil War: Nothing But Victory*. Explore American Indian and pioneer artifacts and Iowa's cycling history. 🧒🍷

### TALLGRASS THEATRE COMPANY

1401 Vine St., West Des Moines  
866.745.4535  
info@tallgrasstheatre.org  
tallgrasstheatre.org  
Oct-May

High-quality, affordable, entertaining local theater productions at Rex Mathes Auditorium. 🧒🍷

### TERRACE HILL

2300 Grand Ave., Des Moines  
515.281.7205  
barbara.filer@iowa.gov  
terracehilliowa.org  
Mar-Dec

Built in 1869 by B.F. Allen, Iowa's first millionaire, this National Historic Landmark mansion has served as the Iowa governor's residence since 1976. 🧒🧒🧒

### WALLACE HOUSE

756 16th St., Des Moines  
515.243.7063  
info@wallace.org  
wallace.org

Restored 1883 Italianate Victorian was the home of the first Henry Wallace, first editor of *Wallaces Farmer* magazine. Farm-to-table dining by reservation (Mar-Dec). 🧒🍷

### WING NUTT BREWING COMPANY

2118 Country Cove Ln., Altoona  
515.599.6888  
wingnuttbrewing@gmail.com  
wingnuttbrewing.com  
Outstanding variety of specialized and seasonal brews.

### WORLD FOOD PRIZE HALL OF LAUREATES

100 Locust St., Des Moines  
515.247.2222  
nbarreca@worldfoodprize.org  
worldfoodprize.org/hall

Century-old Des Moines Public Library building now serves as a museum to recognize great achievements in agriculture. Headquarters of the World Food Prize. 🧒

### ZIP ZONE

6220 Grand Ave., Des Moines  
515.975.7463  
zipzone.desmoines@yahoo.com  
zipzonedsm.com  
Seasonal

Outdoor fun park with go-karts, mini golf, bungee trampoline, water wars, batting cages and bounce houses. Large groups welcome. 🧒🍷

## DYSART

### DYSART HISTORICAL CENTER

612 Crisman St.  
319.476.7345  
wieckcj@fctc.coop  
dysartiowa.com/museum  
May-Sep

A 121-year-old museum building, restored country school, agricultural museum and interpretive center and machine shed museum. 🧒🍷

## GILMAN

### GREEN CASTLE RECREATION AREA

2891 Green Castle Rd.  
641.752.5490  
mccb@co.marshall.ia.us  
co.marshall.ia.us/departments/conservation  
Fishing, walk-in canoeing and kayaking, picnicking. Bison and trumpeter swan exhibits.

## GLADBROOK 🏠🍷

### MATCHSTICK MARVELS

319 2nd St.  
641.473.2410  
glbktheater@iowatelecom.net  
matchstickmarvels.com  
Apr-Nov

Local craftsman Patrick Acton used three million wooden matchsticks to create 16 detailed models of sculptures, complex machines and world-renowned architecture. 🧒🍷

## GRANGER 🏠🍷

### JESTER PARK EQUESTRIAN CENTER

11171 NW 103rd Ct.  
515.999.2818  
pccb\_info@polkcountyiowa.gov  
polkcountyiowa.gov/equestriancenter  
Trail rides, wagon rides, sleigh rides, riding lessons, indoor and outdoor boarding, camps, pony rides, birthday parties, special events, shows and clinics. 🧒🍷

🏠 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🍷 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏠 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

🧒 Admission Fee

🧒 ADA Accessible

🧒 Groups Welcome



Dysart Historical Center, Dysart.





Sky Zone, Grimes.



Merchants National Bank by Louis Sullivan, Grinnell. Photo By Mike Whye.

## GRIMES

(see Des Moines)

## GRINNELL

641.236.6555 > [getintogrinnell.com](http://getintogrinnell.com)

State-of-the-art facilities at Grinnell College, a historic downtown, unique shopping and dining and 70 acres of parks. Enjoy the aquatic center, disc golf course and 10-mile bike trail to Rock Creek State Park. Voted "Coolest Small Town in the Midwest" by *Budget Travel* in 2009.

### FAULCONER GALLERY

1108 Park St.  
641.269.4660  
[galleries@grinnell.edu](mailto:galleries@grinnell.edu)  
[grinnell.edu/fulconergallery](http://grinnell.edu/fulconergallery)

Major changing exhibitions of historical and contemporary art, located in building designed by architect César Pelli. 🏠 🗺

### GRINNELL ARTS CENTER

926 Broad St.  
641.236.3203  
[info@grinnellarts.org](mailto:info@grinnellarts.org)  
[grinnellarts.org](http://grinnellarts.org)

Supports the musical, performing and visual arts for the enrichment of both residents and visitors. 🏠

### GRINNELL HISTORICAL MUSEUM

1125 Broad St.  
641.236.7827  
[grinnellhistoricalmuseum@gmail.com](mailto:grinnellhistoricalmuseum@gmail.com)  
[grinnellhistoricalmuseum.org](http://grinnellhistoricalmuseum.org)  
May-Dec

The 1895 two-story museum is furnished as a Victorian home with traditional decorative items and furniture, military history and Grinnell commerce displays. 🏠

### MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BY LOUIS SULLIVAN

833 4th Ave.  
641.236.6555  
[chamber@getintogrinnell.com](mailto:chamber@getintogrinnell.com)  
One of eight Midwestern "jewel box" banks designed by Louis Sullivan, legendary American

architect and mentor to Frank Lloyd Wright. A National Historic Landmark. 🏠 🗺

### UNCLE BILL'S FARM

244 400th Ave.  
641.236.7043  
[unclebillsfarm@hotmail.com](mailto:unclebillsfarm@hotmail.com)  
[unclebillsfarm.com](http://unclebillsfarm.com)  
May-Oct

Garden center and greenhouse stocked with plants, seeds, decor and fresh produce in May and June (no admission fee). Pumpkin season mid Sep-Oct. 🏠 🗺

## HAVERHILL

### MATTHEW EDEL BLACKSMITH SHOP

214 1st St.  
641.752.6664  
[marshallhistory@live.com](mailto:marshallhistory@live.com)  
[iowahistory.org/historic-sites](http://iowahistory.org/historic-sites)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Blacksmith shop operated until 1940 by German immigrant Matthew Edel. The business was donated to the state and remains as he left it in 1940. 🏠 🗺

## JEFFERSON

### DEAL'S ORCHARD

1102 244th St.  
515.386.8279  
[dealsorchard@gmail.com](mailto:dealsorchard@gmail.com)  
[dealsorchard.com](http://dealsorchard.com)  
Jul-Christmas

An apple orchard that includes a pumpkin patch, corn maze, U-pick apples, hayrack rides and family entertainment zone. Purchase sweet and hard cider. 🏠 🗺

### GREENE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM

219 E Lincoln Way  
515.386.8544  
[gchsmuseum@windstream.net](mailto:gchsmuseum@windstream.net)  
May-Sep  
County history displays, American Indian artifacts,

World War II memorabilia, early transportation. Exhibits dedicated to notable Iowans. 🏠 🗺

### HISTORY BOY THEATRE CO.

115 S Wilson  
515.975.3083  
[angiervp1875@gmail.com](mailto:angiervp1875@gmail.com)

Regional professional theatre performs big-city shows in a small town. Productions each June and January as well as year-round traveling and in-house performances for hire. 🏠 🗺

### JEFFERSON TELEPHONE COMPANY MUSEUM

105 W Harrison  
515.386.4141  
[jtcobob@netins.net](mailto:jtcobob@netins.net)

One of the few telephone museums in America. Features early telephone and switching displays. 🏠 🗺

### MAHANAY BELL TOWER

100 E Lincoln Way  
515.386.2155  
[info@greencountyiowa.com](mailto:info@greencountyiowa.com)  
[greencountyiowa.org](http://greencountyiowa.org)  
May-Oct

Fourteen-story carillon located on town square. View the surrounding countryside from the 120-foot observation deck accessed by elevator. Fourteen bells chime each hour. 🏠 🗺

### RENEWED DREAMS ROOFTOP ART

104 E State  
515.386.3585  
[director@jeffersonmatters.org](mailto:director@jeffersonmatters.org)  
Memorial Day-Sep

Created by artist Stephanie Hammond, unique rooftop art is viewed from the glass elevator and observation deck of the Mahanay Bell Tower. 🏠 🗺

### RVP 1875 HISTORICAL FURNITURE SHOP AND MUSEUM

115 S Wilson  
515.975.3083  
[angiervp1875@gmail.com](mailto:angiervp1875@gmail.com)  
[rvp1875.com](http://rvp1875.com)

Master furniture maker Robby Pedersen has more than 20 years of experience building historically accurate furniture using only the tools, techniques and finishes used in 1875. 🏠 🗺





RVP 1875 Historical Furniture Shop and Museum, Jefferson.



Blank Park Zoo, Des Moines. blankparkzoo.com

### SALLY'S ALLEY

115 E Lincoln Way  
515.386.3585

director@jeffersonmatters.org

A renovated alley space that features outdoor photography of Churdan native Sally White. Enlarged bird photos and original poetry are found throughout this space. 🚶 ♿

### JOHNSTON

(see Des Moines)

### KELLOGG

#### KELLOGG HISTORICAL MUSEUM

218 High St.  
641.526.3430

khs@partnercom.net

Memorial Day-Labor Day

Museum complex includes agricultural building, factory/bank, country school, church, machine shed and blacksmith shop, along with two-story museum building and the locker building. 🚶 ♿

### LINDEN

### LISCOMB

### LYNNVILLE

#### WAGAMAN MILL & MUSEUM

200 East St.  
641.792.9780  
conservation@co.jasper.ia.us  
Memorial Day-Sep

Restored mill with water-powered turbine constructed in 1848 has been used as a saw mill, carding mill, flour mill, feed mill and electricity generator. 🚶 ♿

### MADRID

#### IOWA ARBORETUM

1875 Peach Ave.  
515.795.3216  
info@iowaarboretum.org  
iowaarboretum.org

Home to more than 4,000 accessioned plants including trees, shrubs and flowering plants. Walk landscaped paths and trails in the woodland and prairie. Tours by appointment. 🚶 ♿

#### MADRID HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM

109 W 2nd St.  
515.795.3249  
madridmuseum@windstream.net  
madridmuseum.com

Collection includes dolls, doll houses, toys, teddy bears. Ackerlund-Burke Coal Mine Museum includes replicas of underground and slope mines, mining artifacts. 🚶 ♿

#### SNUS HILL VINEYARD & WINERY

2183 320th St.  
515.795.3535  
chris@snushillwine.com  
snushillwine.com

Live music on Friday evenings and Sunday afternoons during the summer months (Apr-Oct). Tasting room. 🚶 ♿

### MARSHALLTOWN

800.697.3155 > visitmarshalltown.com

Tour a treehouse, explore prairies and wetlands, or pick apples right off the tree. Marshalltown offers trails, golfing, a National Historic District, museums, self-guided tours and art galleries. Annual events include the Iowa BBQ Championships, Classic Vehicle Show and Concert, Linn Creek Arts Festival, Oktoberfest and the Holiday Stroll.

#### FISHER ART GALLERY AND CERAMICS

709 S Center St.  
641.753.9013  
ciaa@windstream.net  
theartcentermarshalltown.org

Original Impressionist and Post-Impressionist paintings by Degas, Pissarro, Cassatt, Matisse and others. Ceramic study collection, sculptures, special exhibits, art studio and art sales. 🚶 ♿

#### GRIMES FARM AND CONSERVATION CENTER

2359 233rd St.  
641.752.5490  
mccb@co.marshall.ia.us  
co.marshall.ia.us

Prairies, timber, wetlands, forests and conservation farming on 160 acres. Interpretive conservation center and observation tower. 🚶 ♿

#### IOWA RIVER BREWING COMPANY

107 N 1st St.  
641.751.2848  
info@iowariverbrewing.com  
iowariverbrewing.com

Enjoy handcrafted beer. Up to 13 flavors on tap. Comedy and live music every month. Stop in for samples, a pint or take home a growler. 🚶 ♿

🏠 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🏠 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏠 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

💰 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

🚌 Groups Welcome





Maytag Dairy Farms, Newton.

#### LIVE ON STAGE MARSHALLTOWN

1602 S 2nd Ave.  
641.366.3093  
gmcca@heartofiowa.net  
losmarshalltown.org

The season consists of six performances presented by professional, world-class entertainers. 🎭 🎪 🎤

#### MARSHALL COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

202 E Church St.  
641.752.6664  
marshallhistory@live.com  
marshallhistory.org

Explore Marshall County history. Early European settlers, railroaders, inventors and early geological exhibits. Exhibits on Billy Sunday, Cap Anson, Jean Seberg and more. 🏠 🎨 📖

#### MARSHALLTOWN COMMUNITY THEATRE

709 S Center St.  
641.752.4164  
mct@marshalltowncommunitytheatre.org  
marshalltowncommunitytheatre.org

Four contemporary theatre productions plus a summer musical presented annually by this outstanding community theater company. 🎭 🎪 🎤

#### MARSHALLTOWN SPEEDWAY

E Olive St. and S 12th  
641.752.9676  
marshalltownspeedway@hotmail.com  
marshalltownspeedway.com  
Apr-Sep

Iowa's fastest high-banked quarter-mile clay oval. Races held every Friday night during racing season. 🏎️ 🏆 🎟️

#### RAY FREDERICK ART GALLERY

3700 S Center St.  
641.752.7106  
ivceinfo@iavalley.edu  
iavalley.edu

Marshalltown Community College Fine Arts Department offers exhibits of art by the works of students, local and regional artists. 🎨 🖼️ 📖

#### MAXWELL 🏠

##### COMMUNITY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

101 Main St.  
515.387.8742  
cityofmaxwell@hotmail.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Two Main Street buildings, farm machinery shed, natural history items, artifacts representing central Iowa history, military room and printing shop, historical domestic items. 🏠 🎨 📖

#### MINGO 🏠

#### MITCHELLVILLE 🏠

#### MONTEZUMA 🏠

##### MONTEZUMA DOWNTOWN HISTORIC DISTRICT

501 E Main St.  
641.623.5617  
montezumaiowaorg@yahoo.com  
montezumaiowa.org

Poweshiek County Courthouse is at the heart of the town square, sharing the melodic sounds of the restored carillon. 🏠 🎨 📖

#### MONTOUR 🏠 🏠 🏠

#### NEVADA 🏠

#### NEWTON 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠

641.792.0299 > [visitnewton.com](http://visitnewton.com)

Perfect central Iowa getaway, just 30 miles from Des Moines. World-class auto racing at the Iowa Speedway, community festivals, art and sculpture, golfing, eclectic shopping, tea room and more. Tour the Maytag Dairy Farms and sample famous blue cheese.

#### IOWA SPEEDWAY

3333 Rusty Wallace Dr.  
641.791.8000  
info@iowaspeedway.com  
iowaspeedway.com  
May-Aug

"The Fastest Short Track on the Planet" is a state-of-the-art 7/8-mile asphalt-paved, tri-oval race track and motorsports facility. 🏎️ 🏆 🎟️

#### JASPER COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

1700 S 15th Ave. W  
641.792.9118  
director@jaspercountymuseum.com  
jaspercountymuseum.net  
May-Sep

Forty-foot bas relief mural depicts life of Jasper County. Washing machine display, Maytag memorabilia, displays from four Newton-based companies, 150-million-year-old dinosaur tracks and more. 🏠 🎨 📖

#### MAYTAG DAIRY FARMS

2282 E 8th St. N  
641.792.1133  
myvp@maytagdairyfarms.com  
maytagdairyfarms.com

The manufacturer of world-famous Maytag Blue Cheese welcomes visitors to a cheese shop overlooking the cheese plant and farm. Samples available. 🏠 🎨 📖

#### NEWTON ARBORETUM AND BOTANICAL GARDEN

3000 N 4th Ave. E  
641.791.3021  
nathanu@newtongov.org  
newtonarboretum.com

Collection of native and introduced trees and plants. Annuals, perennials, hostas, roses, ornamental grasses. Prairie water garden, English knot garden. Sculptures, paved walking path. 🏠 🎨 📖

#### NEWTON COMMUNITY THEATRE

1701 S 8th Ave. E  
641.792.1230  
newtontheatre@iowatelecom.net  
newtontheatre.com

Produces three plays and one musical annually using local talent. 🎭 🎪 🎤

#### NEWTON SCULPTURE/MURAL TOURS

300 E 17th St. S  
641.792.0299  
info@visitnewton.com  
visitnewton.com

Self-guided or pre-arranged auto tour of Newton's 90+ art and sculpture installations. Maps available at the Newton Visitor Center and at visitnewton.com. 🏠 🎨 📖

#### VALLE DRIVE-IN THEATRE

4074 Hwy. F48 W  
641.792.3558  
lindab@visitnewton.com  
valledrive-in.com  
Apr-Oct

Central Iowa's only remaining drive-in theater. 🎭 🎪 🎤

#### OGDEN 🏠



## PERRY

(see Des Moines)

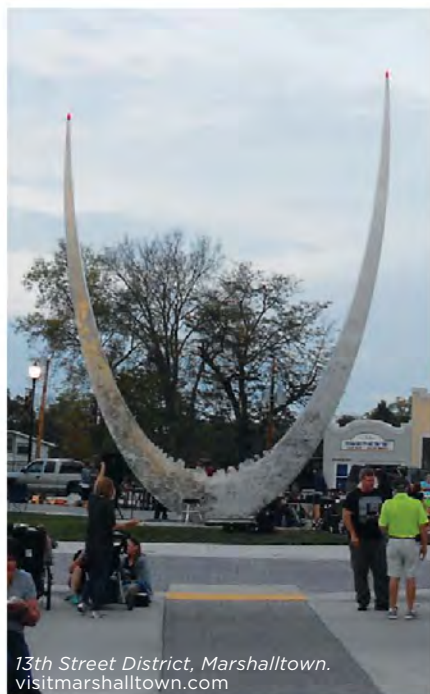
## PLEASANT HILL

(see Des Moines)

## POLK CITY

515.210.8442 > [polkcitdevelopment.com](http://polkcitdevelopment.com)

Nearby Saylorville Lake boasts 6,000 acres of water and 20,000 acres of public land for camping, biking, boating, fishing and wildlife viewing. Enjoy the swimming beach and lakeside activities at Big Creek State Park; rent canoes, paddleboats and other watercraft. The Tournament Club of Iowa features a championship golf course and fine dining.



13th Street District, Marshalltown.  
[visitmarshalltown.com](http://visitmarshalltown.com)

## PRAIRIE CITY

515.994.2649 > [prairiecitiyiowa.us](http://prairiecitiyiowa.us)

Enjoy four beautiful parks, the annual Prairie Days celebration and the farmers market in the summer. The Prairie City Historical Society Museum offers a glimpse of the city's past.

### NEAL SMITH NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE AND PRAIRIE LEARNING & VISITOR CENTER

9981 Pacific St.  
515.994.3400  
[nealsmith@fws.gov](mailto:nealsmith@fws.gov)  
[fws.gov/refuge/neal\\_smith](http://fws.gov/refuge/neal_smith)

See wildlife, native flowers and grasses, elk and bison along the auto tour and hiking trails. Visitor Center offers state-of-the-art audiovisuals and exhibits and an art gallery. 🚗 🐾

## RUNNELLS

### OAK VIEW II HUNTING CLUB

12726 Hwy. F70 W  
515.966.2095  
[info@oakview2huntingclub.com](mailto:info@oakview2huntingclub.com)  
[oakview2huntingclub.com](http://oakview2huntingclub.com)  
Sep-Mar

Premier upland hunting for pheasants, chukar and quail. 700 acres of hunting ground. No bag limits. Dressed birds, bird cleaning service, clubhouse, guides and dogs available. 🐾 🚗

## SCRANTON

## STATE CENTER

[statecenteriowa.org](http://statecenteriowa.org)

Iowa's Rose Capital since 1958, State Center hosts a three-day Rose Festival in June and a farmers market with entertainment on summer Friday nights. Visit historical attractions such as an 1869 township school, barber shop museum, Watson's Grocery Store Museum and three-block National Historic District.

## STATE CENTER ROSE GARDEN

300 3rd St. SE  
641.483.2081  
[jimeck@partnercom.net](mailto:jimeck@partnercom.net)  
[statecenteriowa.org](http://statecenteriowa.org)  
May-Nov

Landscaped garden in "The Rose Capital of Iowa." Varieties of old and new roses; gazebo. 🌹 🐾

## WATSON'S GROCERY STORE MUSEUM

106 W Main St.  
641.483.3002  
[scda@partnercom.net](mailto:scda@partnercom.net)  
[statecenteriowa.org](http://statecenteriowa.org)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Restored grocery store and mercantile, built in 1895. Contains original fixtures and collection of period grocery items and dry goods. 🚗 🐾

## STORY CITY

515.733.4214 > [storycity.net](http://storycity.net)

Exceptional dining, shopping, events and attractions, enhanced by beautiful surroundings and recreational opportunities. Visit the 1936 swinging bridge and 1913 Story Theatre/Grand Opera House. Scandinavian Days the first weekend in June and STORY! Celebrating the Art of Storytelling the third weekend in September.

## BARTLETT HOUSE MUSEUM

619 Grand Ave.  
515.460.1749  
[storycityhistory@gmail.com](mailto:storycityhistory@gmail.com)  
[storycityhistory.org](http://storycityhistory.org)

Restored Queen Anne-style home built in 1903 and listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Furnished and decorated from the 1903-1920 era. 🚗 🐾

## CARRIAGE HOUSE MUSEUM

619 Grand Ave.  
515.460.1749  
[storycityhistory@gmail.com](mailto:storycityhistory@gmail.com)  
[storycityhistory.org](http://storycityhistory.org)

Built to reflect a utility building of the early 1900s. Facility provides exhibit, storage, office and research space for major collections. 🚗 🐾

## FACTORY STORES OF AMERICA

### OUTLET MALL

324 Factory Outlet Dr.  
515.733.2937  
[director@storycitygcc.com](mailto:director@storycitygcc.com)

Four outlet stores including clothing, housewares, gifts and shoes. 🚗 🐾

🚗 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🍳 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕️ Campgrounds

🛖 Cabins

🏘️ Main Street Iowa Community

🌟 Great Places

💰 Admission Fee

♿️ ADA Accessible

👥 Groups Welcome

Saylorville Lake, Polk City.





Traer Salt & Pepper Shaker Gallery, Traer.



Story City Carousel, Story City.

### SHELDALL SCHOOLHOUSE MUSEUM

937 Broad St.  
515.460.1749  
storycityhistory@gmail.com  
storycityhistory.org

1860 one-room schoolhouse built by newly immigrated Norwegian farmers. The restored building shows how education was conducted from 1860-1885. ♿

### STORY CITY CAROUSEL

Story St. and Grove Ave.  
515.733.4214  
director@storycitygcc.com  
storycity.net  
May-Sep

Be transported back in time aboard this restored 1913 Herschell-Spillman antique carousel. Hand-carved wooden animals revolve to tunes from a 1936 Wurlitzer band organ. 🎵 🎪

### STORY CITY MUSEUM

531 Hillcrest Dr.  
515.460.1749  
storycityhistory@gmail.com  
storycityhistory.org

Exhibits on businesses and services once located in the community's Main Street District. Historic jail cell, a general store, cabinet makers shop and post office. 🏠 🏠

## SULLY

### VAN WIJK WINERY

802 4th St.  
641.594.3325  
info@vanwijkwinery.com  
vanwijkwinery.com

Located in renovated church. Tasting room, gift shop and bistro. Perfect for special events and features a theatre screen, surround-sound system and special lighting. 🍷 🎵

## TAMA

### JOHN ERNEST VINEYARD & WINERY

3291 N Ave.  
641.484.8048  
johnernestvineyard@yahoo.com  
johnernestvineyard.com

Nestled in the hills above the beautiful Iowa River Valley, along the historic Lincoln Highway. Grape and fruit wines. Tours of the winery/vineyard. 🍷 🏠

### LINCOLN HIGHWAY BRIDGE

5th St. just off Bus. Hwy. 30  
641.484.6661  
tama.toledochamber@yahoo.com  
tamatoledo.com

Roadside park includes historical marker commemorating the Lincoln Highway Bridge. Modeled after pillars that served as a gateway to Tama. 🏠 🎪

### MESKWAKI BINGO CASINO HOTEL

1504 305th St.  
800.728.4263  
tbishop@meskwaki.com  
meskwaki.com

Reel and video slot machines, live Keno and poker, table games, racebook, live entertainment, 750-seat bingo hall. Five dining options. Hotel offers spa, salon, indoor pool. 🎰 🏠

## TOLEDO

### TAMA COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM AND GENEALOGY LIBRARY

200 N Broadway  
641.484.6767  
tracers@pcpartner.net  
Mar-Dec

Former jail, built in 1870. American Indian and pioneer artifacts and extensive genealogical library, 1800s Bohemian cabin and 1870 one-room school, still sitting on the original foundation. 🏠 🎪

## TRAER

### CARL AND EVELYN WILSON NATURE PRESERVE

800 A Wilson St.  
319.478.2007  
yberner@traer.net

Two-acre reconstructed prairie with 75 flower species, grasses, native woodland and butterfly garden. 🦋 🏠

### FOX RIDGE WINERY

1465 L Ave.  
319.478.8080  
gwenseda@hotmail.com  
foxridgewine.com

Family-owned vineyard and winery. Sip wine on the deck and enjoy the view of the surrounding vineyard and countryside. 🍷 🏠

### TRAER SALT & PEPPER SHAKER GALLERY

411 2nd St.  
319.231.7654  
saltandpepper@traer.net  
traer.com  
Mar-Nov

Midwest's largest collection of salt and pepper shakers with 16,000 sets and growing. Featuring kissers, noddies, huggers, hangers, nesters, miniatures, condiments, naughty shakers and more. 🍷 🏠

## URBANDALE

(see Des Moines)

## WEST DES MOINES

(see Des Moines)

## WOODWARD

### PICKET FENCE CREAMERY

14583 S Ave.  
515.438.2697  
jbmilk@minburncomm.net  
picketfencecreamery.net

Eighty-acre dairy farm offers country store with foods from over 100 Iowa families. Fresh ice cream and cheese curds. See the cows and calves. 🏠 🎪

## ZEARING

🏠 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🏠 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏠 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

🏠 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

🏠 Groups Welcome



Discover ► [iowaarchitecture.org](http://iowaarchitecture.org)  
history | excellence | design



info@iowaarchitecture.org



AIA  
Iowa



Make *your* stay Grand.



More than *just* a hotel room.

- Complimentary Grand Start® Breakfast
- FREE WiFi • Indoor pool and whirlpool

**FEATURING:**

**GrandStay® Hotel & Suites Ames**

Newly Renovated Hotel in Ames, IA

Look for more GrandStay® Hotels and Crossings  
by GrandStay® locations across the Midwest!



GRANDSTAY.  
HOTELS

RESERVATIONS

**855.455.7829**

[grandstahospitality.com](http://grandstahospitality.com)

EVERY GUEST ~ EVERY TIME™

NOTHING  
COMPARES  
*to my*  
STATE FAIR



2016

AUG ★ 11-21

Iowa State Fair

• [IOWASTATEFAIR.ORG](http://IOWASTATEFAIR.ORG)  
• 800.545.FAIR



CATCH  
FROSTED  
BROADWAY

Catch innovative desserts and top-shelf cocktail pairings at Creme Cupcake. Broadway blockbusters at the Civic Center. Catch vintage treasures, a peaceful teahouse and fabulous boutiques in the East Village. Masterpieces by world-famous artists in a garden. And a culinary scene your taste buds must experience. Catch Des Moines.

**CATCH  
DES MOINES**  
[catchdesmoines.com](http://catchdesmoines.com)  
(800) 451-2625



# Come and ride the trains of the . . . Boone & Scenic Valley Railroad & Museum



Diesel Trains



Steam Trains



Electric Trolley



Dinner Trains



Thomas the Tank Engine

## Visit The James H. Andrew Railroad Museum & History Center

### Excursion Trains

Sats. in May at 1:30  
Memorial Day weekend - Oct. 31  
Sun.-Fri. at 1:30 p.m.  
Saturday at 1:30 & 4 p.m.

### Thomas the Tank Engine™

September  
Santa Express™

Late Nov. & Dec.  
Tickets on sale Nov. 1



### Dinner Trains

Sat. at 5:30 p.m. April-Oct. 5 p.m. Nov.  
Fridays at 5:30 p.m. June - October

### Dessert Trains

Sat. at Noon  
Memorial Day Weekend- October

### Picnic Trains

Sun. at Noon  
Memorial Day Weekend-October

# Boone & Scenic Valley Railroad & Museum

225 10th Street, Boone, IA • [www.bsvrr.com](http://www.bsvrr.com)

**1-800-626-0319**



GET TO  
KNOW

**Newton**



[visitnewton.com](http://visitnewton.com)

**Let us plan your trip  
to Newton! Call:**

**1-800-798-0299**





## **RAMADA** *Tropics* RESORT & CONFERENCE CENTER

515-278-0271 • [ramadatropicsresort.com](http://ramadatropicsresort.com)

 [facebook.com/ramadatropicsresort](https://facebook.com/ramadatropicsresort)

5000 Merle Hay Road • Des Moines, IA 50322

166 all NEW guest rooms and suites with  
free wireless internet

Indoor water park with five slides, pirate ship,  
lap pool and hot tub

10,000 sq. ft. Conference Center


Castaways Bar & Grill

Poolside Tiki Bar & Grill

Treasure Chest Gift Shop and Arcade

**All served with lots of water!**

## DO THE ZOO



**BLANK PARK  
ZOO**

IOWA'S WILDEST ADVENTURE

[www.BlankParkZoo.com](http://www.BlankParkZoo.com)  
 7401 SW 9th St. • Des Moines • 50315  
 515-285-4722  
 GPS: 41.5204, -93.6246

## Breathtaking Boone County



Download  
your **FREE**  
**Family Fun**  
brochure at



*VisitBooneCounty.com*

## Marshalltown

make it your destination  
CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

1-800-697-3155  
[VISITMARSHALLTOWN.com](http://VISITMARSHALLTOWN.com)




*Picture Perfect Moments*







## Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden

Exploring, explaining  
and celebrating  
the world of plants

Gardens and Garden Shop  
Open Daily 10 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Trellis Café  
Open Tuesday – Sunday,  
11 a.m. – 2 p.m.

For more details, call 515.323.6290  
or visit [dmbotanicalgarden.com](http://dmbotanicalgarden.com)

WELCOME TO

## Terrace Hill



The doors to Iowa's Historic Governor's Mansion  
are open for tours and special events  
more than 200 days a year.

2300 GRAND AVENUE • DES MOINES, IOWA 50312  
515-281-7205 • [TERRACEHILL.IOWA.GOV](http://TERRACEHILL.IOWA.GOV)

## Reiman Gardens

hundreds of  
butterflies

thousands of  
flowers

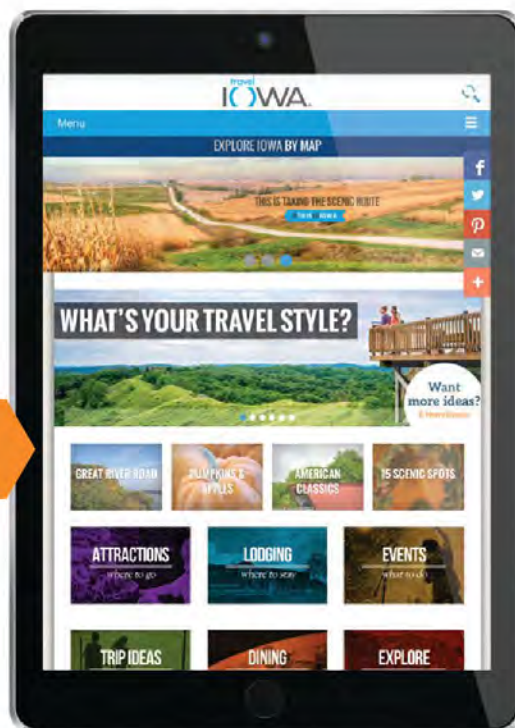
millions of  
memories

Opens daily at 9 a.m.  
515-294-2710  
1407 University Blvd.  
Ames, IA 50011  
[www.reimangardens.com](http://www.reimangardens.com)

# THIS IS SO SOCIAL.

## #THISISIOWA

travel  
**IOWA**



[traveliowa.com](http://traveliowa.com)



# Connect With Your People in Iowa

## Book early and SAVE UP TO 20%

Visit [ChoiceHotels.com/iowa](http://ChoiceHotels.com/iowa)  
or call 877.424.4777 and get our Best Available rate.

### ALTOONA

Comfort Inn & Suites  
Quality Inn & Suites

### AMES

Quality Inn & Suites  
Starlite Village  
Conference Center  
Sleep Inn & Suites

### ANKENY

Comfort Inn  
Quality Inn & Suites

### BURLINGTON

Comfort Suites  
Quality Inn

### CEDAR FALLS

Clarion Inn  
University Plaza  
Comfort Suites

### CEDAR RAPIDS

Clarion Hotel &  
Convention Center  
Comfort Inn & Suites

### CEDAR RAPIDS (CONT.)

MainStay Suites  
Quality Inn  
Quality Inn at  
Collins Road  
Quality Inn South

### CORALVILLE

Comfort Inn & Suites  
Comfort Suites  
Quality Inn

### COUNCIL BLUFFS

Comfort Suites  
Quality Inn & Suites

### DAVENPORT

Comfort Inn & Suites  
Quality Inn & Suites  
Sleep Inn & Suites

### DECORAH

Quality Inn & Suites

### DES MOINES

Comfort Inn  
Quality Inn & Suites  
Quality Inn & Suites  
Des Moines Airport  
Quality Inn & Suites  
Event Center

### DUBUQUE

MainStay Suites  
Quality Inn

### DYERSVILLE

Comfort Inn

### ELDRIDGE

Quality Inn & Suites

### FORT DODGE

Comfort Inn  
Quality Inn

### FORT MADISON

Comfort Inn & Suites

### GRINNELL

Comfort Inn & Suites

### IOWA CITY

Clarion Hotel  
Highlander  
Conference Center

### LE CLAIRE

Comfort Inn & Suites  
Riverview

### MARSHALLTOWN

Comfort Inn

### MASON CITY

Quality Inn & Suites

### MOUNT PLEASANT

Comfort Inn & Suites

### MOUNT VERNON

Sleep Inn & Suites

### MUSCATINE

Comfort Inn

### NORTH LIBERTY

Sleep Inn

### OSKALOOSA

Comfort Inn

### OTTUMWA

Quality Inn & Suites

### PEOSTA

Quality Inn & Suites

### PLEASANT HILL

Sleep Inn & Suites

### SIOUX CITY

Comfort Inn

### STORY CITY

Comfort Inn

### URBANDALE

Sleep Inn

### WALCOTT

Comfort Inn

### WATERLOO

Comfort Inn & Suites  
Quality Inn & Suites

### WAVERLY

Comfort Inn



Enjoy the Extras



Rest & Refresh



Get More Value



Stay Awhile



Travel Simply



Earn Rewards



Advance reservations required. Advance Purchase rate offer only available online and cannot be combined with any other discount or offer. Subject to availability at participating hotels throughout Iowa. ©2016 Choice Hotels International. All rights reserved.



# SOUTH CENTRAL



## **HONEY CREEK RESORT STATE PARK**

*Moravia*

From the Buccaneer Bay Indoor Waterpark with a two-story waterslide to Rathbun Lake with kayak, canoe and pontoon rentals, your family will never run out of things to do at Honey Creek Resort. See page 88.

Photo courtesy of Iowa DNR.





Photo by Bill Nellans.

## JOHN WAYNE BIRTHPLACE MUSEUM

*Winterset*

Yep, the one and only Duke was born right here in Iowa. When you visit his birthplace museum, you'll see unique memorabilia from his life and legendary motion picture career. See page 90.



## MOLLENGRACHT

*Pella*

Take a walk on the Molengracht Plaza and you'll feel like you've been transported to Holland. That's because it was built to replicate an authentic Dutch canal. See page 89.

**Winterset**

**Pella**

**Moravia**

**Eldon**

**Lamoni**

## AMERICAN GOTHIC HOUSE CENTER

*Eldon*

Grab a prop pitchfork and strike a pose in front of the house made famous by Grant Wood's iconic *American Gothic* painting. See page 87.



## AMISH COUNTRY STORE AND SOUTHERN IOWA WELCOME CENTER

*Lamoni*

Quilts. Baskets. Jams. Rugs. Furniture. That's just a taste of the handcrafted Amish goods you'll find at the Amish Country Store. See page 88.



## REGION EVENTS

Pella Tulip Time

Bike the Byway

Knoxville Nationals

Pancake Day

BMAI Honey Creek Resort  
Bluegrass Festival

Pella (May)

Bloomfield (June)

Knoxville (August)

Centerville (September)

Moravia (October)



## ALBIA

641.932.5108 > [albiachamber.org](http://albiachamber.org)

Aquatic center, renovated parks and playgrounds. Located near Honey Creek Resort. Cherishing the past with its Victorian homes, antique art collections and 92 buildings on the National Historic Register. Future home of Welcome Home Soldier Memorial.

### ALBIA BREWING CO.

11 Benton Ave. E  
641.932.4085  
[albiabrewingco@gmail.com](mailto:albiabrewingco@gmail.com)  
[albiabrewingcompany.blogspot.com](http://albiabrewingcompany.blogspot.com)



## ALLERTON

### MEDICINE CREEK WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA

2301 Bob White Rd.  
641.873.4670  
[wccb2301@gmail.com](mailto:wccb2301@gmail.com)

More than 1,000 acres of public land open to hunting and fishing. Wetland, restored prairie and upland timber open to exploration. 🦋

## BLOOMFIELD

641.664.1104 > [visitdaviscounty.com](http://visitdaviscounty.com)

Courthouse and town square both listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Learn about the Davis County Civil War Raid. Follow portions of the Mormon Trail. Large Amish population operating a variety of shops. Self-guided driving tour features radio broadcasts at historic properties.

### DAVIS COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM COMPLEX

205 S Dodge St.  
641.664.1855  
[lwilky@netins.net](mailto:lwilky@netins.net)  
[visitdaviscounty.com](http://visitdaviscounty.com)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Collection includes an 1848 Mormon cabin built of hand-hewn logs, a one-room school, country church, livery, barn and Civil War mural. 🏠

### DAVIS COUNTY WELCOME CENTER

301 N Washington  
641.664.1104  
[dctour26@netins.net](mailto:dctour26@netins.net)  
[visitdaviscounty.com](http://visitdaviscounty.com)

A 1910 Sears and Roebuck home with crafts made by local residents and the nearby Amish community. Ready to assist Iowa travelers with tourism information. 🦋

### JAMES B. WEAVER HOUSE

102 Weaver Rd.  
641.664.1374  
[info@theweaverhouseinn.com](mailto:info@theweaverhouseinn.com)  
[theweaverhouseinn.com](http://theweaverhouseinn.com)  
May-Early Oct

Former home of Bloomfield lawyer and Civil War General James B. Weaver. Built in 1867 by the one-time U.S. representative. National Historic Landmark, currently a bed and breakfast. 🏠



Appanoose County Courthouse, Centerville. Photo by Centerville Chamber.

## CENTERVILLE

[centerville-ia.com](http://centerville-ia.com)

Centerville is home to Iowa's largest historic town square. With 119 buildings on the National Historic Register, you'll find dozens of specialty shops and restaurants. Numerous events throughout the year including concerts during the summer, wine festival in June and Pancake Day in September.

### APPANOOSE COUNTY HISTORICAL AND COAL MINING MUSEUM

100 W Maple  
641.856.8040  
[appanoosehistory@yahoo.com](mailto:appanoosehistory@yahoo.com)  
[appanoosehistory.com](http://appanoosehistory.com)

Replica mines, mining exhibits and a mining video in basement level. Local history, including military, textiles and fine arts. Housed in 1903 post office. 🦋

### RATHBUN LAKE INFORMATION CENTER

20112 Hwy. J5T  
641.647.2464  
[rathbun@usace.army.mil](mailto:rathbun@usace.army.mil)  
[nwkw.usace.army.mil/locations/districtlakes/rathbunlake.aspx](http://nwkw.usace.army.mil/locations/districtlakes/rathbunlake.aspx)

Current information on the Rathbun Lake area.



### WIDMAR FAMILY WINERY

209 E Maple, Unit #1  
641.437.4190  
[wagners92@hotmail.com](mailto:wagners92@hotmail.com)

Local, family-owned boutique winery. Wine tasting, local cheese, unique gifts and baked goods available. 🏠

## CHARITON

### LUCAS COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

123 N 17th St.  
641.774.4464  
[lchs@iowatelecom.net](mailto:lchs@iowatelecom.net)  
[lucascountyhistoricalsociety.blogspot.com](http://lucascountyhistoricalsociety.blogspot.com)  
Jun-Sep

Visit the 1900s Stephens House, an old schoolhouse and a church. Explore the 1800s barn and 1850 log cabin. 🦋

## CORYDON

### PRAIRIE TRAILS MUSEUM OF WAYNE COUNTY

515 E Jefferson St.  
641.872.2211  
[ptmuseum@grm.net](mailto:ptmuseum@grm.net)  
[prairietrailsmuseum.org](http://prairietrailsmuseum.org)  
Apr-Oct

*Prairie to Present* exhibit. 1900s Main Street with bank safe robbed by Jesse James. Mormon Pioneer Trail exhibit. Barn with farm equipment. 🦋

## CUMMING

### IOWA DISTILLING COMPANY

4349 Cumming Ave.  
515.981.4216  
[info@iowadistilling.com](mailto:info@iowadistilling.com)  
[iowadistilling.com](http://iowadistilling.com)

Fully operating distillery producing whiskey, rum and vodka products. Stills run daily. Free tours and tastings. 🦋



## DAVIS CITY 📍

### IOWA WELCOME CENTER

I-35 Northbound, Exit 4  
641.442.2555  
tourism@iowa.gov

An Iowa Welcome Center providing personal assistance to visitors to Iowa. 🚗 📞

## DRAKESVILLE 📍

## EDDYVILLE 📍

## ELDON

### exploreottumwa.com

Location of the American Gothic House Center, the location and inspiration behind Grant Wood's *American Gothic* painting.

### AMERICAN GOTHIC HOUSE CENTER

300 American Gothic St.  
641.652.3352  
theamericangothichouse@gmail.com  
americangothichouse.net

Grant Wood sketched this house in 1930 and used it in *American Gothic*. Exhibits, films, gift shop. Costumes available to strike your own American Gothic pose. 🚗 📞

## HUMESTON 📍

## INDIANOLA 📍

### 800.451.2625 > catchdesmoines.com

From hot air ballooning at the National Balloon Classic to patio music at a local winery, Indianola is both vibrant and tranquil. Home of the Des Moines Metro Opera, Indianola's Simpson College continues to attract activities, entertainment and sporting events to Greater Des Moines.

### ANNELISE WINERY

15110 Hwy. 92  
515.229.1299  
annelisewine@gmail.com  
annelisewinery.com

Local, family-owned winery, vineyards and event center located just south of Des Moines and a half mile east of Indianola. 📞

### DES MOINES METRO OPERA

106 W Boston  
515.961.6221  
dmmo@dmmo.org  
desmoinesmetroopera.org  
Jun-Jul

Iowa's premier opera company presents the Midwest's best known summer opera festival, with three operas in repertory with world-class artists. 🚗 📞

### LA VIDA LOCA WINERY

7852 Jesup St.  
515.962.2236  
lavidalocawinery@wmconnect.com  
lavidalocawinery.com

A variety of wines handcrafted from locally grown grapes, fruits, vegetables and flowers. Exceptional cooking wines, including jalapeno, garlic, basil, onion and cinnamon. 🚗 📞

### NATIONAL BALLOON MUSEUM AND U.S. HALL OF FAME

1601 N Jefferson  
515.961.3714  
museum@nationalballoonmuseum.com  
nationalballoonmuseum.com

Contemporary building houses a collection of ballooning artifacts and memorabilia depicting the history of hot-air and gas ballooning, ballooning events and personalities from 1783 to the present. 🚗 📞

### SUMMERSET WINERY

15101 Fairfax  
515.961.3545  
summersetwine@msn.com  
summersetwine.com

Nestled above the Middle River. Complimentary samples of award-winning wines, tours, unique shopping, banquet facility, events, The Inn, live music every Sunday. 🚗 📞

## KNOXVILLE 📍

### KNOXVILLE RACEWAY

1000 N Lincoln  
641.842.5431  
brians@knoxvillraceway.com  
knoxvillraceway.com  
Apr-Sep

"Sprint Car Capital of the World" hosts weekly sprint car racing and Nationals each August, as well as special events throughout the year. 🚗 📞

### NATIONAL SPRINT CAR HALL OF FAME & MUSEUM

1 Sprint Capital Pl.  
641.842.6176  
tschmeh@sprintcarhof.com  
sprintcarhof.com

World's only museum dedicated to preserving the history of "big car" and sprint car racing. The Hall of Fame honors outstanding achievers in the sport. 🚗 📞

### NEARWOOD WINERY

210 E Robinson St.  
641.891.2469  
nearwoodwinery@gmail.com

Small town charm and wines to accommodate every taste by the bottle or glass in the tasting room or courtyard. 📞

### PEACE TREE BREWING CO.

107 W Main St.  
641.842.2739  
beer@peacetreebrewing.com  
peacetreebrewing.com

Full packaging microbrewery with taproom to enjoy handcrafted ales, experimental beers and special events. Tours available upon request. 🚗 📞

### RED ROCK VISITOR CENTER

1105 N Hwy. T15  
641.828.7522  
lakeredrock@usace.army.mil  
lakeredrock.org  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

View Lake Red Rock from the center's observation area. Information available on park facilities, recreation opportunities and lake area highlights. Educational programs by appointment. 🚗 📞

### SLIDEWAYS KARTING CENTER

1230 Hwy. 14 N  
641.828.6337  
slideways.karting@gmail.com  
slidewayskartingcenter.com  
Apr-Oct

Sprint car style go-karts, track rentals available. 📞

📍 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🍽️ Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕️ Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

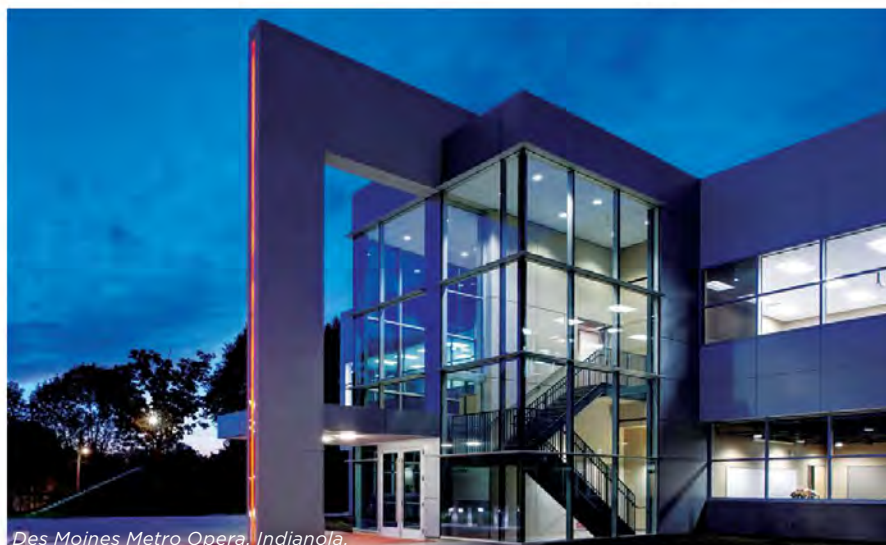
🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

💰 Admission Fee

♿️ ADA Accessible

👥 Groups Welcome



Des Moines Metro Opera, Indianola.





Vermeer Windmill at Tulip Time, Pella. visitpella.com

## LAMONI 🚗 🍷

**lamoni-iowa.com**

Shop Amish stores, art galleries and gift shops. Biking and walking trails, nine-hole golf course and disc golf course. Close to Nine Eagles State Park and Slip Bluff County Park for camping and fishing. Civil War Reenactment and Living History Festival, lighted holiday parade and intercultural festivals.

### AMISH COUNTRY STORE AND SOUTHERN IOWA WELCOME CENTER

109 S Spruce Dr.  
641.784.4800  
iowaamishstore@gmail.com  
iowaamishstore.com

Iowa travel information, brochures and maps. Amish and Iowa general store, Amish Bakery and Maid-Rite. One-room schoolhouse. 🍷 🚗

### LIBERTY HALL HISTORIC CENTER, HOME OF JOSEPH SMITH III

1138 W Main St.  
641.784.6133  
libhall@grm.net  
Mar-Dec

Mid-Victorian house with 17 rooms and six closets. Rooms are furnished from 1900-1905 period. Walk through the country schoolhouse. 🚗

## LEIGHTON

### TASSEL RIDGE WINERY

1681 220th St.  
641.672.9463  
info@tasselridge.com  
tasselridge.com

Tour the winery and vineyards, taste award-winning wines ranging from dry to sweet. Picnic on the terrace, shop for local cheese and wine-related gifts. 🍷

## LEON 🍷

**641.446.4991 ➤**

**decaturcountydevelopment.org**

Just five minutes east of I-35, explore the Little River Lake and Recreation Area and enjoy camping, fishing, swimming, waterskiing, picnicking, hiking and cross-country skiing. Public and private hunting preserves nearby. Come for the rodeo each July.

### DECATUR COUNTY MUSEUM

111 N Main  
641.446.4841  
chet.redman@greatwesternbank.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Unique collections, historical artifacts and antiques displayed in various room settings: general store, parlor, kitchen, dining room, bedroom and blacksmith shop. 🚗

## LINEVILLE 🍷

## LOVILIA 🍷

## LUCAS

### JOHN L. LEWIS MINING & LABOR MUSEUM

102 Division St.  
641.766.6831  
jllmuseum@iowatelecom.net  
coalmininglabormuseum.com  
Apr-Oct

Stories of the international labor leader are told through mining photographs, documents and early mining tools, mineral exhibit, historical displays and cartoon gallery from the 1930s and 1940s.

🍷 🚗

## MELCHER-DALLAS

### MELCHER-DALLAS COAL MINING AND HERITAGE MUSEUM

101 NE Center St.  
641.947.5651  
gramspop\_1@iowatelecom.net  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

View a reconstructed coal mine with mining tools, an old blacksmith shop, 1900s garden tools and other items from the early days of the community.

🍷 🚗

## MORAVIA 🚗 🍷 🍷

### HONEY CREEK RESORT STATE PARK

12633 Resort Dr.  
641.724.9600  
reservations@honeycreekresort.com  
honeycreekresort.com

State park resort providing meeting facilities, extensive educational and recreational facilities, interpretive programs, multi-purpose trails. Overlooks Rathbun Lake. 🍷 🚗

### RATHBUN FISH HATCHERY

15053 Hatchery Pl.  
641.647.2406  
elaine.spencer@dnr.iowa.gov

Elevated observation walkway. Aquariums, theater, presentations on production methods, nature trail. Original paintings by Maynard Reece, mounts of state record catches and fishing gear displays. 🍷 🚗

## NEW SHARON 🍷

## NEW VIRGINIA 🚗 🍷

## OSCEOLA 🚗 🍷 🍷

**641.342.4200 ➤ osceolachamber.com**

Conveniently located off I-35, Osceola offers fine fishing, camping and hunting, along with scenic lakes and golf courses. Browse through downtown shops, or see a show at the award-winning Art Deco Lyric Theater. Play to win at Lakeside Casino Resort.

### LAKESIDE HOTEL CASINO

777 Casino Dr.  
641.342.9511  
kbradley@affinitygaming.com  
lakesidehotelcasino.com

Two decks, more than 1,000 slot machines and several table games. The all-suite hotel overlooks West Lake. 🍷 🚗

## OSKALOOSA 🚗 🍷 🍷 🍷

**oskalooasachamber.org**

Annual events include the Skunk River Art Festival, Sweet Corn Serenade and the Lighted Christmas Parade. Learn about agricultural history at Nelson Pioneer Farm. Lake Keomah offers camping.

Three public golf courses, 14-mile recreational trail, off-highway vehicle park and one of the best disc golf courses in Iowa.



### NELSON PIONEER FARM

2211 Nelson Ln.  
641.672.2989  
curator@nelsonpioneer.org  
nelsonpioneer.org  
May-Oct

1850s home and barn, log cabin, Quaker meeting house, schoolhouse, country store, stagecoach shop, blacksmith, agricultural museum, nature trail.



### SOUTHERN IOWA SPEEDWAY

701 N I St.  
641.673.7004  
sifair@mahaska.org  
oskyspeedway.com  
Apr-Sep

One-half mile dirt track with grandstand. Camping on the grounds. Weekly racing plus special races throughout the season.

## OTLEY

### CORDOVA PARK OBSERVATION TOWER

1378 Hwy. G28  
641.627.5935  
cordovacopark@gmail.com  
mycountyparks.com

106-foot converted water tower with view of Des Moines River Valley and Lake Red Rock. At 170 steps, it's the tallest observation tower in the Midwest.

## OTTUMWA

### AIRPOWER MUSEUM

22001 Bluegrass Rd.  
641.938.2773  
antiqueairfield@sirisonline.com  
antiqueairfield.com

Museum on an antique airfield. Features various periods of aviation through models, engines, propellers, photos and original art. Twenty aircraft on display, including WWII models.

### APPANOOSE RAPIDS BREWING COMPANY

332 E Main St.  
641.684.4008  
tim@appanooserapidsbrewingcompany.com  
appanooserapidsbrewingcompany.com

Brew pub restaurant located in downtown Ottumwa features three house-brewed beers on tap.

### OTTUMWA VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER

102 Church St.  
641.684.4303  
info@exploreottumwa.com  
exploreottumwa.com

Located within the Bridge View Center. Local and regional visitor information, travel guidance, Wi-Fi and cell phone charging station.

### WAPELLO COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

210 W Main St.  
641.682.8676  
wchs@pcsia.net  
wapellocountymuseum.com

Museum illustrates life in Wapello County during the 19th and 20th centuries. Features replica of the 1890 Ottumwa Coal Palace.



Airpower Museum, Ottumwa. Photo by Mike Whye.



Lakeside Hotel Casino, Osceola.

## PELLA

888.746.3882 > [pella.org](http://pella.org)

Pella's architecture gives you the feeling of Holland, along with wooden shoes, delicate Dutch pastries, the musically animated Klokkenspel, Molengracht Canal with working drawbridge and the tallest working windmill in the United States. Enjoy a variety of outdoor recreation at nearby Lake Red Rock, Iowa's largest lake.

### THE KLOKKENSPEL

625 Franklin  
641.628.2626  
pellacvb@pella.org  
pella.org

Designed and created for Pella, the carillon clock has eight, four-foot mechanical figures and 147 bell chimes that perform at regular daily intervals.

### PELLA HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MUSEUMS

714 E 1st St.  
641.620.9463  
cvanzomerem@pellahistorical.com  
pellahistorical.com  
Mar-Dec

Tallest working windmill in the U.S. Historical village with the boyhood home of Wyatt Earp, grist mill, general store and interpretive center with miniature 1860s Dutch village.

### SCHOLTE HOUSE MUSEUM

728 Washington St.  
641.628.3684  
scholtehouse@windstream.net  
Mar-Dec

Built by Pella's founder, Dominie Scholte, in 1847. Original furnishings and household items from Holland and America. Colorful tulip and annual gardens.

### UNION STREET PLAYERS

712 Union St.  
641.620.9107  
info@unionstreetplayers.com  
unionstreetplayers.com

Award-winning community theater group provides three productions each year at the Pella Community Center auditorium.

Hotels/Motels/Resorts

Bed & Breakfast Inns

Campgrounds

Cabins

Main Street Iowa Community

Great Places

Admission Fee

ADA Accessible

Groups Welcome



## VERMEER MUSEUM & GLOBAL PAVILION

2110 Vermeer Rd. E  
641.621.7017  
pavilion@vermeer.com

History of the Vermeer Corporation and the development of agricultural and construction equipment including the round baler, trenchers, boring and environmental equipment. 🚗 🚚

## PLANO 🚗

## PLEASANTVILLE 🚗

### GRAPE ESCAPE VINEYARD & WINERY

1185 40th Pl.  
515.848.3094  
grapeescape@iowatelecom.net  
grapeescapeiowa.com

Family-operated vineyard and winery produces wines from Iowa grapes. Marion County's first winery. 🚗

## PROMISE CITY 🚗

## SIGOURNEY 🚗 🚚

### KEOKUK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY & MUSEUM

402 E Elm  
641.622.3005  
kchs72@iowatelecom.net  
iagenweb.org/keokuk/resources/histsociety.htm

Located in a historic former church with artifacts including photographs, quilts, books, maps, antiques and militaria. Genealogy research library. 🚗 🚚

## ST. CHARLES 🚗

### MADISON COUNTY WINERY

3021 St. Charles Rd.  
641.396.2220  
info@madisoncountywinery.com  
madisoncountywinery.com

Native Iowa winery near Madison County's famous covered bridges. Delicious variety of wines, beers and treats, with a relaxed atmosphere. 🚗 🚚

### TWISTED VINE BREWERY

3021 St. Charles Rd.  
515.205.1466  
info@twistedvinebrewery.com  
twistedvinebrewery.com

True microbrewery painstakingly hand crafting every beer. Located within Madison County Winery. Beers available at select pubs around the Greater Des Moines area. 🚗

### TWO SAINTS WINERY

15170 20th Ave.  
641.396.2102  
info@twosaintswinery.com  
twosaintswinery.com

A wine for every taste from sprightly sweet wines to sultry dry white and red wines. Free wine tastings. Gift shop and wraparound deck. 🚗 🚚



Hogback Covered Bridge, Madison County. Photo by Dakota Powell. madisoncounty.com

## WINTERSET 🚗 🚚 🚚 🚚

800.298.6119 > madisoncounty.com

Explore the history and romance of the six covered Bridges of Madison County. Visit the unique collections at the birthplace of American film icon John Wayne. Enjoy the 76-acre city park, or shop on the picturesque square surrounding the 1876 courthouse. Annual Covered Bridge Festival in October.

### BRIDGES OF MADISON COUNTY

73 Jefferson St.  
515.462.1185  
tourism@madisoncounty.com  
madisoncounty.com

Six famed bridges scattered across the countryside, five are listed on the National Register of Historic Places. 🚗 🚚

### COVERED BRIDGES WINERY

1899 Kiowa Ct.  
515.729.9463  
info@coveredbridgeswinery.com  
coveredbridgeswinery.com  
Apr-Oct

Award-winning wine handcrafted in the heart of Madison County from 100% Iowa-grown grapes. 🚗

### JOHN WAYNE BIRTHPLACE MUSEUM

205 S John Wayne Dr.  
515.462.1044  
director@johnwaynebirthplace.museum  
johnwaynebirthplace.museum  
Facility includes the four-room birthplace home restored to its 1907 appearance. Adjacent museum offers an astounding collection of artifacts and memorabilia from the film legend's career. 🚗 🚚 🚚

## MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL COMPLEX

815 S 2nd Ave.  
515.462.2134  
mchistory@historyonthehill.com  
historyonthehill.com  
May-Oct

Tour the 1856 Bevington-Kaser House and 12 additional buildings on the 18-acre museum complex in historic Winterset. 🚗 🚚 🚚

🚗 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🚗 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🚗 Campgrounds

🚗 Cabins

🚗 Main Street Iowa Community

🚗 Great Places

🚗 Admission Fee

🚗 ADA Accessible

🚗 Groups Welcome



# PELLA

IOWA



AMERICA'S DUTCH TREASURE



[www.visitpella.com](http://www.visitpella.com)  
888.746.3882



HONEY CREEK RESORT  
STATE PARK



Iowa's Resort Destination

12633 Resort Drive, Moravia, Iowa 52571

[www.honeycreekresort.com](http://www.honeycreekresort.com)

Reservations: 877.677.3344

Group Sales: 641.724.9600



**Has it All!**

Historic Attractions

Scenery

Outdoor Recreation

Amish Businesses

(Maps Available)

Special Events



[visitdaviscounty.com](http://visitdaviscounty.com)

Davis County Welcome Center

641-664-1104

[dctour26@netins.net](mailto:dctour26@netins.net)



# FIND TIME TO DO WHAT YOU LOVE.

Iowans get the job done. And one of the lowest commute times in the country gets us home faster. So we can enjoy a day soaking up the sun's rays on a lake. Collect fireflies with our kids in the 7th best state to raise a child. Explore over 2,000 miles of bike trails. Catch a concert on the river. Or help our kids with their math to maintain the nation's #1 high school graduation rate. Maybe it's an Iowa thing, but we believe everybody should get a life. And have the time to enjoy it.



[iowaeconomicdevelopment.com](http://iowaeconomicdevelopment.com)



[blog.iowaeconomicdevelopment.com](http://blog.iowaeconomicdevelopment.com)



[iowaeconomicdevelopment](https://www.facebook.com/iowaeconomicdevelopment)



[businessiowa](https://twitter.com/businessiowa)



*Experience Historic Madison County*



*John Wayne Birthday Celebration: May 27, 28 & 29, 2016*

## John Wayne Birthplace & Museum

The only museum in the world dedicated to John Wayne.  
Exhibits include the largest diversified collection of John Wayne artifacts in existence.  
205 South John Wayne Drive • Winterset, Iowa 50273 USA • Toll-Free (877)-462-1044 • [www.johnwaynebirthplace.museum](http://www.johnwaynebirthplace.museum)

## Madison County, Iowa



## Visit the Bridges of Madison County!

Group tours are our specialty! Let us tailor a special tour for your group, club, or organization to experience the charm and beauty of Historic Madison County, including our world-famous covered bridges.

*47th Annual Covered Bridge Festival: October 8 & 9, 2016*

[www.madisoncounty.com](http://www.madisoncounty.com) 515-462-1185 [mccoveredbridgefestival.org](http://mccoveredbridgefestival.org)



# NORTHEAST



## **BACKBONE STATE PARK**

*Dundee*

Iowa's first state park offers hiking, rock climbing, trout fishing and more. It's also where you'll find the highest point in NE Iowa – the Devil's Backbone. Add this park to your must-see list.

Photo by Bill Nellans.





Photo by Bill Nellans.

### FLY FISHING

*Waterloo Creek north of Decorah*

There's nothing like reeling in wild brown trout in the beautiful Driftless Area of Iowa. This is a fisher's paradise. See page 97.

### EFFIGY MOUNDS

*Harpers Ferry*

Hundreds of years ago, Native Americans built massive burial mounds in the shape of birds, bears, deer and more at this sacred site. It will leave you in awe. See page 100.



Photo by Bill Nellans.

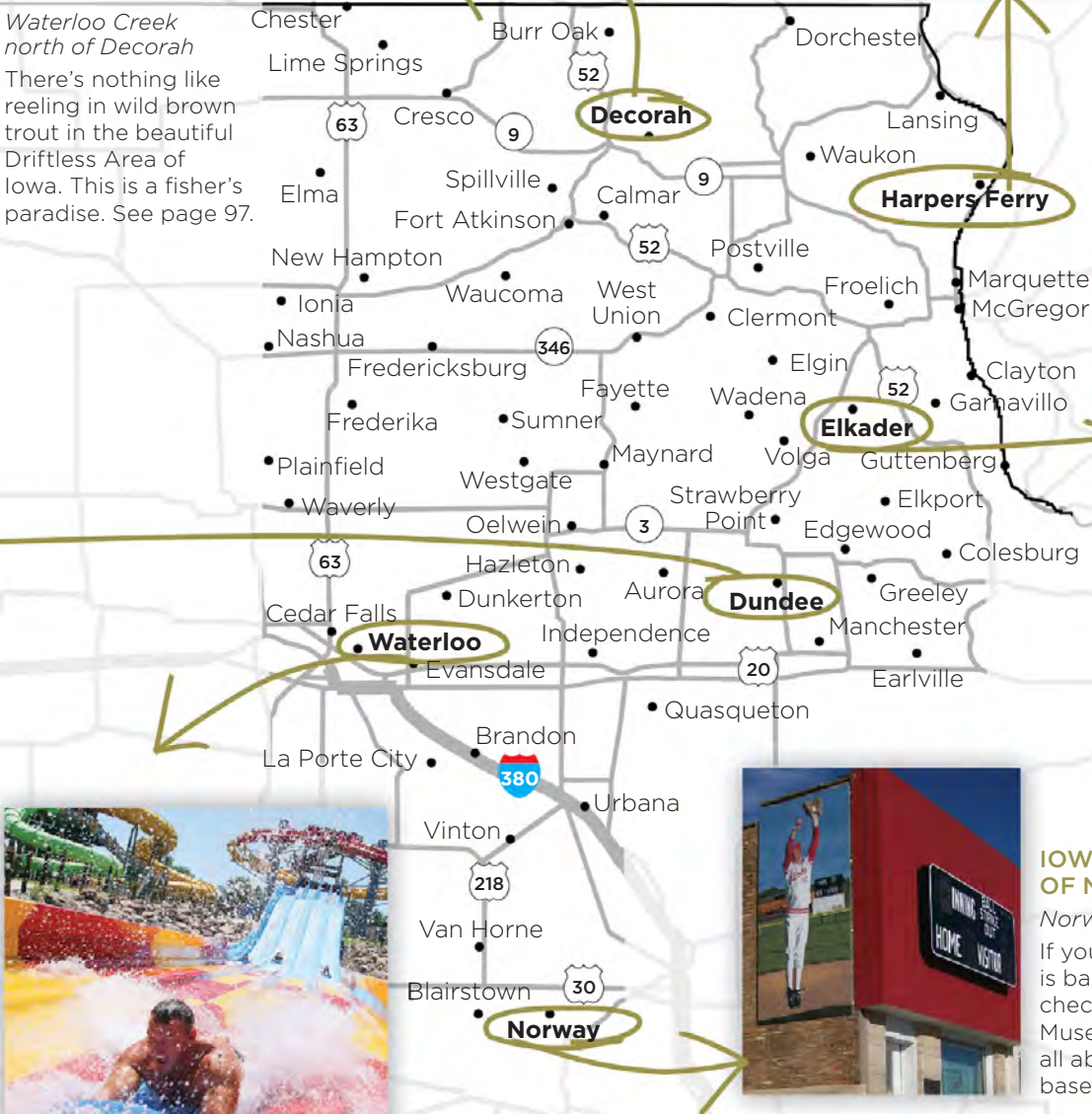


Photo by Bill Nellans.

### WHITEWATER PARK

*Elkader*

Adrenaline enthusiasts will get thrills and chills at Elkader's Whitewater Park. Try the course in your kayak, canoe, stand-up paddleboard or tube. See page 98.



Photo by Lost Island Waterpark.

### LOST ISLAND WATERPARK

*Waterloo*

Get lost in the fun at Lost Island Waterpark, where you'll find a wave pool and nine wonderful waterslides for your splash-splashing pleasure. Celebrating 15 years in 2016. See page 103.



### IOWA BASEBALL MUSEUM OF NORWAY

*Norway*

If your family's favorite pastime is baseball, then you have to check out the Iowa Baseball Museum where you can learn all about Norway's storied baseball history. See page 102.



## REGION EVENTS

Oneota Film Festival  
Northeast Iowa PaddleFest  
Waverly Art Walk  
Rhubarb Fest  
Boomtown

Decorah (March)  
Cedar Falls (March)  
Waverly (May)  
Manchester (June)  
Vinton (August)



## AURORA



## BLAIRSTOWN

## BRANDON

## BURR OAK

### LAURA INGALLS WILDER PARK AND MUSEUM



3603 236th Ave.  
563.735.5916  
museum@lauraingallswilder.us  
lauraingallswilder.us  
Apr-Oct

Tours reveal the unpublished story of Laura's time in Burr Oak. In 1876, Laura's family moved to Iowa to help manage the Master's Hotel.  

## CALMAR

### IOWA'S DAIRY CENTER

1527 Hwy. 150 S  
563.534.9957  
info@iowadairycenter.com  
iowadairycenter.com

Working farm where you can learn about modern dairy farming. Up-close look at a milking parlor system and two robotic milking units that milk 280 cows.  


## CEDAR FALLS

800.845.1955 > [cedarfallstourism.org](http://cedarfallstourism.org)

Home to the University of Northern Iowa. Enjoy the nationally recognized historic downtown district. Eclectic shops, indoor mall, strip malls, gift shops, antique stores and quilt shops. Ride, run, paddle or walk the 100+ miles of recreational trails. Enjoy a day on a lake or in a park — hunting, fishing or camping.

### ANTIQUE ACRES

7610 Waverly Rd.  
319.987.2380  
visit@cedarfallstourism.org  
antiqueacres.org  
May-Oct


Best known for the annual Old Time Power Show in August. Features tours of the museum with antique farm equipment and Iowa's Merc (40 & 8) boxcar. 

### BARN QUILTS OF BLACK HAWK COUNTY


6510 Hudson Rd.  
319.268.4266  
visit@cedarfallstourism.org  
Take a step-on or self-guided tour to learn about the barn quilts of local families in Black Hawk County with over 25 sites. 

### CEDAR FALLS MOTORSPORTS PARK


7227 Waverly Rd.  
319.987.2537  
cfrmanager@outlook.com  
racecfmp.com  
Apr-Oct

Historic quarter-mile drag strip. NHRA drag racing every Friday and Saturday night. 

### DOWNTOWN CEDAR FALLS


206 Main St.  
319.277.0213  
communitymainst@cfu.net  
communitymainstreet.org  
Recognized as a Great American Main Street and one of the National Trust for Historic Preservation's Dozen Distinctive Destinations. Vibrant arts and entertainment district. 

### HARTMAN RESERVE NATURE CENTER

657 Reserve Dr.  
319.277.2187  
hartmanreserve@co.black-hawk.ia.us  
hartmanreserve.org  
300-acre wooded isle in the heart of metropolitan Black Hawk County. Enjoy trails, an educational nature center and unique programming. 


### ICE HOUSE MUSEUM

1st and Clay Sts.  
319.266.5149  
cfhistory@cfu.net  
cfhistory.org  
May-Mid Oct

Unique round building features interactive displays that tell the ice harvesting story and show how the Cedar River shaped business, culture and daily life. 


### JAMES & MERYL HEARST CENTER FOR THE ARTS AND HEARST SCULPTURE GARDEN

304 W Seerley Blvd.  
319.273.8641  
martin.arthur@cedarfalls.com  
hearstartcenter.com

Poet James Hearst's home was reconstructed into a 12,000-square-foot arts center, complete with two galleries, three classrooms, a sculpture garden and a performing arts facility. 


### LAMPOST THEATRE COMPANY

204 W Seerley Blvd.  
319.277.8034  
dylan@lampost.com  
lampost.com

Theatre troupe hosts original musical comedies as well as concerts, improv, and dances in their intimate venue throughout the year. Ticket often includes dessert. 

### LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE

1st & Washington Sts.  
319.266.5149  
cfhistory@cfu.net  
cfhistory.org  
May-Sep

From the slate blackboard to the potbellied stove, this 1909 schoolhouse recalls a time when siblings and neighborhood children gathered to learn. 

### SINGLESPEED BREWING CO.

128 Main St.  
319.266.3581  
dave@singlespeedbrewing.com  
singlespeedbrewing.com

Brewer-owned and -operated. Small-batch, hand-crafted artisanal ales. 



Downtown Cedar Falls. [cedarfallstourism.org](http://cedarfallstourism.org)



Laura Ingalls Wilder Park and Museum, Burr Oak.





Nordic Fest, Decorah: visitdecorah.com

### TALLGRASS PRAIRIE CENTER

2412 W 27th St.  
319.273.7957  
dave.williams@uni.edu  
tallgrassprairiecenter.org

Demonstration plantings and educational exhibits tell the story of America's lost landscape. Native seed production plots provide a glimpse of future prairie restoration in Iowa. 🌿🗺️

### UNI GALLERY OF ART

1601 W 27th St.  
319.273.3095  
darrell.taylor@uni.edu  
uni.edu/art  
Aug-May

Rotating exhibits featuring a range of artwork by contemporary artists and selections from the UNI Permanent Art Collection. 🎨🗺️

### VICTORIAN HOME & CARRIAGE HOUSE MUSEUM

308 W 3rd St.  
319.266.5149  
cfhistory@cfu.net  
cfhistory.org  
Feb-Dec

1862 Italianate-style home features furnishings and antiques dating back to the 1880s. Carriage House has rotating exhibits and the Lenoir Model Railroad. 🏠🗺️

### WATERLOO-CEDAR FALLS SYMPHONY

8201 Dakota St.  
319.273.3373  
office@wcfssymphony.org  
wcfssymphony.org  
Sep-Apr

Surprising and unique concert repertoire, soloists on instruments from around the world and classic pieces presented with imagination. 🎻🗺️

## CHESTER

### HAYDEN PRAIRIE

3 miles S of Chester on V26  
563.546.7960  
chickasawtourism@gmail.com

Natural virgin prairie offers 240 acres of wildflowers, prairie grasses, birds and abundant wildlife. 🌿🗺️

## CLAYTON

### CLERMONT

#### MONTAUK

26223 Harding Rd.  
563.423.7173  
montauk@acegroup.cc  
iowahistory.org/historic-sites  
Memorial Day-Oct

Home of Iowa's 12th governor, William Larrabee. All original furnishings of the Larrabee family maintained in this 1874 brick and native limestone mansion. 🏠🗺️

## COLESBURG

### CRESO

563.547.3434 > howard-county.com

Canoe the Upper Iowa and Turkey rivers. Hunt, fish and explore the state's largest prairie area. Bike and hike the recreational trails, or try the groomed trail system for snowmobiling and cross-country skiing in the winter. Visit Amish and Mennonite greenhouses and shops, the Norman Borlaug Farm and Iowa Wrestling Hall of Fame. 🌿🗺️

## DECORAH

800.463.4692 > visitdecorah.com

Outdoor recreation opportunities include canoeing, hiking, camping, mountain biking, cross-country skiing, fishing, hunting and bird watching. Specialty shops, antique shops and galleries make this a shopping destination. Tour nationally acclaimed museums exploring various ethnic cultures. Named one of the "100 Best Small-Town Getaways" by *Midwest Living* magazine. 🌿🗺️

### DECORAH COMMUNITY PRAIRIE & BUTTERFLY GARDEN

4 Ohio St.  
563.382.4158  
parkrec@decorahia.org

Prairie along the Upper Iowa River with paths on 34 acres. The Butterfly Garden's paved walkways feature specimens of plants found in the prairie. 🌿🗺️

### DECORAH FISH HATCHERY

2325 Siewers Spring Rd.  
563.382.8324  
brian.malaise@dnr.iowa.gov

State-of-the-art trout rearing station. See and feed fish of all sizes. Picnic and go fishing at nearby Sievers Springs. Decorah's famous eagle's nest is across the street. 🐟🗺️

### DUNNING'S SPRING PARK

Ice Cave Rd.  
563.382.4158  
parkrec@decorahia.org

Spectacular 200-foot waterfall minutes from downtown Decorah. Ample parking, picnicking, hiking trails and the perfect spot for an outdoor wedding. 🌿🗺️

### PINTER'S GARDENS AND PUMPKINS

2475 Hwy. 9  
563.382.0010  
info@pintersmail.com  
pintersgardensandpumpkins.com

Offers annuals, perennials, outdoor decor, landscaping displays and gift shop. Lunch menu, homemade fudge, bakery. Pumpkin patch, corn maze and jumping pillow in the fall. 🌿🗺️

### PORTER HOUSE MUSEUM

401 W Broadway St.  
563.382.8465  
porterhousemuseum@gmail.com  
porterhousemuseum.org  
May-Oct

1867 Italianate house. Home of a late-Victorian/early-20th-century naturalist. Exhibits of exotic butterflies, South American artifacts. Unique rock wall surrounds the property. 🏠🗺️

🏠 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🏠 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏠 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

💰 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

👥 Groups Welcome



### PULPIT ROCK BREWING

207 College Dr.  
563.380.3610  
tyler@pulpitrockbrewing.com  
pulpitrockbrewing.com

A destination taproom and brewery focused on high quality, small-batch craft beers. 🍷

### SEED SAVERS EXCHANGE & HERITAGE FARM

3074 N Winn Rd.  
563.382.5990  
newsletter@seedsavers.org  
seedsavers.org

Visit the seed bank, Amish-built visitor center and barn, display gardens and orchards, trout streams, and shop for your garden. 🌱🍷

### TOPPLING GOLIATH BREWING CO.

310 College Dr.  
563.382.6198  
info@tgbrews.com  
tgbrews.com

Bold, unique handcrafted ales. Taproom includes an intimate indoor setting and a scenic outdoor patio. 🍷

### VESTERHEIM NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN MUSEUM

502 W Water St.  
563.382.9681  
info@vesterheim.org  
vesterheim.org

With 24,000 artifacts, Vesterheim houses the most comprehensive collection of Norwegian-American artifacts in the world. It is also a national center for folk-art education. 🍷🌱

### WINNESHIEK WILDBERRY WINERY

1966 337th St.  
563.735.5809  
sales@wwwwinery.com  
wwwwinery.com

Family-owned winery features wines from vineyard and rhubarb crops. Wine tastings, tours, restaurant, event center, gift shop and large patio area. 🍷🍷

## DORCHESTER 🍷🌱

## DUNDEE 🍷

## DUNKERTON 🍷

## EARLVILLE 🍷

## EDGEWOOD 🍷🌱

### CAFÉ ROSÉ

119 N Washington St.  
563.928.6908  
caferose@iowatelecom.net  
caferoseiowa.com

A small-lot producer of Iowa-grown grape and fruit wines. Winery also features a restaurant and guest suites.

## ELGIN 🍷

### GILBERTSON NATURE CENTER & PETTING ZOO

22580 A Ave.  
563.426.5740  
gncfccb@alpinecom.net  
elginiowa.org/GILBERTSON.html  
Mid May-Labor Day

Interpretive and education displays about northeast Iowa, touchable mounts, skins and live animals. Petting zoo with domesticated and farm animals. 🍷🌱

### MAVIS AND CONNER DUMMERMUTH HISTORICAL BUILDING AND HART DUMMERMUTH HISTORICAL HOUSE

22580 A Ave.  
563.426.5740  
gncfccb@alpinecom.net  
elginiowa.org/GILBERTSON.html  
Mid May-Labor Day

Farm and home antiques and memorabilia. Hart Dummermuth Historical House has been set up to depict a farm home from between the 1890s and 1920s. 🍷🌱

## ELKADER 🍷🌱🍷🍷

866.334.2857 > [elkader-iowa.com](http://elkader-iowa.com)

Surrounded by the hills of the beautiful Turkey River Valley and features an active 1903 Opera House, surprising restaurants, charming shops and nine National Historic Register sites. Stay at a bed and breakfast or motel or at one of the two local campgrounds, and take in a 3D movie.

### BIG SPRINGS TROUT HATCHERY

16212 Big Spring Rd.  
563.245.2446  
gary.siegwarth@dnr.iowa.gov  
iowadnr.gov

Largest coldwater spring in Iowa. Fish on the angler access trail or in the trout pond. Iowa's only trout fishing pond for children 15 and under. 🍷🌱

### CARTER HOUSE MUSEUM

101 High St. SE  
563.245.1573  
bucholz@alpinecom.net  
carterhousemuseum.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Greek Revival architecture built in 1855. Exhibits include Victorian clothing and furniture, military and pharmacy items, antique tools and photographs and printed 1928 glass negatives. 🍷🌱

### ELKADER WHITEWATER PARK

211 S Main St.  
563.245.2098  
elkaderadmin@alpinecom.net  
elkaderwhitewater.com

Built in 2014 and features the Gobbler Wave, a fish/canoe passage and handicap-accessible fishing access. 🍷🌱

### MOTOR MILL HISTORIC SITE

28814 Galaxy Rd.  
563.245.1516  
cccb@claytoncountyia.gov  
motormill.org  
May-Sep

View the six-story limestone mill and four other limestone buildings. Hike rugged trails in nearby hills. Primitive camping, canoe access. 🍷🌱



Seed Savers Exchange & Heritage Farm, Decorah. Photo by Bill Nellans.





Engelbrecht Family Winery, Fredericksburg.

## OSBORNE VISITOR, NATURE & WELCOME CENTER

29862 Osborne Rd.  
563.245.1516  
cccb@claytoncountyia.gov  
claytoncountyconservation.org

County conservation center, Iowa Welcome Center, nature center, live animal exhibit, nature and hiking trails, picnic areas, arboretum, fishing pond and pioneer village. 🦋🐾

## ELKPORT 🏠

## ELMA

### ELMA RAILROAD MUSEUM

211 S Busti Ave.  
641.393.2539  
elma5k@yahoo.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Elma's history is tied to the railroad that ran through town. A restored 1901 railroad depot contains railroad memorabilia and other historical items. 🦋🐾

### ELMA SCHOOL HERITAGE MUSEUM

308 Elm St.  
641.393.2539  
elma5k@yahoo.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Relive the unique history of Elma's public, parochial and country schools in a renovated 1912 one-room schoolhouse. 🦋🐾

### ELMA TRAILHEAD & WELCOME CENTER

111 N Busti Ave.  
641.393.2539  
elma5k@yahoo.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Take a break at the welcome center, housed in a restored 1952 railroad depot. Access to the Wapsi-Great Western Trail and Old Roundhouse Recreational Trail. 🦋🐾

## EVANSDALE

(see Waterloo)

## FAYETTE 🦋🏠

### WILDWOOD NATURE CENTER

18673 Lane Rd.  
563.422.5146  
fayetteccb@hawkeyetel.com  
fayettecountyia.org

Live animals and raptor exhibit, housing Iowa mammals and birds of prey, including an American Bald Eagle. Collections of mounted native animals and birds. 🦋🐾

## FORT ATKINSON 🏠🏠

### FORT ATKINSON STATE PRESERVE

303 2nd St. NW  
563.425.4161  
Volga\_River@dnr.iowa.gov  
iowadnr.gov

See 1840s fort buildings and foundations. Military station was used to keep peace between native tribes. Audio tour available. Rendezvous Days last full weekend in September. 🦋🐾

## FREDERICKSBURG 🏠

### ENGELBRECHT FAMILY WINERY

2866 270th St.  
563.237.5969  
lecows@windstream.net  
thefarmhousebb.com

Free wine tasting daily of the six red, six white and four fruit wines. All grape wines produced from own 11-acre vineyard. Tours in advance. 🐾

### HAWKEYE BUFFALO RANCH

3034 Pembroke Ave.  
563.237.5318  
mcf@rconnect.com  
hawkeyebuffalo.com

Hand feed a buffalo in the woods. View nature, wildlife and native plants and flowers. Kid-friendly. Family farm with locally grown steaks, burgers and jerky available. 🦋🐾

## FREDERIKA 🏠

## FROELICH

### FROELICH HISTORIC SITE

24397 Froelich Rd.  
563.536.2841  
froelichtractor1892@yahoo.com  
froelichtractor.com  
May-Sep

View an 1892 scale model of the first gasoline tractor. Visit a restored 1886 rural schoolhouse, 1891 general store and 1903 dairy barn. 🦋🐾

## GARNAVILLO 🏠

### GARNAVILLO HISTORICAL MUSEUM

205 S Washington St.  
563.964.2345  
garnavillohistoricalsociety@gmail.com  
garnavilloia.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Historic church contains prehistoric area artifacts. Visit a restored and furnished Masonic meeting room and exhibits in a 133-year-old building. 🐾

## GREELEY 🏠

## GUTTENBERG 🦋🏠🏠

877.252.2323 > guttenbergiowa.net

Nestled in the scenic limestone bluffs of northeast Iowa. Marina offers day slips and overnight accommodations. Nearby Cassville Ferry transports cars across the Mississippi from the Turkey River Landing to Cassville, Wisconsin — the only ferry crossing in Iowa or Wisconsin. Named one of "America's 20 Prettiest Towns" by forbes.com.

### CREATIVITY CENTER & SHEPHERD GALLERY

214 S Riverpark Dr.  
563.252.2787  
cin4552052@yahoo.com  
guttenbergcreativitycenter.com

Art gallery and public art studio featuring local artisan retail. "Paint your own pottery" studio. 🐾

🦋 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🏠 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏠 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

🦋 Admission Fee

🦋 ADA Accessible

🐾 Groups Welcome





Gutenberg Haus, Guttenberg.

### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AQUARIUM AND HATCHERY

331 S River Park Dr.  
563.252.1156  
karen.osterkamp@dnr.iowa.gov  
iowadnr.com  
May-Oct

Features native freshwater fish, mussels and turtles of the Mississippi River, inland streams and lakes as well as trout species of northeast Iowa trout streams. 🐟

### LOCKMASTER'S HOUSE HERITAGE MUSEUM

Lock and Dam Lane  
563.880.9336  
doliwille@yahoo.com  
May-Oct

Visit one of the last remaining lockmasters' houses on the Mississippi River. Contains furnishings from the '30s and '40s and photos of local and river history. 🏠

### HARPERS FERRY 🚶 🏠 🍷

800.824.1424 > [allamakeecounty.com](http://allamakeecounty.com)

This historic river valley community is located on a sand plain along the Mississippi River, once the location of one of the largest concentrations of Indian mounds in the Upper Mississippi River region. Trapping, clamming and commercial fishing.

### EFFIGY MOUNDS NATIONAL MONUMENT

151 Hwy. 76  
563.873.3491  
russell\_aldrich@nps.gov  
nps.gov/efmo

Prehistoric American Indian burial and ceremonial mounds, dating from 500 B.C. to 1300 A.D. on 2,500 acres of forested land along the Mississippi River. Visitor center. 🐞

### HAZELTON 🏠 🍷

#### AMISH COMMUNITY

403 N Main St.  
319.636.2854  
rsreid@webtv.net

Visit stores, farms and shops for bulk foods, baked goods, quilts, clocks, handmade furniture and harness supplies. Hay and straw auctions and weekly summer produce auctions. 🐞

### FONTANA INTERPRETIVE NATURE CENTER

1883 125th St.  
319.636.2617  
bccbdan@iowatelecom.net  
buchanancountyparks.com

Located in the county's most popular park and camping destination. Exhibits, nature library and observation deck. Outdoor live wildlife display features animals native to Iowa. 🐞

### INDEPENDENCE 🚶 🏠 🍷

#### CEDAR ROCK STATE PARK

2611 Quasqueton Diagonal Blvd.  
319.934.3572  
cedar\_rock@dnr.iowa.gov  
iowadnr.gov  
Memorial Day-Oct

Frank Lloyd Wright-designed and -signed home built in 1950. Site includes Usonian-style home, river pavilion, council fire and entrance gate, all designed by Wright. 🐞

#### HEARTLAND ACRES AGRIBITION CENTER

2600 Swan Lake Blvd.  
319.332.0123  
craig@heartlandacresusa.com  
heartlandacresusa.com

Interactive salute to agriculture features seasonal livestock, renewable energy, farm machinery, classic cars and other items displayed in enclosed buildings. 🐞

#### ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD DEPOT

111 5th Ave. NE  
319.334.3439  
buchcotour@indytel.com  
May-Oct

1892 depot is filled with railroad items and houses the Buchanan County Tourism Visitors Center. See a 1924 steam locomotive and 1978 caboose. 🐞

### WAPSIPINICON MILL

100 1st St. W  
319.334.4616  
leannekay@indytel.com  
buchanancountyhistory.com  
May-Sep

1867 gristmill located on the Wapsipinicon River in downtown Independence. Museum, milling displays. Guided tours available by advance reservation. 🐞

### IONIA 🚶

### LA PORTE CITY 🏠

319.342.3396 > [lpcia.com](http://lpcia.com)

Enjoy the outdoors with 52 miles of trails, kayaking or canoeing on Wolf Creek and camping in McFarlane Park. Visit the brick Main Street and sample fresh-baked doughnuts, German meats and ice cream. See the Veteran's Memorial, Main Street Garden and FFA Historical and Ag Museum. Relax in City Park.

### LA PORTE CITY FFA HISTORICAL AND AG MUSEUM

408 Main St.  
319.342.3619  
ffamuseum@netins.net  
lpcmuseum.com  
May-Nov

Museum celebrates history, art and culture with changing exhibits and a visual history of the area's agricultural heritage. 🐞

### LANSING 🚶 🏠 🍷

800.824.1424 > [visitolansingiowa.com](http://visitolansingiowa.com)

Celebrate the annual Fish Days, enjoy the scenic view from Mount Hosmer, or admire the Black Hawk Bridge across the Mississippi.

#### MISSISSIPPI EXPLORER CRUISES

60 S Front St.  
563.586.4444  
info@mississippiexplorer.com  
mississippiexplorer.com  
May-Oct

Explore the Mississippi River from the decks of our Mississippi Explorer riverboats. Cruises explore the diverse ecology of the Upper Mississippi backwaters. 🐞

#### MUSEUM OF RIVER HISTORY

60 S Front St.  
563.538.4641  
klgalema@q.com  
mylansingiowa.com  
Summer

Displays highlight river history in Lansing from commercial fishing to clamming. Iowa state fish hatchery, ice harvesting and early days of Lansing. 🐞

#### SCENIC OUTDOOR ADVENTURES

80 S 2nd St.  
563.538.4145  
director@lansingmatters.com

Kayak rentals available by the day or weekend. 🐞





Spook Cave, McGregor.



Mississippi River, Lansing.

## LIME SPRINGS 📍

### LIDTKE MILL

Mill St. & Miller St.

563.566.2893

conservation@co.howard.ia.us

co.howard.ia.us/offices/conservation

Memorial Day-Labor Day

Mid-century mill set on the picturesque Upper Iowa River. Mill appears as it was when it closed in 1960. 🚶 🚲

## MANCHESTER 📍

### FRANKLIN STREET BREWING COMPANY

116 S Franklin St.

319.213.4488

fsbc@franklinstreetbrewing.com

franklinstreetbrewing.com

Enjoy a pint in Iowa's oldest building to house a craft brewery. Experience a variety of handcrafted ales at this neighborhood brewery and tap house.

### MANCHESTER STATE TROUT HATCHERY

22693 205th Ave.

563.927.3276

david.marolf@dnr.iowa.gov

iowadnr.gov

See and feed trout in raceways and ponds. Kids can view giant trout up close. Trout fishing with artificial lures in stream. Picnic tables available. 🚶 🚲

### MANCHESTER WHITEWATER PARK

200 S Franklin St.

563.927.4141

macc@manchesteriowa.org

manchesterwhitewater.com

Kayaks, tubes and canoes can navigate the six-drop whitewater park on the Maquoketa River in downtown Manchester. Kayaks available for rent. 🚶 🚲

## MAYNARD 📍

## MCGREGOR/ MARQUETTE 📍 🚶 🚲 🏠 🍷 🍷

800.896.0910 > mcgreg-marq.org

Nestled between the Mississippi River and towering northeast Iowa bluffs. Enjoy the natural beauty of nearby Effigy Mounds National Monument, Pikes Peak State Park and Yellow River State Forest. Special events include arts and crafts festivals, flea markets, classic car cruises, Old West reenactments and beer/wine fests.

### DRIFTLESS AREA WETLANDS CENTRE

509 U.S. 18, Marquette

563.873.3537

driftlessareawetlandcentreia@gmail.com

driftlessareawetlandcentre.com

Located a half mile from the Mississippi River with a wetland viewing platform, education exhibits, gift shop. Serves as a trailhead for several trails. 🚶 🚲

### EAGLES LANDING WINERY

127 North St., Marquette

563.873.1905

sales@eagleslandingwinery.com

eagleslandingwinery.com

Sample award-winning wines in a breathtaking setting along the Mississippi River. 🚶 🚲

### LADY LUCK CASINO MARQUETTE

100 Anti Monopoly, Marquette

563.873.3531

tina.sander@islecorp.com

ladyluckmarquette.com

Exciting casino action, delicious full buffet dining and great entertainment. Play blackjack, craps, live poker and slots aboard this riverboat casino. 🚶 🚲

### MARQUETTE DEPOT MUSEUM, GIFT SHOP AND INFORMATION CENTER

216 Edgar St., Marquette

563.873.1200

asstccdg@alpinecom.net

May-Oct

Reconstructed depot includes tourism information center, gift shop and museum of local and railroad history. 🚶 🚲

### SPOOK CAVE & CAMPGROUND

13299 Spook Cave Rd., McGregor

563.873.2144

spookcave@spookcave.com

spookcave.com

May-Oct

Thirty-five-minute guided tour by boat; no walking. Cave's temperature is always 47 degrees. Camping and cabin facilities are also available. 🚶 🚲

### UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER NATIONAL WILDLIFE AND FISH REFUGE

401 Hwy. 18 N, McGregor

563.873.3423

lisa\_liddell@fws.gov

fws.gov/refuge/upper\_mississippi\_river

Refuge stretches from Wabasha, Minn. to Princeton, Iowa, encompassing 240,000 acres of water, marsh, wooded islands and forest prairie along 261 river miles. 🚶

## NASHUA

### GATEWAY TO NORTHEAST IOWA WELCOME CENTER

10 Amherst Blvd.

641.435.4187

nashuawelcomecenter@butler-bremer.com

nashua-iowa.com

Statewide tourism information, restrooms, vending machines, internet access, over 100 Iowa arts and crafts vendors. 🚶 🚲

📍 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

📍 Bed & Breakfast Inns

📍 Campgrounds

📍 Cabins

📍 Main Street Iowa Community

📍 Great Places

📍 Admission Fee

📍 ADA Accessible

📍 Groups Welcome





*Little Brown Church in the Vale, Nashua.*



*Stem & Stein: Food, Beer & Wine Fest at the RiverLoop Expo Plaza, Waterloo.*  
waterloocenterforthearts.org

### LITTLE BROWN CHURCH IN THE VALE

2730 Cheyenne Ave.  
641.435.2027  
info@littlebrownchurch.org  
littlebrownchurch.org

Church made famous by the song "The Church in the Wildwood," also known as "The Little Brown Church in the Vale," is a popular wedding site. 🍷👶

### OLD BRADFORD PIONEER VILLAGE

2 miles E of Nashua on Hwy. 346  
641.435.2567  
chickasawhist@gmail.com  
chickasawtrails.com  
May-Oct

Reconstructed buildings and displays. View Dr. Pitts' office (composer of "Little Brown Church in the Vale"), restored log cabins, depot, cabooses, rural school and more. 🍷👶🚗

### NEW HAMPTON 🍷🚗🏠👶

discovernewhampton.com

Enjoy historic hometown charm while shopping for quilting materials, unique gifts, Iowa wine and more. Beautiful parks, golf courses, Twin Ponds Nature Center and Carnegie Cultural Center.

### CARNEGIE CULTURAL CENTER

7 N Water Ave.  
641.394.2354  
carnegiecc@yahoo.com  
carnegieculturalcenter.org  
Feb-Dec

Permanent exhibits of models and miniatures depicting small town and rural life; temporary exhibits on a variety of themes; historical/genealogical archives for public use. 🍷👶

### NORWAY

#### IOWA BASEBALL MUSEUM OF NORWAY

112 E Railroad St.  
319.227.2044  
fresel@southslope.net  
norwaybaseballmuseum.org

Norway's baseball tradition grew into 20 state championships, with many college, semi-pro and professional players coming from this small community. Historical baseball items, photographs, awards. 🚗

### OELWEIN 🍷🚗

#### HUB CITY HERITAGE RAILWAY MUSEUM

26 2nd Ave. SW  
319.283.1939  
williamandshirley@mchsi.com  
cgwoelwein.com  
Apr-Oct

Tour the old railroad express building and yard office with refurbished cabooses and engines. Gift shop. 🍷👶

### PLAINFIELD 🏠

### POSTVILLE 🚗

800.824.1424 > allamakeecounty.com

A diverse ethnic population includes Jewish, Hispanic, Russian, Ukrainian, Filipino and Norwegian, reflected in the local businesses and neighborhoods. Home to the John R. Mott House, a two-story Victorian that was the home of the 1946 Nobel Peace Prize winner.

### QUASQUETON 🏠

### SPILLVILLE 🚗

#### BILY CLOCKS MUSEUM AND ANTONIN DVORAK EXHIBIT

323 S Main St.  
563.562.3569  
bilyclocks@mchsi.com  
Bilyclocks.org  
May-Oct

Clocks hand-carved by brothers Joseph and Frank Bily depict moments in history, religion or culture. Upstairs is dedicated to composer Antonin Dvorak, who spent a summer in Spillville. 🍷👶

### STRAWBERRY POINT 🏠

strawberrypoint.com

Home to the world's largest strawberry and outdoor adventures.

### WILDER MEMORIAL MUSEUM

123 W Mission St.  
563.933.4615  
director.wildermuseum@gmail.com  
wildermuseum.org  
May-Oct

Wilder Memorial Museum shares history from the Revolutionary War, Victorian art glass and furniture, Meissen and Dresden porcelain, Myrwyn Eaton Impressionist paintings and over 800 dolls. 🍷👶

### SUMNER 🏠

### URBANA 🏠

### VAN HORNE

#### RINDERKNECHT ORGANIC FARM

2354 70th St.  
515.210.7939  
denaerr@hotmail.com  
Mid May-Mid Oct

Learn about conservation practices like crop rotation and contour strip farming on this certified organic farm. Visit the cattle, pigs, chickens and sheep. 🍷👶

### VINTON 🍷🏠

#### THE HORRIDGE HOUSE

612 1st Ave.  
319.560.9664  
bentoncohistorical@gmail.com  
May-Nov

Built in 1863 of local brick, Gothic-style with gingerbread accents. Houses Benton County Historical Society genealogy and history departments and displays. 🚗

### VOLGA 🏠

### WADENA 🏠



## WATERLOO



(includes Evansdale)

800.728.8431 > [travelwaterloo.com](http://travelwaterloo.com)

Explore the Sullivan Brothers Iowa Veterans Museum or take a John Deere factory tour. Other highlights include Galleria de Paco, Cedar Valley recreational trails, four 18-hole golf courses, great shopping and dining and fun festivals like My Waterloo Days and Iowa Irish Fest.

### BECK'S SPORTS BREWERY

3295 University Ave.

319.234.4333

[darin.beck@barmuda.com](mailto:darin.beck@barmuda.com)

[barmuda.com/beck](http://barmuda.com/beck)

Enjoy delicious food and brews at the Cedar Valley's microbrewery. 🍷 🍺

### BLUEDORN SCIENCE IMAGINARIUM - GROUT MUSEUM DISTRICT

322 Washington St.

319.233.8708

[info@gmdistrict.org](mailto:info@gmdistrict.org)

[groutmuseumdistrict.org](http://groutmuseumdistrict.org)

A playground for the imagination, this interactive science center provides fun, hands-on exhibits that demonstrate how science affects everyday life. 🧐 🧐 🧐

### CEDAR VALLEY ARBORETUM & BOTANIC GARDENS

1927 E Orange Rd.

319.226.4966

[director@cedarvalleyarboretum.org](mailto:director@cedarvalleyarboretum.org)

[cedarvalleyarboretum.org](http://cedarvalleyarboretum.org)

Apr-Oct

Recreational, cultural and educational opportunities abound at this developing 74-acre site. The gardens showcase a variety of plants and trees native to the area. 🌳 🌳

### GROUT MUSEUM OF HISTORY & SCIENCE - GROUT MUSEUM DISTRICT

503 South St.

319.234.6357

[info@gmdistrict.org](mailto:info@gmdistrict.org)

[groutmuseumdistrict.org](http://groutmuseumdistrict.org)

Features permanent and continually changing exhibitions of area history, regional flora and fauna, the only public planetarium and largest genealogical reference library in northeast Iowa. 🧐 🧐 🧐

### ISLE CASINO HOTEL WATERLOO

777 Isle of Capri Blvd.

877.475.3946

[islewaterloo@islecorp.com](mailto:islewaterloo@islecorp.com)

[theislewaterloo.com](http://theislewaterloo.com)

More than 950 slot machines, 20 table games including commission-free mini baccarat, live entertainment, 195 hotel rooms, Java Bay Trading Company and three dining options. 🎰

### JOHN DEERE TRACTOR AND ENGINE MUSEUM

500 Westfield Ave., Waterloo

319.292.6126

[annette@travelwaterloo.com](mailto:annette@travelwaterloo.com)

[deere.com](http://deere.com)

Highlights the history and contribution of John Deere Waterloo Works in the Cedar Valley through its nearly 100-year history in Waterloo. 🧐 🧐 🧐

### LOST ISLAND WATERPARK

2225 E Shaulis Rd.

319.233.8414

[info@thelostisland.com](mailto:info@thelostisland.com)

[thelostisland.com](http://thelostisland.com)

Jun-Aug

Iowa's largest outdoor waterpark. 12 major slides, lazy river, wave pool, three children's play areas, zip line, two mini golf courses, arcade, cafés and snacks shops. 🧐 🧐 🧐

### NATIONAL WRESTLING HALL OF FAME DAN GABLE MUSEUM

303 Jefferson St.

319.233.0745

[dgmstaff@nwhof.org](mailto:dgmstaff@nwhof.org)

[nwhof.org](http://nwhof.org)

Provides an educational and entertaining look at the sport of wrestling at all levels. Named in honor of legendary wrestler and coach Dan Gable. 🧐 🧐 🧐

### PALMER'S FAMILY FUN

1666 W Airline Hwy., Waterloo

319.232.9384

[palmersfamilyfun@gmail.com](mailto:palmersfamilyfun@gmail.com)

[palmersfamilyfun.com](http://palmersfamilyfun.com)

Mar-Oct

Great for families, parties and group outings. 36-hole mini golf course, go-karts, laser tag, batting cages, jumping pillow, driving range and archery tag.

### PLAID PEACOCK

316 W 3rd St., Waterloo

319.234.0609

[contact@plaidpeacock.com](mailto:contact@plaidpeacock.com)

[plaidpeacock.com](http://plaidpeacock.com)

Your source for all things Iowa-made. Carries art and gifts made by over 125 Iowa artists and artisans. 🧐 🧐

### RENSSELAER RUSSELL HOUSE MUSEUM - GROUT MUSEUM DISTRICT

520 W 3rd St.

319.234.6357

[info@gmdistrict.org](mailto:info@gmdistrict.org)

[groutmuseumdistrict.org](http://groutmuseumdistrict.org)

Often cited as Iowa's finest example of Italianate architecture. Original furnishings and stories of the Russell family and their experiences. 🧐 🧐

🏨 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🛏️ Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕️ Campgrounds

🛖 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

👤 Great Places

💰 Admission Fee

♿️ ADA Accessible

👥 Groups Welcome



RiverLoop Amphitheatre, Waterloo. [travelwaterloo.com](http://travelwaterloo.com)





Empty Nest Winery, Waukon.

**SILOS & SMOKESTACKS  
NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA**  
604 Lafayette St. (Main Office)  
319.234.4567  
visit@silosandsmokestacks.org  
silosandsmokestacks.org

From dairy farms and museums to vineyards and tractor assembly plants, the story of American agriculture comes to life at more than 100 sites and attractions. 🍷 🍷

**SULLIVAN BROTHERS IOWA VETERANS  
MUSEUM - GROUT MUSEUM DISTRICT**  
503 South St.  
319.234.6357  
info@gmdistrict.org  
groutmuseumdistrict.org

Honoring the service and sacrifice of all Iowa veterans from the Civil War to present. 35 interactive exhibits and an electronic Wall of Honor. 🍷 🍷

**WATERLOO BLACK HAWKS HOCKEY**  
170 Commercial St.  
319.232.3444  
dmiller@waterlooblackhawks.com  
waterlooblackhawks.com  
Sep-Apr

Part of the United States Hockey League. Team features the top junior amateur players in the nation. Thirty-game home schedule. 🍷 🍷

**WATERLOO BUCKS BASEBALL**  
850 Park Rd.  
319.232.0500  
waterloobucks@waterloobucks.com  
waterloobucks.com  
May-Aug

Members of the Northwoods League. Home games are played at renovated Riverfront Stadium. 🍷 🍷

## WATERLOO CENTER FOR THE ARTS

225 Commercial St.  
319.291.4490  
museum@waterloo-ia.org  
waterloocenterforthearts.org

Midwest art, American decorative arts, international folk and Mexican art. World's largest public collection of Haitian art. Phelps Youth Pavilion interactive children's museum (admission fee for pavilion). 🍷 🍷

## WAUCOMA

## WAUKON

800.824.1424 > [allamakeecounty.com](http://allamakeecounty.com)

Browse the shops, or enjoy two golf courses, a 40-acre city park with wooden playground, trails, aquatic center and wellness center. Historic church architecture, natural beauty.

## EMPTY NEST WINERY

1352 Apple Rd.  
563.568.2758  
emptynestwinery@gmail.com  
emptynestwinery.com  
Feb-Dec

Specialize in handcrafted, small batch, true to the fruit, unfiltered pure berry wines grown mainly on the family farm. 🍷 🍷

## WAVERLY

319.352.4526 > [waverlyia.com](http://waverlyia.com)

A college town with a thriving Main Street District, Waverly offers interesting historical attractions. Enjoy golfing, swimming and the Waverly Rail Trail for biking, hiking and cross-country skiing. A county campground along the scenic Cedar River offers camping, hiking and picnicking.

## BREMER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM

402 W Bremer Ave.  
319.352.1309  
heinemann3@yahoo.com  
bremercountyhistoricalsociety.org  
May-Oct

First large hotel and stagecoach stop in the area, built in 1862. Houses pioneer artifacts of Bremer County. 🍷 🍷

## WPL BUTTERFLY GARDENS

1500 W Bremer  
319.352.1223  
waverly@waverly.lib.ia.us  
waverlyia.com  
Spring-Fall

Contains caterpillar and chrysalis sculptures and features by local artists. Walk along the garden paths to follow the life cycle of moths and butterflies. 🍷 🍷

# #IDIGWATERLOO

There is a lot to dig about Waterloo! See for yourself and check out our online travel show "Travel Waterloo". Featuring local dining hot spots, Iowa's largest waterpark – Lost Island, the new John Deere Tractor & Engine Museum and more. Follow the hashtag #IDigWaterloo for travel ideas and inspiration.

(800) 728-8431

**For more ways to dig Waterloo, visit [TravelWaterloo.com](http://TravelWaterloo.com).**



## WEST UNION

[westunion.com](http://westunion.com)

The 40-acre park offers paved walking trails, picnic area, three ponds, large playground and wildflower gardens. Nearby Echo Valley State Park and Volga River Recreation Area feature camping, fishing, hunting and hiking trails. Echo Valley Archers provides a large indoor archery range. Two dirt tracks offer exciting stock car racing during the summer.

## FAYETTE COUNTY HISTORICAL CENTER

100 N Walnut

563.422.5797

[info@wuhistorical.com](mailto:info@wuhistorical.com)

Variety of exhibits, including local history, war memorabilia, health care, housekeeping, agricultural, advertising and more. Extensive genealogy department. 🚗

## WESTGATE

🏨 *Hotels/Motels/Resorts*

🍳 *Bed & Breakfast Inns*

🏕️ *Campgrounds*

🏠 *Cabins*

🏠 *Main Street Iowa Community*

👤 *Great Places*

🎫 *Admission Fee*

♿ *ADA Accessible*

👥 *Groups Welcome*



**CYCLE  
CEDAR FALLS!**

[CedarFallsTourism.org](http://CedarFallsTourism.org) | 1.800.845.1955

## LITTLE BROWN CHURCH IN THE VALE

State Hwy. 346, East of Nashua, Iowa



This famous historical church, tucked away under century-old pine and oak, was built 1860-1864. Early settlers-farmers donated, built and worshiped here. Over 73,600 weddings have been performed here. *Visit daily. Open dawn to dusk.*

- Picnic under the sprawling trees.
- Walk through the flower garden.
- Join us for Sunday worship services at 10:30 a.m. Hymn Sing at 10:15 a.m.

[www.littlebrownchurch.org](http://www.littlebrownchurch.org) 641-435-2027



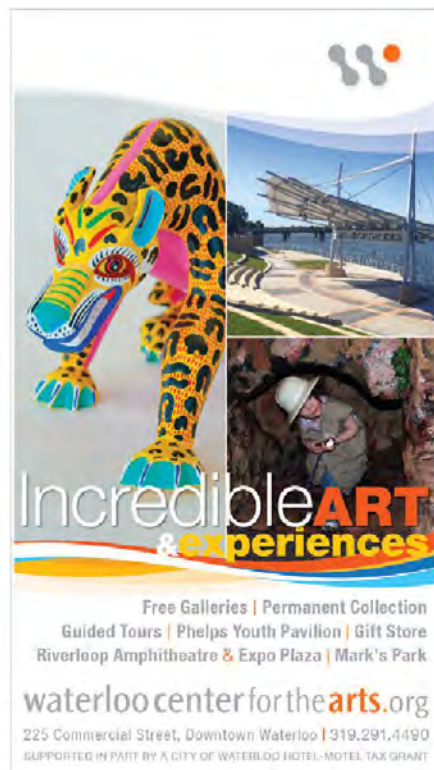
**GROUT MUSEUM DISTRICT**  
Touch It, See It, Feel It!  
WATERLOO, IA

[www.GMDistrict.org](http://www.GMDistrict.org)

**NEW EXHIBIT!**

*365 & Counting: Iowans in the Vietnam War*  
On Display Through July 16, 2016

Paid for, in part, by the Waterloo Hotel/Motel Tax & Black Hawk County Gaming Association



**Incredible ART & experiences**

Free Galleries | Permanent Collection  
Guided Tours | Phelps Youth Pavilion | Gift Store  
Riverloop Amphitheatre & Expo Plaza | Mark's Park

**waterloo center for the arts.org**  
225 Commercial Street, Downtown Waterloo | 319.291.4490  
SUPPORTED IN PART BY A CITY OF WATERLOO HOTEL-MOTEL TAX GRANT





# JOHN DEERE TRACTOR & ENGINE MUSEUM

Discover everything you ever wanted to know about  
John Deere in Waterloo, and so much more.



**JOHN DEERE**

Tuesday – Saturday, 10 am – 6 pm | 500 Westfield Avenue, Waterloo, IA | 319-292-6126 | [JohnDeere.com/TractorandEngineMuseum](http://JohnDeere.com/TractorandEngineMuseum)

## VISIT ELKADER in Northeast Iowa!

**Elkader and surrounding  
Clayton County has so much to offer!**

- Boutique shopping • Unique dining
- Charming, historic downtown
- State and county parks • Recreation trail
- Turkey River water trail and canoe access
- River Bluffs Scenic By-way
- Bed and Breakfasts/Campgrounds  
([www.elkaderlodging.com](http://www.elkaderlodging.com))



**(563) 245-2201**

**[www.claytoncountyiowa.com](http://www.claytoncountyiowa.com)**



Relax. Play. Stay.

• Decorah Eagles • Limestone Bluffs • Nordic Fest • Organic Farms • Water Falls • Cabins • Trout Streams •  
• World's Smallest Church • Meteor Crater • World's Best Beer • White Park Cattle • Billy Clocks • Driftless Region •

winneshiek county iowa

Plan your visit  
[www.visitdecorah.com](http://www.visitdecorah.com)

Photo by  
Morgan Marlow



*Come Touch the Heart of America™*

Farms, museums, vineyards, fairs and historic sites

319.234.4567 • [silosandsmokestacks.org](http://silosandsmokestacks.org)





# EAST CENTRAL

A high-angle, wide shot of a vineyard where a large group of people, including adults and children, are engaged in grape harvesting. They are walking along a dirt path between rows of lush green grapevines. Many people are carrying white plastic buckets, and some are reaching into the vines to pick grapes. The scene is bright and sunny, with shadows cast on the ground. The overall atmosphere is one of a busy, communal agricultural activity.

## FIRESIDE WINERY

*Marengo*

Whether you're lending a hand with grape harvesting or curling up with a glass of delicious wine by one of their fire pits, you'll never forget a trip to Fireside. See page 115.





Photo by Chrissa Lorenz.

## AMANA HERITAGE MUSEUM

### Amana Colonies

Three buildings of exhibits portray the story of the Amana Colonies, including religious history and communal life. See page 110.



Photo by Bill Nellans.

## MAIN STREET SHOPPING

### Mount Vernon

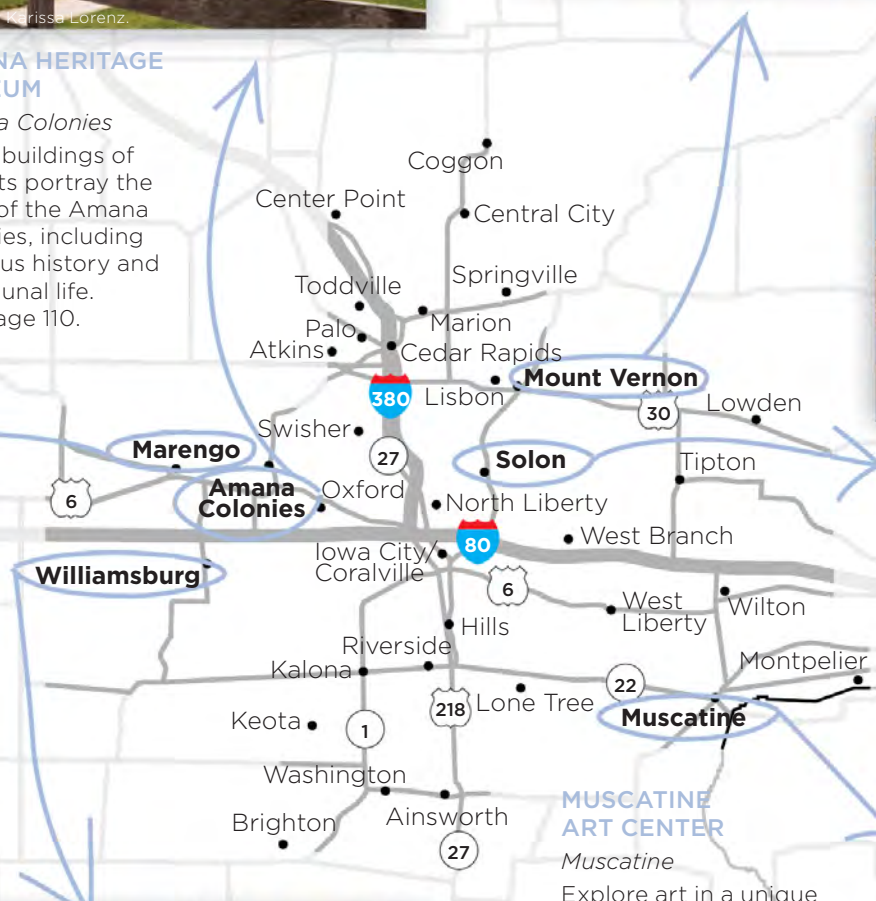
Nationally recognized restaurants, art studios, antiques and 14 annual one-of-a-kind festivals and events. See page 115.



## BIG GROVE BREWERY

### Solon

Craft beer enthusiasts and foodies alike flock to Big Grove Brewery for flavorful brews and farm-to-table fare. Put this on your can't-miss list. See page 113.



## KINZE INNOVATION CENTER

### Williamsburg

Here's where agriculture will leave you awestruck. Learn about Kinze's innovations in agriculture and interact with hands-on displays. See page 117.

## MUSCATINE ART CENTER

### Muscatine

Explore art in a unique setting - a 12-room mansion built in 1908 that features many interesting architectural details like stained glass windows and more. See page 116.



## REGION EVENTS

Eagles and Ivories Ragtime Weekend	Muscatine (January)
Kites over Hoover Park	West Branch (April)
Trek Fest	Riverside (June)
Cedar Rapids Freedom Festival	Cedar Rapids (July)
Iowa City Book Festival	Iowa City (October)



## AINSWORTH 🚗 🏠

### WASHINGTON COUNTY CONSERVATION EDUCATION CENTER

2943 Hwy. 92  
319.657.2400  
wccb@iowatelecom.net  
mycountyparks.com

Interactive nature exhibits, a 180-gallon aquarium with native fish, prairie mural and spotting scope. Park features fishing, hiking and camping. 🐟 🌲

## AMANA COLONIES 🚗 🏠

800.579.2294 > amanacolony.com

Founded by German immigrants in 1855, the seven villages of the Amana Colonies have been collectively named a National Historic Landmark. Purchase antiques, handwoven baskets, furniture and clocks and locally made wine and beer. Indulge in hearty family-style cooking. Recreation opportunities include trails and scenic golf course.

### A.J.'S COPPER GARDEN AND METAL ART GALLERY

3146 Hwy. 6 Trl., Homestead  
319.622.6840  
ajscopper@gmail.com  
ajscoppergarden.com

Award-winning sculptors create unique metal artwork for home and garden. 🐟 🌲

### ACKERMAN WINERY

4406 220th Trl., Amana  
319.622.3379  
info@ackermanwinery.com  
ackermanwinery.com

The oldest operating winery in the state of Iowa, opening in 1956. Recognized nationally and internationally for exotic fruit wines. Samples offered daily. 🐟 🌲

### AMANA ARTS GUILD GALLERY

1210 G St., High Amana  
319.622.3678  
amanarts@southslope.net  
amanaartsguild.com  
May-Oct

Former church building houses a gallery and gift shop features handcrafted folk art by Amana

artisans. Quilts, baskets, lacework, tinware, pottery, needlework and more. 🐟

### AMANA COLONIES VISITORS CENTER

622 46th Ave., Amana  
319.622.7622  
info@amanacolony.com  
amanacolony.com

Located in a restored corn crib, the center offers public restrooms and travel information on the Amana Colonies. 🐟 🌲

### AMANA COMMUNITY CHURCH MUSEUM

4210 V St., Homestead  
319.622.3567  
info@amanacolony.com  
amanaheritage.org  
May-Oct

Tour this church, built in 1865, that explains Amana's religious heritage, practices and beliefs. 🐟 🌲

### AMANA FURNITURE & CLOCK SHOP

724 48th Ave., Amana  
319.622.3291  
furniture@amanafurniture.com  
amanafurniture.com

Handcrafted solid walnut, cherry and oak furniture, clocks and gift items. Iowa's largest clock selection. Locally made gifts and awards. Viewing gallery. 🐟 🌲

### AMANA HERITAGE MUSEUM

705 44th Ave., Amana  
319.622.3567  
info@amanacolony.com  
amanaheritage.org  
Mar-Dec

Three buildings of exhibits portray the story of the Amana Colonies, including religious history and communal life. 🐟 🌲

### AMANA MEAT SHOP & SMOKEHOUSE

4513 F St., Amana  
319.622.7586  
info@amanameatshop.com  
amanameatshop.com

Hams, bacon, sausage and cheeses, handcut steaks and pork chops, kitchen items and imported gourmet foods. 🐟 🌲

### AMANA WOOLEN MILL AND SALESROOM

800 48th Ave., Amana  
319.622.3432  
customerservice@amanawoolenmill.com  
amanashops.com

Iowa's only operating woolen mill, with looms in operation Monday through Friday. Self-guided tours daily. 🐟 🌲

### BROOM & BASKET SHOP

618 8th Ave., West Amana  
319.622.3315  
jeschanz@southslope.net  
broomandbasket.com

Hand-stitched brooms made on an old "kicker" broom winder. Local artisans craft traditional and non-traditional baskets using willow, reed, pine needle and other native materials. 🐟 🌲

### COMMUNAL KITCHEN AND COOPER SHOP MUSEUM

1003 26th Ave., Middle Amana  
319.622.3567  
info@amanacolony.com  
amanaheritage.org  
May-Oct

Authentic Amana communal kitchen house includes kitchen area and dining room, preserved as it was when the communal system ended in 1932. Cooper Shop across the street. 🐟 🌲

### HIGH AMANA GENERAL STORE

1308 G St., High Amana  
319.622.3232  
info@amanacolony.com  
amanaheritage.org  
Mar-Dec

Original village store appears much as it did 150 years ago and offers a variety of merchandise. 🐟 🌲

### HOMESTEAD STORE MUSEUM

4430 V St., Homestead  
319.622.3567  
info@amanacolony.com  
amanaheritage.org  
May-Oct

Exhibits on commerce, architecture, communal-era crafts and the store's role in the Amana community. Tour the museum's "open storage" areas. 🐟 🌲



Amana Arts Guild Gallery, Amana. Photo by Erich Ernst.



The Zip at Bloomsbury Farm.



**MILLSTREAM BREWING CO.**

835 48th Ave., Amana  
319.622.3672  
brewery@millstreambrewing.com  
millstreambrewing.com

Award-winning beers handcrafted daily at Iowa's oldest microbrewery. Enjoy a beer in the outdoor biergarten. Sampling, gift shop and viewing of the brewing/bottling process. 🍷

**THE OLD CREAMERY THEATRE COMPANY**

39 38th Ave., Amana  
319.622.6034  
info@oldcreamery.com  
oldcreamery.com

Non-profit live professional theatre with 300-seat Main Stage and 70-seat Studio Stage. Features musicals, comedies, dramas and children's productions. 🎭 🎪

**OPA'S TRACTOR BARN MUSEUM**

609 7th Ave., Amana  
319.622.3315  
jeschanz@southslope.net  
May-Sep

Featuring Minneapolis-Moline tractors, machinery, ag history and barnyard in miniature. Play with Amana Colonies' largest bowling ball run. Located in a historic West Amana Horse Barn. 🚗 🎮

**SANDSTONE WINERY**

4505 220th Trl., Amana  
319.622.3081  
sandwine@southslope.net

Opened in 1960. Wines are made from family recipes handed down through generations.

**SCHANZ FURNITURE & REFINISHING**

2773 Hwy. 6 Trail, South Amana  
319.622.3529  
mike.s@schanzfurniture.com  
schanzfurniture.com

Family-owned shop where custom walnut, cherry and oak furniture is made and refinished. Chair caning and seat weaving demonstrations. 🪵 🪑

**SOUTH AMANA BARN MUSEUM**

413 P St., South Amana  
319.622.3058  
info@amanacolony.com  
barnmuseum.com  
Apr-Oct

Two-story horse barn contains 200 miniature replicas depicting the history of rural America and built to a scale of 1 inch to 1 foot. 🏠 🎭

**TROY THOMAS ART GALLERY**

4412 V St., Homestead  
319.622.3078  
troyrthomas@southslope.net

Art exhibits and prairie and floral gardens displayed in and around an 1860s Amana communal kitchen. 🎨 🌿

**THE VILLAGE VOYAGE**

622 46th Ave., Amana  
319.622.7622  
info@amanacolony.com  
amanacolony.com  
May-Oct

Learn the history of the people, the land and the way of life that existed in the communal days. Three-hour tour with several stops. 🎭 🎪



Tahitian Room in Brucemore, Cedar Rapids. brucemore.org

**VILLAGE WINERY**

752 48th Ave., Amana  
319.622.3448  
vwinery@southslope.net  
thevillagewinery.com

Producing 15 varieties of fruit and berry wines, including favorites like cranberry, apricot, blackberry and raspberry. 🍷

**WHITE CROSS CELLARS**

755 48th Ave., Amana  
319.622.3233  
wine@whitecrosscellars.com  
whitecrosscellars.com

Feature award-winning wines in the tradition of fine European wines. Check out popular Vintner's Dinners and food and wine pairing events.

**ATKINS****THE ZIP AT BLOOMSBURY FARM**

3260 69th St.  
319.446.7667  
karen@bloombsburyfarm.com  
bloombsburyfarm.com

Enjoy a 1,200-foot round-trip flight 70 feet above Dry Creek and back. 🚁 🎭

**BRIGHTON** 🏠**CEDAR RAPIDS** 🏠 🍷 🎭 🎪

(includes Palo and Toddville)

**AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSEUM OF IOWA**

55 12th Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids  
319.862.2101  
rdickson@blackiowa.org  
blackiowa.org

Come explore Iowa's African American history and culture. The museum features regularly changing exhibits and a variety of educational programs. 🎭 🎪

**BRUCEMORE**

2160 Linden Dr. SE, Cedar Rapids  
319.362.7375  
mail@brucemore.org  
brucemore.org  
Mar-Dec

The 26-acre estate invites exploration of the site's history, gardens, grounds and 21-room mansion through a variety of tours, events and programs. 🎭 🎪

**THE CARL AND MARY KOEHLER HISTORY CENTER**

615 1st Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids  
319.362.1501  
office@historycenter.org  
historycenter.org

The historical heart of Linn County. Offers historical exhibits, a research library and rental meeting space. 🏠

**CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY CONCERT ASSOCIATION**

US Cellular Center/Paramount Theatre, Cedar Rapids  
319.540.2301  
info@crcommunityconcerts.org  
crcommunityconcert.org

Five live performances of music, dance and variety. 🎭 🎪

🏠 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🍷 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏠 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

🎫 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

👥 Groups Welcome





Cedar Ridge Vineyards Winery and Distillery, Swisher. [crwine.com](http://crwine.com)

#### **CEDAR RAPIDS KERNELS PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL**

950 Rockford Rd. SW, Cedar Rapids  
319.896.7560  
[kernels@kernels.com](mailto:kernels@kernels.com)  
[kernels.com](http://kernels.com)  
Apr-Labor Day

Class A affiliate of the Minnesota Twins. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **CEDAR RAPIDS MUSEUM OF ART**

410 3rd Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids  
319.366.7503  
[info@crma.org](mailto:info@crma.org)  
[crma.org](http://crma.org)

Variety of temporary and permanent collection exhibits, including works by Grant Wood. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **CEDAR RAPIDS ROUGHRIDERS HOCKEY TEAM**

1100 Rockford Rd. SW, Cedar Rapids  
319.247.0340  
[crhockey@roughridershockey.com](mailto:crhockey@roughridershockey.com)  
[ridertownusa.com](http://ridertownusa.com)  
Oct-Apr

Junior hockey team plays home games at the Cedar Rapids Ice Arena (aka "The Stable"). Part of the USHL. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **CZECH VILLAGE NEW BOHEMIA MAIN STREET DISTRICT**

101 16th Ave. SW, Cedar Rapids  
319.432.9785  
[crmainstreet@gmail.com](mailto:crmainstreet@gmail.com)  
[crmainstreet.org](http://crmainstreet.org)

Two main streets, one destination. District hosts performing arts from around the world, cutting-edge visual artists, world-class cultural museums, gastronomic pleasures and lively nightlife. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **GRANITE CITY FOOD & BREWERY**

4755 1st Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids  
319.395.7500  
[cedarrapids@gcfb.net](mailto:cedarrapids@gcfb.net)  
[gcfb.net](http://gcfb.net)

Five regular craft-brewed beers and twelve rotating specialty beers. Enjoy upscale, polished casual dining featuring made-from-scratch entrées in ample portions. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **GRANT WOOD STUDIO AND VISITOR CENTER**

810 2nd Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids  
319.366.7503  
[info@crma.org](mailto:info@crma.org)  
[crma.org](http://crma.org)  
Apr-Dec

Original studio where Grant Wood lived and worked from 1924-1935. This light-filled loft is where he painted *American Gothic* and other works. 🍷

#### **HAWKEYE DOWNS SPEEDWAY**

4400 6th St. SW, Cedar Rapids  
319.365.8656  
[roynowers@aol.com](mailto:roynowers@aol.com)  
[hawkeyedownsspeedway.com](http://hawkeyedownsspeedway.com)  
Apr-Sep

Automotive racing, bingo, concerts, consumer shows, motocross events and more for individuals and families visiting eastern Iowa. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **INDIAN CREEK NATURE CENTER**

6665 Otis Rd. SE, Cedar Rapids  
319.362.0664  
[naturecenter@indiancreeknaturecenter.org](mailto:naturecenter@indiancreeknaturecenter.org)  
[indiancreeknaturecenter.org](http://indiancreeknaturecenter.org)

Restored wetlands, prairies, woodlands and trails cover 210 acres. Buildings include auditorium, "maple syruping" building, restrooms, exhibit area and gift shop. Educational programming. 🍷

#### **IOWA MASONIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**

813 1st Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids  
319.365.1438  
[librarian@gl-iowa.org](mailto:librarian@gl-iowa.org)  
[gl-iowa.org](http://gl-iowa.org)  
Recognized as the most complete Masonic Library. Collection includes Masonic artifacts from around

the world. American Indian antiques, pioneer and military displays. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **LION BRIDGE BREWING COMPANY**

59 16th Ave. SW, Cedar Rapids  
319.200.4460  
[info@lionbridgebrewing.com](mailto:info@lionbridgebrewing.com)  
[lionbridgebrewing.com](http://lionbridgebrewing.com)

Neighborhood brewery and taproom located in the Historic Main Street District of Cedar Rapids. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **NATIONAL CZECH & SLOVAK MUSEUM & LIBRARY**

1400 Inspiration Pl. SW, Cedar Rapids  
319.362.8500  
[info@ncsml.org](mailto:info@ncsml.org)  
[ncsml.org](http://ncsml.org)

A beautifully expanded museum and library that invites people from every background to enjoy the richness of Czech and Slovak history and culture. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **NEWBO CITY MARKET**

1100 3rd St. SE, Cedar Rapids  
319.200.4050  
[info@newbocitymarket.com](mailto:info@newbocitymarket.com)  
[newbocitymarket.com](http://newbocitymarket.com)

Iowa's only year-round public market; a dynamic space where entrepreneurs create fresh, fun food and natural products and experiences. Live entertainment, demonstrations and events. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **ORCHESTRA IOWA**

119 3rd Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids  
319.366.8203  
[dbierschenk@orchestraiowa.org](mailto:dbierschenk@orchestraiowa.org)  
[orchestraiowa.org](http://orchestraiowa.org)  
Sep-May

World-class symphonic performances and educational programs presented throughout eastern Iowa. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **THE QUARTER BARREL ARCADE & BREWERY**

616 2nd Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids  
[info@thequarterbarrel.com](mailto:info@thequarterbarrel.com)  
[thequarterbarrel.com](http://thequarterbarrel.com)

Arcade and craft brewery. Opening soon.

#### **THIRD BASE SPORTS BAR & BREWERY**

500 Blairs Ferry Rd. NE, Cedar Rapids  
319.378.9090  
[3bbrewer@gmail.com](mailto:3bbrewer@gmail.com)

Cedar Rapids' oldest brewpub features eight handcrafted ales and seasonal brews. Large outdoor patio, indoor party room, 40 TVs.

#### **USHERS FERRY HISTORIC VILLAGE**

5925 Seminole Valley Trl. NE, Cedar Rapids  
319.286.5763  
[teresaw@cedar-rapids.org](mailto:teresaw@cedar-rapids.org)  
[ufhv.com](http://ufhv.com)  
Jun-Aug

Located in Seminole Valley Park, 20 historic buildings depict life in small-town Iowa between 1890 and 1910. Family-friendly activities and events. 🍷 🍺 🍻

#### **WICKIUP HILL LEARNING CENTER**

10260 Morris Hills Rd., Toddville  
319.892.6485  
[conservation@linncounty.org](mailto:conservation@linncounty.org)  
[linncountyparks.com](http://linncountyparks.com)

Nature center featuring hands-on exhibits for kids,



live animal displays, interpretive trails and Native American Mounds. 🦋 🗺

## CENTER POINT 🗺

## CENTRAL CITY 🗺 🦋

### ccmainstreet.org

Trail connects the town to Pinicon Ridge County Park, which features paddleboat and canoe rental, hiking, sledding and wildlife observation. Enjoy fishing, biking and hiking along the Wapsipinicon River. Nine-hole golf course, four local history museums and three city parks. Shop at Iowa's largest military surplus store.

### THE OLD J.C. CLEGG LIBRARY MUSEUM

52 4th St. N  
319.438.1321  
ccmainstreet@gmail.com  
Tuesdays, 9 a.m. to 12 p.m.

1916 Prairie-style brick building is used for tours, historical research, genealogical research and memorabilia storage. 🦋

## COGON 🗺

## HILLS

(see Iowa City/Coralville/North Liberty)

## IOWA CITY/CORALVILLE/ NORTH LIBERTY 🦋 🗺 🦋 🦋

(includes Hills and Solon)

800.283.6592 > [iowacitycoralvillearea.org](http://iowacitycoralvillearea.org)

The Iowa City, Coralville and North Liberty area is a center of art and learning, renowned for athletic prowess and civic spirit. It's a vibrant marketplace with family fun festivals. Iowa City is designated as a UNESCO City of Literature, one of only six in the world.

### ANTIQUE CAR MUSEUM OF IOWA

860 Quarry Rd., Coralville  
319.354.3310  
info@acmoi.com  
antiquecarmuseumofiowa.org

Approximately 85 automobiles representing every decade since 1899. 🦋 🗺

### BACKPOCKET BREWING COMPANY

903 Quarry Rd., Coralville  
319.466.4444  
info@backpocketbrewing.com  
backpocketbrewing.com

Taproom and brick-fired pizza. Beer produced in Iowa. 🦋 🗺

### BIG GROVE BREWERY

101 W Main St., Solon  
319.624.BEER  
bgbsolon@gmail.com  
biggrovebrewery.com

Restaurant practices farm to table with changing menu. 14 tap lines featuring own brews and guest beers. 🗺

### CHAIT GALLERIES DOWNTOWN

218 E Washington St., Iowa City  
319.338.4442  
info@thegalleriesdowntown.com  
chaitgalleries.com

Representing over 100 of the finest artists in the Midwest, many of them Iowans. Hosts a number of juried art exhibits throughout the year. 🦋

### DEVONIAN FOSSIL GORGE

Coralville Lake, Coralville  
319.338.3543  
coralville.lake@usace.army.mil  
igsb.uiowa.edu

Visitors are free to walk the fossilized Devonian-age sea floor. Brochures with map are available for a self-guided tour. 🦋 🗺

### THE IOWA CHILDREN'S MUSEUM

1451 Coral Ridge Ave., Coralville  
319.625.6255  
lbandfield@theicm.org  
theicm.org

Family attraction for serious hands-on fun! More than 12 interactive exhibits inspire children to imagine, create, discover and explore through the power of play. 🦋 🗺

### IOWA CITY BREWLAB

505 E Washington St., Iowa City  
319.621.8613  
icbrewlab.com

Craft brewery and taproom in downtown Iowa City.

### JOHNSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM

860 Quarry Rd., Coralville  
319.351.5738  
alexandra@johnsoncountyhistory.org  
johnsoncountyhistory.org

History comes alive at this museum exploring Johnson County's ethnic, cultural and social heritage. Permanent and changing exhibits and interactive displays. 🦋 🦋 🗺

### OLD CAPITOL MUSEUM

21 Old Capitol, Iowa City  
319.335.0548  
old-capitol-museum@uiowa.edu  
uiowa.edu/oldcap

Old Capitol served as the first state capitol and the University of Iowa's first building. In 1976, became a museum dedicated to Iowa history. 🦋

### PLUM GROVE HISTORIC HOME

1030 Carroll St., Iowa City  
319.351.5738  
alexandra@johnsoncountyhistory.org  
johnsoncountyhistory.org  
Memorial Day-Oct

Home of Iowa's first territorial governor, Robert Lucas. Seven-room Greek Revival house is restored with pieces representative of the 1844-1853 period. 🦋 🗺

🦋 🗺 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🦋 🗺 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🦋 🗺 Campgrounds

🦋 🗺 Cabins

🦋 🗺 Main Street Iowa Community

🦋 🗺 Great Places

🦋 Admission Fee

🦋 ADA Accessible

🦋 Groups Welcome



Blue Room exhibit at The Iowa Children's Museum, Coralville. [theicm.org](http://theicm.org)



### STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA RESEARCH CENTER

402 Iowa Ave., Iowa City  
319.335.3916  
Jeff.Morgan@iowa.gov  
iowahistory.org

Extensive collection of Iowa's historical records for genealogists and researchers. Collections contain original source materials documenting Iowa's development as a state and the experiences of its citizens. 📖 🗺

### UNIVERSITY OF IOWA ATHLETICS HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

2425 Prairie Meadow Dr., Iowa City  
319.384.1031  
halloffame@hawkeyesports.com  
hawkeyesports.com

Experience over 100 years of athletic history. Home to treasured Hawkeye artifacts including Nile Kinnick's Heisman Trophy. 📖 🗺

### UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HOSPITALS & CLINICS MEDICAL MUSEUM

200 Hawkins Dr., Iowa City  
319.356.7106  
adrienne-drapkin@uiowa.edu  
uihealthcare.org/medicalmuseum

Exhibits feature the history of health sciences at the university and current health issues. Includes 4,500 original artworks on display throughout the hospital. 📖 🗺

### UNIVERSITY OF IOWA MUSEUM OF ART

1375 Hwy. 1 W, Iowa City  
319.335.1727  
uima@uiowa.edu  
uima.uiowa.edu

Due to flood damage, exhibits are temporarily housed at the Iowa Memorial Union and the Figge Art Museum. Please see website for information on exhibition locations and hours. 📖 🗺

### UNIVERSITY OF IOWA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

17 N Clinton St., Iowa City  
319.335.0606  
pentacrest@uiowa.edu  
uiowa.edu/mnh

Five exhibit areas include the Iowa Hall, Hageboeck Hall of Birds, Mammal Hall, Biosphere Discovery Hub and Diversity of Life. 📖 🗺

### KALONA 📖 🗺

#### AMISH BY-WAYS TOUR

514 B Ave.  
319.656.2660  
chamber@kctc.net  
kalonaiowa.org  
Mid Apr-Oct

A 90-minute "insider" view of Amish life along scenic back roads. See homes, schools, farms and manicured gardens, with stops at several country shops. 📖 🗺

#### IOWA MENNONITE MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES

411 9th St.  
319.656.3271  
iamennohist@kctc.net  
Apr-Nov

Museum and archives devoted to early Amish and Mennonite cultures and lifestyles, including genealogy books and research materials. Located in the Kalona Historical Village. 📖 🗺

#### KALONA BREWING COMPANY

405 B Ave.  
319.656.3335  
admin@kalonabrewery.com  
kalonabrewing.com

Brews a wide variety of authentic craft beers alongside a fresh local organic menu in a relaxing, comfortable atmosphere for your dining and drinking enjoyment. 📖 🗺

### KALONA HISTORICAL VILLAGE

715 D Ave.  
319.656.3232  
kalonatours@kctc.net  
kalonaiowa.org

Visit 12 historical buildings and three museums, with an Amish and English quilt gallery, the largest spool cabinet display and glass collections. Countryside tours available. 📖 🗺

#### QUILT BLOCK WALKING TOUR

514 B Ave.  
319.656.3345  
chamber@kctc.net  
kalonachamber.com

Patterns in 42 quilt blocks installed in sidewalks throughout the downtown reflect Biblical themes, trades and images from everyday life. 📖 🗺

### KEOTA

#### WOODEN WHEEL VINEYARDS

1179 Hwy. 92  
641.636.2180  
mail@woodenwheelvineyards.com  
woodenwheelvineyards.com

Winery located on 150-year-old family farm. With capacity for 300 people, the remodeled 1870s barn is a unique setting for any special event. 📖 🗺

### LISBON

#### SUTLIFF CIDER COMPANY

382 Sutliff Rd.  
319.455.4093  
scott@sutliffcider.com  
sutliffcider.com  
May-Oct

A refreshing alternative to wine or beer. Cider is hand pressed from farm-grown apples and fermented in oak. 📖 🗺



Klopfenstein Amphitheater for the Performing Arts, Marion.





Holidays in Downtown Iowa City. [iowacitycoralville.org](http://iowacitycoralville.org)



Chalk the Walk, Mount Vernon.

## LONE TREE 🏠

### LONE TREE HISTORICAL MUSEUM

203 S Devoe  
319.338.0104  
[daleandardath@mchsi.com](mailto:daleandardath@mchsi.com)  
May-Mid Oct

Two-story home features country kitchen, country store, barbershop, antiques and farm equipment. Handmade miniature 1900s farm scene created by Reid Ford. 🚗 🚲

## LOWDEN 🏠

## MARENGO 🚗 🏠

### FIRESIDE WINERY

1755 P Ave.  
319.662.4222  
[info@firesidewinery.com](mailto:info@firesidewinery.com)  
[firesidewinery.com](http://firesidewinery.com)

Enjoy gorgeous sunsets on the patio. Conveniently located near the Amana Colonies and Tanger Outlet Center. Complimentary tastings, tours upon request. Live music during summer. 🚗 🚲

## MARION 🚗 🏠 🚲 🚶

### 877.2.MARION > [marioncc.org](http://marioncc.org)

City Square Park hosts festivals and concerts throughout the year. Downtown offers antique and retail shopping. Enjoy 300 acres of parks, hiking and biking trails. History is preserved at the Granger House Museum and Marion Heritage Center. Culture, arts and the environment are celebrated in the Lowe Park Arts and Environmental Center.

### ANOTHER ROAD BREWING

1175 8th Ave.  
319.212.8563  
[alex@anotherroadbrewing.com](mailto:alex@anotherroadbrewing.com)

A nanobrewery set up in the basement of the law firm. 🚲

### GRANGER HOUSE MUSEUM

970 10th St.  
319.377.6672  
[grangerhouse@marionhistoricalsociety.org](mailto:grangerhouse@marionhistoricalsociety.org)  
[grangerhousemuseum.org](http://grangerhousemuseum.org)  
May-Dec

The 19th-century museum interprets the social and cultural history of middle-class life in Marion and the Midwest in the late-Victorian era. 🚗 🚲

### MARION HERITAGE CENTER

590 10th St.  
319.447.6376  
[marionheritage@marionhistoricalsociety.org](mailto:marionheritage@marionhistoricalsociety.org)  
[marionmuseums.org](http://marionmuseums.org)

Changing displays include local history and cultural exhibits. Educational programs. 🚗 🚲

### WALNUT TREE WINERY

1197 13th St.  
319.373.1112  
[midwestnative@msn.com](mailto:midwestnative@msn.com)

Small winery with selection of sweet, slightly sweet to dry wines. Meet the winemaker, tour the winery and enjoy the full-service tasting room.

## MONTPELIER

(see Muscatine)

## MOUNT VERNON 🚗 🏠 🚲 🚶

### 319.210.9935 > [visitmvl.com](http://visitmvl.com)

Experience the charm of this historic, cultural "stroll-zone" that includes distinctive cuisine, art studios, antiques, specialty shops and bed-and-breakfast inns. Visit three registered National Historic Districts. Enjoy hiking and camping and nearby Palisades-Kepler State Park.

### KROUL FARMS

245 Hwy. 1 S  
319.895.8944  
[info@kroulfarms.com](mailto:info@kroulfarms.com)  
[kroulfarms.com](http://kroulfarms.com)  
Late Apr-Nov

Pumpkins in the fall, flowers in the spring, produce in the summer and firewood and eggs all year long. Activities for the whole family. 🚗 🚲

### MOUNT VERNON-LISBON

#### VISITOR'S CENTER

311 1st St. NW  
319.210.9935  
[director@visitmvl.com](mailto:director@visitmvl.com)  
[visitmvl.com](http://visitmvl.com)

Visitor information available. 🚗

## MUSCATINE 🚗 🏠 🚲

(includes Montpelier)

### 563.272.2534 > [visitmuscatine.com](http://visitmuscatine.com)

Interesting attractions include historic sites like the Laura Musser Mansion and charming architecture on West Hill. Anglers and boaters gain easy access to the Mississippi River. Shop for world-famous melons at an island market in the summer. Enjoy eagle watching at Lock & Dam 16 each January.

🚗 *Hotels/Motels/Resorts*

🏠 *Bed & Breakfast Inns*

🏕️ *Campgrounds*

🏡 *Cabins*

🏘️ *Main Street Iowa Community*

🌟 *Great Places*

🎫 *Admission Fee*

♿ *ADA Accessible*

🚌 *Groups Welcome*



### CONTRARY BREWING CO.

411 W Mississippi Dr., Muscatine  
563.299.7894  
contrarybrewingco@gmail.com  
contrarybrewing.com

Nanobrewery located on the banks of the Mississippi River. Serves local handcrafted beer with a limited food menu.

### DISCOVERY PARK

3300 Cedar St., Muscatine  
563.264.5922  
conservation@co.muscatine.ia.us  
muscatinecountyconservation.com

Paved and primitive trails, Muscatine Arboretum, two stocked ponds with docks, Environmental Learning Center, historical cemetery, picnic shelters. 🚶 🐼

### MUSCATINE ART CENTER

1314 Mulberry Ave., Muscatine  
563.263.8282  
lbartenhagen@muscatineiaowa.gov  
muscatineartcenter.org

Visit 1908 Edwardian mansion housing French Impressionist works and American decorative arts. Large contemporary gallery features changing exhibitions, Japanese garden and sculpture court. 🚶 🐼

### MUSCATINE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER

3300 Cedar St., Muscatine  
563.264.5922  
conservation@co.muscatine.ia.us  
muscatinecountyconservation.com  
Permanent exhibit titled *Iowa's Changing Landscape*, nature exhibits, two large aquariums. Live reptiles, amphibians and raptors. 🚶 🐼

### MUSCATINE HISTORY AND INDUSTRY CENTER / PEARL BUTTON MUSEUM

117 W 2nd St., Muscatine  
563.263.1052  
wildermuth@machlink.com  
muscatinehistory.org

Discover Muscatine's pearl button past. The town once produced 1.5 billion buttons each year. Learn the town's industrial story through interactive exhibits and video. 🚶 🐼

### PINE CREEK GRIST MILL

1884 Wildcat Den Rd., Muscatine  
563.263.4818  
tomhanifan@yahoo.com  
pinecreekgristmill.com  
May-Early Oct

Located in Wildcat Den State Park. Restored 1848 grist mill with machinery and millstones. Country school and 1870s steel bridge on site. Pioneer cemetery nearby. 🚶 🐼

### SWEETLAND FARMSTEAD COUNTRY MARKET AND WINERY

3111 Hwy. 61, Muscatine  
563.263.0404  
sweetlandfarmstead@gmail.com  
Memorial Day-Oct

Handcrafted wine, seasonal fruits and vegetables and fresh-baked goods all made and grown on the farm. 🚶 🐼

## OXFORD 📍

### PALO

(see Cedar Rapids)

## RIVERSIDE 📍

319.930.8735 > [trekfest.com](#)

Visit the birthplace of Captain James T. Kirk, who, according to the popular television show *Star Trek*, was born in Riverside on March 22, 2228. Annual Trek Fest celebration in June. Browse for antiques, stop for lunch or visit the nearby Riverside Casino and Golf Resort.

### RIVERSIDE CASINO & GOLF RESORT

3184 Hwy. 22  
319.648.1234  
info@riversidecasinoandresort.com  
riversidecasinoandresort.com

Destination resort with Vegas-inspired casino, show lounge, event center, fine dining, The Spa at Riverside Resort and newly redesigned championship golf course by Rees Jones. 🚶 🐼

## SOLON

(see Iowa City/Coralville/North Liberty)

## SPRINGVILLE

### DÉJÀ VINE VINEYARDS & WINERY

259 Broadway St.  
319.854.6789  
dejavine@aol.com  
dejavine.com

Small farm winery uses grapes grown entirely in Linn and Jones counties. Tasting room. 🚶 🐼

## SWISHER

### CEDAR RIDGE VINEYARDS, WINERY AND DISTILLERY

1441 Marak Rd. NW  
319.857.4300  
info@crwine.com  
crwine.com

Family-owned winery, distillery, vineyard and event venue. Complimentary wine and spirit tastings. Wine by the bottle, wood-fired pizzas and other items available to order. 🚶 🐼

## TIPTON 📍

563.886.4597 > [tiptoniowa.org](#)

A perfect place for a girlfriend getaway, a round of golf or a day of family fun. Take a stroll through the historic downtown, visit attractions and enjoy a great meal at a local restaurant.

### BUCHANAN HOUSE WINERY

726 Green Rd.  
563.357.9916  
info@buchananhousewinery.com  
buchananhousewinery.com

Winery located in a 16-room mansion built in the 1880s.

### CEDAR COUNTY ATTIC

421 Cedar St.  
563.886.6288  
pam@cedarcountyattic.com  
cedarcountyattic.com

Museum in downtown Tipton dedicated to preserving Cedar County history. Revel in the antiques and Civil War memorabilia. 🚶 🐼

### CEDAR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM & PRAIRIE VILLAGE

1094 Hwy. 38  
563.886.2899  
cchsmus@iowatelecom.net  
cedarcountyhistoricalsociety.webs.com

Delve into local history or take a step back in time at the on-site Prairie Village. 🚶 🐼

### GRANT WOOD ART GALLERY

206 Cedar St.  
563.886.6266  
cddirector@windstream.net  
tipton.lib.ia.us

Original artwork by Iowa native Grant Wood, including 21 charcoal sketches and two oil paintings, on display at the 1903 Carnegie Library. 🚶 🐼



Riverside Casino & Golf Resort, Riverside.





Herbert Hoover Presidential Library and Museum, West Branch. [hoover.archives.gov](http://hoover.archives.gov)

#### OLD CEDAR COUNTY JAIL

118 W 4th St.  
319.329.1785  
[kwhitl1601@gmail.com](mailto:kwhitl1601@gmail.com)  
[oldcedarcountyjail.com](http://oldcedarcountyjail.com)

The last standing “Mom & Pop” jail in Iowa. 🚻

#### TODDVILLE

(see Cedar Rapids)

#### WASHINGTON 🚶 🏠 🍷

##### BARN QUILTS OF WASHINGTON COUNTY

205 W Main St.  
319.653.3272  
[info@washingtونيowa.org](mailto:info@washingtونيowa.org)  
[barnquiltsiowa.com](http://barnquiltsiowa.com)

Four self-guided driving tours through the rural countryside to see historic barns and farm buildings painted with more than 114 colorful quilt blocks.

🚻

#### WEST BRANCH 🍷

##### BRICK ARCH WINERY

116 W Main St.  
319.643.4001  
[info@brickarchwinery.com](mailto:info@brickarchwinery.com)  
[brickarchwinery.com](http://brickarchwinery.com)

Tasting room, full food menu available Friday evenings and Sunday afternoons. Two-story event center with space for enjoying wine, food, conversation. Live music on Sundays. 🚻

##### HERBERT HOOVER PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, HERBERT HOOVER NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

210 Parkside Dr.  
319.643.5301  
[hoover.library@nara.gov](mailto:hoover.library@nara.gov)  
[hoover.archives.gov](http://hoover.archives.gov)

Displays tell of the life and career of Herbert Hoover. Birthplace cottage on site. Changing exhibits relating to American history. 🚻

#### WEST LIBERTY 🚶 🏠

##### EULENSPIEGEL PUPPET THEATRE

319 N Calhoun  
319.627.2487  
[owlglass@avalon.net](mailto:owlglass@avalon.net)  
[puppetspuppets.com](http://puppetspuppets.com)

Touring puppet theater. Workshops available. Local performance season. 🚻

##### WEST LIBERTY RACEWAY

101 N Clay St.  
563.744.3620  
[spiracing@aol.com](mailto:spiracing@aol.com)  
[simmons promotionsinc.com](http://simmons promotionsinc.com)  
Apr–Early Oct

IMCA late models, sports and compacts, open modifieds and stock car races. 🚻

#### WILLIAMSBURG 🚶 🏠

##### KINZE INNOVATION CENTER

2172 M Ave.  
319.668.1300  
[info@kinze.com](mailto:info@kinze.com)  
[kinze.com/visit-us.aspx](http://kinze.com/visit-us.aspx)

Explore the major agricultural inventions and “industry firsts” by Kinze, including early tillage equipment, row crop planters and grain carts in several hands-on, interactive displays. 🚻

##### TANGER OUTLET CENTER

I-80, Exit 220  
319.668.2885  
[tmphillips@tangeroutlet.com](mailto:tmphillips@tangeroutlet.com)  
[tangeroutlet.com](http://tangeroutlet.com)

Center includes more than 50 authentic brand-name manufacturer and designer outlet stores. 🚻

#### WILTON 🚶

##### CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC DEPOT

100 Railroad St.  
563.732.2330  
[hdewlenk@netwtc.net](mailto:hdewlenk@netwtc.net)  
Memorial Day–Labor Day

Renovated 1898 brick depot listed on the National Register of Historic Places, still at its original location adjacent to an active railroad line. 🚻

##### IOWA WELCOME CENTER

I-80 Westbound, Exit 271  
563.732.2329  
[tourism@iowa.gov](http://tourism@iowa.gov)

An Iowa Welcome Center providing personal assistance to visitors to Iowa. 🚻

🚶 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🏠 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏘 Main Street Iowa Community


👤 Great Places

🎫 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

🚌 Groups Welcome





**AMANA COLONIES**  
The Handcrafted Escape

*Not Another Cookie-Cutter Getaway*

**800-579-2294**  
*Your experience begins at*  
[WWW.AMANACOLONIES.COM](http://WWW.AMANACOLONIES.COM)



**HERBERT HOOVER**  
PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY ★ MUSEUM

**AIN'T MISBEHAVIN'?**  
THE WORLD OF THE GANGSTER  
APRIL 22 TO OCT. 23

Come explore the Prohibition Era (1920-1933) – the time of Al Capone, gangsters, jazz, speak-easies, and the G-man!




Louis Armstrong Trumpet



Thompson sub-machine gun



Templeton Rye still

\*Actual items may differ from photos

10 MILES EAST OF IOWA CITY  
IT'S EASY TO FIND! I-80 EXIT 254  
2 BLOCKS NORTH IN  
WEST BRANCH, IOWA!

VIEW THE COMPLETE LIST OF PROGRAMS AT:  
[HOOVER.ARCHIVES.GOV](http://HOOVER.ARCHIVES.GOV)




DISCOVER THE BEAUTY  
**KALONA**

ANTIQUES • QUILTS • GREAT FOOD  
[kalonachamber.com](http://kalonachamber.com) • 319.656.2660

HISTORIC VILLAGE & AMISH TOURS  
[kalonaiowa.org](http://kalonaiowa.org) • 319.656.3232



THIS IS YOUR NEW  
**FAVORITE HASHTAG.**

**#THISISIOWA**



[traveliowa.com](http://traveliowa.com)



travel  
**IOWA**





**365 Days of GRANT WOOD**

See *American Gothic* come to life in "Overalls All Over," a community art installation on display in Cedar Rapids, May-Sept. 2016.

CEDAR-RAPIDS.COM • 800.735.5557

**CEDAR RIDGE**  
WINERY & DISTILLERY

COMPLIMENTARY TASTINGS & TOURS

WEDNESDAY  
WOOD-FIRED PIZZA SPECIAL

FRIDAY  
LIVE MUSIC

SUNDAY  
CELEBRATION BRUNCH

Swisher, IA  
(319)857-4300 | crwine.com

THE IOWA  
**CHILDREN'S**  
museum

COME AND PLAY!

CORAL RIDGE MALL  
WWW.THEICM.ORG | 319.625.6255

Moonlit memories are ...

VisitMuscatine.com  
563-272-2534

Running River Trail System along the Mississippi River

Iowa City Coralville area  
Living and Dining in the Heart of Iowa

So much to see and do.  
Iowa City, Coralville & North Liberty

f t

800.283.6592  
www.iowacitycoralville.org



# EAST



## MAQUOKETA CAVES STATE PARK

*Maquoketa*

Step back in time thousands of years by exploring the Maquoketa Caves, limestone formations and rugged bluffs. See page 124.

Photo by Erich Ernst.





Photo by Karissa Lorenz.

## FIELD OF DREAMS MOVIE SITE

*Dyersville*

You can still feel the magic at one of baseball's most iconic movie sites. Have a catch just like Ray Kinsella (Kevin Costner) did in the blockbuster flick. See page 123.



## SKY TOURS ZIPLINE AT YMCA UNION PARK CAMP

*Dubuque*

Flying 75 feet above ground may become your favorite way to see Iowa's natural beauty. At Sky Tours, you'll get to try out nine spectacular ziplines. See page 123.



Photo by Mike Whye.

## MISS EFFIE'S COUNTRY FLOWERS AND GARDEN STUFF

*Donahue*

You'll want to take time to stop and smell the flowers at Miss Effie's. After all, they plant more than 8,000 annuals every year for your picking pleasure. See page 126.



## EAGLE POINT PARK & LODGE

*Clinton*

No trip to Eagle Point Park is complete without climbing the Stone Tower, a lookout that was built during the Great Depression. See page 121.

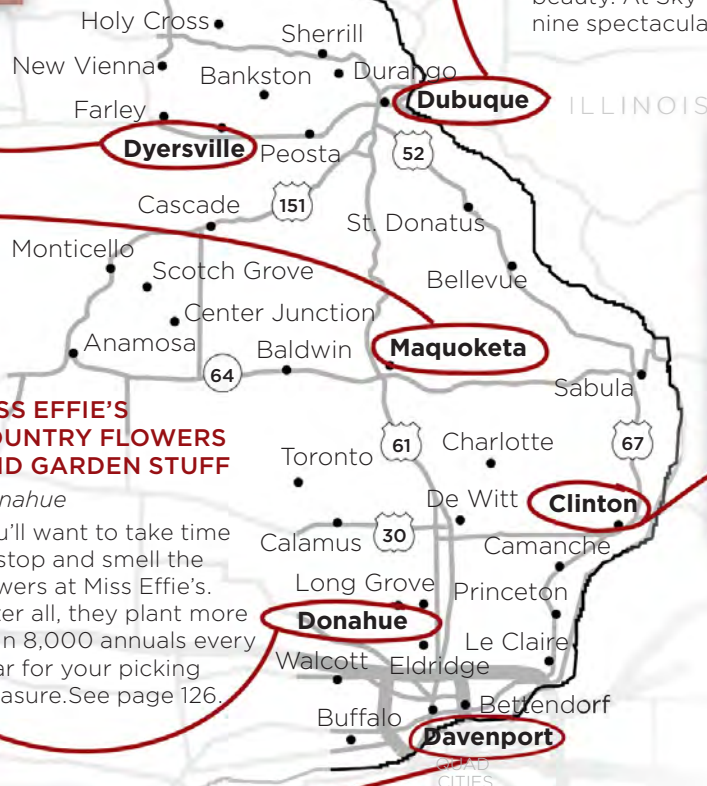


Photo by Erich Ernst.

## BIX BEIDERBECKE MEMORIAL JAZZ FESTIVAL

*Davenport (Quad Cities)*

You'll love listening to the Quad Cities come alive every summer as it celebrates legendary jazz musician Bix Beiderbecke. Celebrating 45 years in 2016. See page 125.



## REGION EVENTS

Julien Dubuque International Film Festival  
Lumberjack Festival  
Ghost Sunday at the Field of Dreams  
Bix 7 Run/Walk & Street Fest  
Great River Tug Fest

Dubuque (April)  
Clinton (June)  
Dyersville (Summer)  
Davenport (July)  
Le Claire (August)



## ANAMOSA 🍷 🏠

### ANAMOSA PENITENTIARY MUSEUM

N High St.  
319.462.2386  
aspmuseum@mchsi.com  
asphistory.com/museum  
Memorial Day-Oct

Historic stone building on the prison grounds displays artifacts and historical information about one of Iowa's largest correctional facilities. 🍷 🏠

### GRANT WOOD ART GALLERY

124 E Main  
319.462.4267  
staff@grantwoodartgallery.org

Gallery in downtown Anamosa features changing display of American Gothic caricatures, historical photos of Grant Wood and his artist colony, books, prints and posters. 🍷 🏠

### NATIONAL MOTORCYCLE MUSEUM

102 Chamber Dr.  
319.462.3925  
museum@nationalmcmuseum.org  
nationalmcmuseum.org

More than 400 rare and vintage motorcycles dating from 1902 on display, along with thousands of photos, motorcycle memorabilia and large toy motorcycle collection. 🍷 🏠

## BALDWIN 🏠

### TABOR HOME VINEYARDS & WINERY

3570 67th St.  
563.673.3131  
iowawine@netins.net  
taborhomewinery.com

Iowa's first estate winery, located on 1860s farmstead. Six-acre vineyard producing wines from the federally established Upper Mississippi River Valley viticulture area. 🍷 🏠

## BANKSTON

### PARK FARM WINERY

15159 Thielen Rd.  
563.557.3727  
cmsteffen@parkfarmwinery.com  
parkfarmwinery.com

Fully operating vineyard and winery with tasting room. All wines made from grapes and fruits grown in the Midwest. Live music in the summer. 🍷 🏠

## BELLEVUE 🍷 🏠 🏠 🏠

563.872.5830 > [bellevueia.com](http://bellevueia.com)

Riverfront shops, restaurants and historic bed and breakfast inns. Free "Jammin' Below the Dam" concerts during the summer. Bald eagles swoop and soar over the river in winter. See massive Lock and Dam 12, and visit Bellevue State Park for panoramic views of the Mississippi River from atop limestone bluffs.

### BELLEVUE STATE PARK BUTTERFLY GARDEN

24668 Hwy. 52  
563.872.4019  
bellevue@dnr.iowa.gov  
exploreiowaparks.com

Nectar plants for adults and host plants for caterpillars. Sixty species of butterflies expected each year. Best viewing late July through early September. 🏠

### YOUNG HISTORICAL MUSEUM

406 N Riverview  
563.872.3794  
dcephoto@iowatelecom.net  
co.jackson.ia.us/museums.htm  
May-Oct

Century-old residence built of native limestone has 10 rooms and is furnished with antiques and turn-of-the-century items. Features a fine collection of china and Parian ware. 🍷 🏠

## BETTENDORF

(see Quad Cities)

## BUFFALO

(see Quad Cities)

## CALAMUS 🏠

## CAMANCHE 🏠

### BLUE HERON ECO-CRUISES

3942 291st St.  
563.259.1876  
rockcreek@clintoncounty-ia.gov  
mycountyparks.com  
May-Oct

Boat cruises led by naturalists give an up-close look at the Mississippi River's ecology. Cruises are offered Thursday evenings and Saturday mornings. Reservations recommended. 🍷 🏠

### MISSISSIPPI RIVER ECO TOURISM CENTER

3942 291st St.  
563.847.7202  
conservation@clintoncounty-ia.gov  
mycountyparks.com

Education and history of the Mississippi River and life that it supports. Contains education center, camp store and café. Banquet, meeting and classroom space available. 🍷 🏠

## CASCADE 🏠

### CASCADE HISTORIC LIMESTONE SILO & AGRICULTURAL INTERPRETIVE CENTER

215 Pierce St. SW  
563.852.7595  
randylyons@netins.net  
cityofcascade.org  
Apr-Nov

Historic limestone silo built in the 1930s with antique farm equipment. Interpretive kiosk with information on early Iowa agriculture. 🍷 🏠

### CRIMSON SUNSET VINEYARDS AND WINERY

24765 Hwy. 151 W  
563.495.0842  
crimsonsunsetwinery@gmail.com  
crimsonsunsetwinery.com

Exquisite wine made in small batches from 100% certified organic estate-grown grapes. 🍷

### TRI-COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM

608 2nd Ave. SW  
563.852.3371  
cascadehistory@netins.net  
tricityhistoricalsociety.com/the-museum  
May-Oct

Exhibit on Hall of Fame pitcher Urban "Red" Faber. One-room school, narrow gauge railroad car, veterans' exhibit, flood of 1925 exhibit. 🍷 🏠



National Motorcycle Museum, Anamosa.





Clinton Marina, Clinton.

## CENTER JUNCTION



## CHARLOTTE

## CLINTON

**563.242.5702 > clintoniowatourism.com**  
Offers “Things to do with a river view,” including year-round attractions, outstanding annual events, live theater, craft and antique shops, unique restaurants and historic districts. State-of-the-art marina and a beautiful restaurant overlooking the Mississippi River.



### BICKELHAUPT ARBORETUM

340 S 14th St.  
563.242.4771  
margo.hansen@bickelhaupt.org  
bickelhaupt.org

Fourteen acres of labeled trees, shrubs and perennials. Open to the public and schools for tours, educational programs and events. Indoor learning center.  



### CHILDREN'S DISCOVERY CENTER

332 8th Ave. S  
563.243.3600  
giftshop@qwestoffice.net  
adlerdiscoverycenter.org

Friendly children's museum full of hands-on, fun and educational exhibits where children and their families explore science, imagination and creativity.  



### CLINTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM AND LIBRARY

601 S 1st St.  
563.242.1201  
cvb@clintonia.com  
iagenweb.org/clinton/CCHS/index.htm

Learn the story of early Mississippi River-area settlers and the local lumber business. Period furniture and rare manually powered fire engine. Genealogical library.  

### CLINTON LUMBERKINGS

537 Ball Park Dr.  
563.242.0727  
lumberkings@lumberkings.com  
lumberkings.com  
Apr-Sep

Ashford University Field is home to the Clinton Lumberkings, a professional Class A Midwest League affiliate of the Seattle Mariners.  

### GEORGE M. CURTIS MANSION



420 5th Ave. S  
563.242.8556  
prcoordinator@georgemcurtismansion.org  
Home of lumber baron George M. Curtis. Fine example of 1880s architecture, with original Tiffany glass windows, carved banisters, ornate wood trim and massive fireplaces.  

### RIVER ARTS CENTER

229 5th Ave. S  
563.243.3300  
clintonartassociation@gmail.com  
clintonartassociation.com  
Clinton Art Association gallery and gift shop. Rainbow Pottery paint-your-own pottery studio. Changing exhibits feature a variety of artists.  

### THE SAWMILL MUSEUM

2231 Grant Ave.  
563.242.0343  
director@thesawmillmuseum.org  
thesawmillmuseum.org



Experience Clinton's rich connections with the American lumber saga while exploring the history, present and future of the lumber, sawmill and forestry industries.  

### VAN ALLEN AND COMPANY DEPARTMENT STORE

200 5th Ave. S  
515.281.5111  
cvb@clintonia.com  
Designed by architect Louis Sullivan. National Historic Landmark.

## WIDE RIVER WINERY

1776 E Deer Creek Rd.  
563.519.9463  
wideriverwinery@gmail.com  
wideriverwinery.com

Sample up to five wines. Deck overlooks the widest part of the Mississippi River. Walk the Bluff Trail high above the Mississippi.  

## WILD ROSE CASINO AND RESORT

777 Wild Rose Dr.  
563.243.9000  
jenny.weaver@wildroseresorts.com  
clinton.wildroseresorts.com

Slots, table games, event and meeting facilities, Coaches Corner Sports Bar & Grill, Sawmill Buffet. Hotel with six luxury-themed suites and fitness center.  


## DAVENPORT

(see Quad Cities)

## DE WITT


### GERMAN HAUSBARN MUSEUM

1010 6th Ave.  
563.659.8500  
cdadmin@gmtel.net  
dewitt.org

Dismantled in Germany, shipped to De Witt and rebuilt. Houses a German museum and De Witt Chamber of Commerce. 

### TYCOGA VINEYARD & WINERY

2585 195th St.  
563.659.1443  
tycogawinery@gmail.com

Family-owned winery opened in December 2014. We have over 20 different types of wine from dry to sweet. 

## DONAHUE

(see Quad Cities)

## DUBUQUE

(includes Durango, Peosta & Sherrill)

### 800.798.8844 > traveldubuque.com

Experience a place that offers a little bit of everything: lively culture, natural beauty and genuine relaxation in a historic river town setting. Located along the Mississippi River, Dubuque is home to the America's River Project, a \$400-million-dollar renovation to the riverfront at the Port of Dubuque.

 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

 Bed & Breakfast Inns

 Campgrounds

 Cabins

 Main Street Iowa Community

 Great Places

 Admission Fee

 ADA Accessible

 Groups Welcome





Historic homes in Dubuque. [traveldubuque.com](http://traveldubuque.com)

#### THE 1857 OLD JAIL MUSEUM

8th St. and Central Ave., Dubuque  
563.557.9545  
[info@rivermuseum.com](mailto:info@rivermuseum.com)  
[cityofdubuque.org](http://cityofdubuque.org)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

A beautiful example of Egyptian Revival architecture and houses one-of-a-kind artifacts from the Dubuque County Historical Society collection. 📍

#### BARREL HEAD WINERY

9995 Laudeville Rd., Dubuque  
563.556.7073  
[wooddoctor2002@gmail.com](mailto:wooddoctor2002@gmail.com)

Seven miles south of historic Dubuque, delicious wines are crafted for sale. Located right off U.S. Hwy. 61 near Dubuque airport. 📍

#### DIAMOND JO CASINO

301 Bell St., Dubuque  
563.690.4884  
[lori.bahl@diamondjo.com](mailto:lori.bahl@diamondjo.com)  
[diamondjo.com](http://diamondjo.com)

Full-service casino and entertainment complex offering blackjack, bowling center, three restaurants, banquet facilities and entertainment. 📍

#### DUBUQUE ARBORETUM & BOTANICAL GARDENS

3800 Arboretum Dr., Dubuque  
563.556.2100  
[dabg@qwestoffice.net](mailto:dabg@qwestoffice.net)  
[dubuquearboretum.net](http://dubuquearboretum.net)

Feed the koi fish, hike nature trails, sit beside waterfalls and themed annual gardens, peruse the extensive and world-class hosta gardens. 📍

#### DUBUQUE FIGHTING SAINTS HOCKEY

1800 Admiral Sheehy Dr., Dubuque  
563.583.6880  
[info@dubuquefightingsaints.com](mailto:info@dubuquefightingsaints.com)  
[dubuquefightingsaints.com](http://dubuquefightingsaints.com)  
Sep-May

USHL team plays in the Mystique Community Ice Center. Starting place for many NHL-drafted and NCAA Division I hockey players. 📍

#### DUBUQUE MUSEUM OF ART

701 Locust St., Dubuque  
563.557.1851  
[info@dbqart.com](mailto:info@dbqart.com)  
[dbqart.com](http://dbqart.com)

Established in 1874 and Iowa's oldest cultural institution. Features early 20th century American art with an emphasis on Grant Wood. 📍

#### DUBUQUE RIVER RIDES

500 E 3rd St., Dubuque  
563.583.8093  
[boats@dubuqueriverrides.com](mailto:boats@dubuqueriverrides.com)  
[dubuqueriverrides.com](http://dubuqueriverrides.com)  
May-Oct

The *Spirit of Dubuque*, Iowa's only authentic paddlewheeler, offers daily sightseeing cruises, luncheon and dinner cruises. Charters and fall foliage cruises available. 📍

#### DUBUQUE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

2728 Asbury Rd., Dubuque  
563.557.1677  
[info@dubuquesymphony.org](mailto:info@dubuquesymphony.org)  
[dubuquesymphony.org](http://dubuquesymphony.org)  
Oct-May

Professional symphony performs five classics concerts, most performed in the historic Five Flags Theater. 📍

#### DUBUQUE WELCOME CENTER

280 Main St., Dubuque  
563.556.4372  
[welcomectr@traveldubuque.com](mailto:welcomectr@traveldubuque.com)  
[traveldubuque.com](http://traveldubuque.com)

Travel information, Dubuque and Iowa merchandise. 📍

#### FENELON PLACE ELEVATOR

512 Fenelon Pl., Dubuque  
563.582.6496  
[fenelonplaceelev@mac.com](mailto:fenelonplaceelev@mac.com)  
[dbq.com/fenplco](http://dbq.com/fenplco)  
Apr-Nov

The world's shortest, steepest scenic railway. Erected in 1882, the lift is 296 feet, taking passengers from 4th Street to Fenelon Place. 📍

#### GRAND HARBOR RESORT AND WATERPARK

350 Bell St., Dubuque  
563.690.4000  
[smoran@grandrivercenter.com](mailto:smoran@grandrivercenter.com)  
[grandharborresort.com](http://grandharborresort.com)

Mississippi River-themed waterpark with 25,000 square feet of family fun. Indoor/outdoor tube ride, water chutes, lazy river and two large hot whirlpools. 📍

#### JUBECK NEW WORLD BREWING

115 W 11th St., Dubuque  
775.375.5692  
[jay@jubeckbrewing.com](mailto:jay@jubeckbrewing.com)  
[jubeckbrewing.com](http://jubeckbrewing.com)

First and only nanobrewery located in downtown Dubuque. 📍



#### MATHIAS HAM HOUSE HISTORIC SITE

2241 Lincoln Ave., Dubuque  
563.557.9545  
info@rivermuseum.com  
rivermuseum.com  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Experience life along the Mississippi during the golden era of steamboating. Elegant 1856 villa, one-room schoolhouse and Iowa's oldest building, an 1833 settler's log cabin. 🏠👤

#### MINES OF SPAIN RECREATION AREA

8991 Bellevue Hts., Dubuque  
563.556.0620  
mines\_of\_spain@dnr.iowa.gov  
minesofspain.org

State recreation area covering 1,436 acres of forest and tallgrass prairie with steep bluffs and cliffs along the Mississippi River. 🌲👤

#### MYSTIQUE CASINO AND DUBUQUE GREYHOUND PARK

1855 Greyhound Park Rd., Dubuque  
563.582.3647  
amyh@mystiquebq.com  
mystiquebq.com

Full-service destination including 1,000 slots, video poker, keno, roulette, craps, blackjack, poker, live greyhound racing, simulcast racing, two restaurants and entertainment venue. 🎰👤

#### NATIONAL MISSISSIPPI RIVER MUSEUM AND AQUARIUM

350 E 3rd St., Dubuque  
563.557.9545  
info@rivermuseum.com  
rivermuseum.com

Fun and learning flow together at this 10-acre river campus. Two buildings and outdoor plaza include 12 aquariums, dynamic exhibits, a 4D theater and more. 🐟👤

#### RISING STAR THEATRE COMPANY

1310 White St., Dubuque  
563.231.0110  
info@risingstartheatrecompany.com  
risingstartheatrecompany.com

Provides quality productions, meaningful experiences and varied theatre study opportunities. Produces two to three musicals each summer season. 🎭👤

#### SKY TOURS AT YMCA UNION PARK CAMP

11764 John F. Kennedy Rd., Dubuque  
563.484.4248  
skytourszipline@gmail.com  
skytourszipline.com  
Apr-Oct

Zipline canopy tour with nine ziplines ranging from 300 to 1,000 feet. Step off the 45-foot tower and soar over the tree-lined ridges. 🌲👤

#### STONE CLIFF WINERY

600 Star Brewery Dr., Dubuque  
563.583.6100  
bob@stonecliffwinery.com  
stonecliffwinery.com

Located on the Mississippi in the historic Star Brewery at the Port of Dubuque. Tours, tastings, gift shop, wine garden, river walk, private parties. 🍷👤

#### SUNDOWN MOUNTAIN SKI AND SNOWBOARD RESORT

16991 Asbury Rd., Dubuque  
563.556.6676  
info@sundownmtn.com  
sundownmtn.com  
Late Nov-Mid Mar

Twenty-one trails through cedar forests. 475-foot vertical drop is the highest in Iowa and southern Minnesota. Four chair lifts, two ski carpets, night lighting and more. 🎿👤

#### SUNSET RIDGE WINERY

12615 Hwy. 52 N, Dubuque  
563.552.7243  
ibonnette@sunsetridgewinery.com  
sunsetridgewinery.com

Small family-operated vineyard and winery located in the bluffs between the Maquoketa and Mississippi river valleys. Tasting room. Outdoor event center. 🍷👤

#### SWISS VALLEY NATURE CENTER & PRESERVE

13606 Swiss Valley Rd., Peosta  
563.556.6745  
kurt.kramer@dubuquecounty.us  
dubuquecounty.org

500-acre preserve features a visitor center containing interpretive displays concerning the wildlife, ecology and natural history of the Swiss Valley area. 🌲👤

#### WILLIAM M. BLACK STEAM DREDGE

350 E 3rd St., Dubuque  
563.557.9545  
info@rivermuseum.com  
rivermuseum.com

Once a working dredge boat used during WWII. Walk the decks, tour the pilothouse and see a massive engine in motion. National Historic Landmark. 🚢👤

## DURANGO

(see Dubuque)

## DYERSVILLE

866.DYERSVILLE > dyersville.org

History, mystery and fun for all ages, from the world-famous *Field of Dreams* movie site to the National Farm Toy Museum. Annual events include the Summer Farm Toy Show, Downtown Friday Nights and the National Farm Toy Show.

#### BASILICA OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER

104 3rd St. SW  
563.875.7325  
stfranciscxavier@iowatelecom.net  
spiresoffaith.com

This example of medieval Gothic architecture was designated a basilica in 1956. It has 212-foot twin spires and 64 stained glass windows. 🏰👤

#### DYER-BOTSFORD VICTORIAN HOUSE & DOLL MUSEUM

331 1st Ave. E  
563.875.2414  
dyersvillehs@iowatelecom.net  
dyersvillehistory.com  
May-Early Nov

1850 Victorian home houses museum with 2,000 dolls. Hand-carved miniature circus, replica of 1850 castle, German feather Christmas tree, antique furnishings. 🏠👤

#### FIELD OF DREAMS MOVIE SITE

28995 Lansing Rd.  
563.875.8404  
info@fodmoviesite.com  
fodmoviesite.com  
Apr-Nov

"Go the distance" and visit this family Century Farm with a baseball diamond carved into its heart. Original site of movie filming. 🎬👤

🏠 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🏠 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏠 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

🏠 Great Places

👤 Admission Fee

👤 ADA Accessible

👤 Groups Welcome



Basilica of St. Francis Xavier, Dyersville. Photo by Tom Hazelton.



### NATIONAL FARM TOY MUSEUM

1110 16th Ave. Ct. SE  
563.875.2727  
farmtoys@dyersville.com  
nationalfarmtoymuseum.com

Take a small-scale adventure into the history of agriculture! Revel in the museum's collections of farm toys and unique exhibits on agriculture's amazing history. 📞 📧 📍

### ELDRIDGE

(see Quad Cities)

### FARLEY

#### FARLEY SPEEDWAY

27317 Olde Farley Rd.  
563.744.3620  
spiracing@aol.com  
simmons promotionsinc.com  
Apr-Oct

One-half mile and 3/8-mile high-banked clay track. IMCA late models, modifieds, sport modifieds, hobby stocks, sport compacts and stock cars. 📞 📧 📍

### HOLY CROSS 📍

### LE CLAIRE 📍 📞 📧

#### AMERICAN PICKERS/ ANTIQUE ARCHAEOLOGY

115½ Davenport St.  
563.265.3939  
pickster45@gmail.com  
antiquearchaeology.com

Former fabrication shop now houses best picks, merchandise store and serves as the home base for the American Pickers TV show. 📞 📧 📍

### BUFFALO BILL MUSEUM & THE LONE STAR STEAMER

199 N Front St.  
563.289.5580  
museum@buffalobillmuseumleclaire.com  
buffalobillmuseumleclaire.com

Artifacts on Le Claire-born Buffalo Bill Cody, regional history and the *Lone Star*, the last wooden-hulled steamboat. Archival/research room and gift shop. 📞 📧 📍

### CELEBRATION RIVER CRUISES

199 N Front St.  
800.297.0034  
info@celebrationbelle.com  
celebrationbelle.com  
Apr-Oct

The largest non-gaming riverboat on the Upper Mississippi River offering day-long cruises from Le Claire and Dubuque. Themed cruises out of the Quad Cities and Dubuque. 📞 📧 📍

### GREEN TREE BREWERY

309 N Cody Rd.  
563.505.3716  
greentreebrew@aol.com  
greentreebrewery.com

Several styles of beer brewed on site. Tasting room. Patio with a view of the Mississippi River. 📞

### MISSISSIPPI RIVER DISTILLING COMPANY

303 N Cody Rd.  
563.484.4342  
info@mrdistilling.com  
mrdistilling.com

Makers of fine vodka, gin and whiskey handcrafted from local ingredients. Free samples on the first Friday evening of each month. Tours available. 📞 📍

### RIVERBOAT TWILIGHT

Front St.  
815-845-2333  
carrie.stier@riverboattwilight.com  
riverboattwilight.com  
Memorial Day-Late Oct

One- and two-day Mississippi River cruises aboard an authentic American paddlewheel. 📞 📧 📍

### WIDE RIVER WINERY

106 N Cody Rd.  
563.289.2509  
wideriverwinery@gmail.com  
wideriverwinery.com

Second location for an established Iowa winery. Tasting room offers a cozy, charming setting for sampling award-winning Iowa wines. Seasonal live music in outdoor courtyard. 📞

### LONG GROVE

(see Quad Cities)

### MAQUOKETA 📍 📞 📧 📍

563.652.4602 > [maquoketachamber.com](http://maquoketachamber.com)

Explore the unusual rock formations and natural bridges of Maquoketa Caves State Park. The nearby Hurstville Lime Kilns, established in 1871, once provided 1,000 barrels of fine lime per day. Enjoy antique shopping and a night at one of the area's historic bed-and-breakfast inns.

### CLINTON ENGINES MUSEUM

605 E Maple St.  
563.652.1803  
museum@jciahs.com

Housed in the former Clinton Engines administration building. Museum highlights the history of the world's largest manufacturer of small gasoline engines. 📞 📧 📍

### HURSTVILLE INTERPRETIVE CENTER

18670 63rd St.  
563.652.3783  
jacksonccb@jacksonccb.com  
jacksonccb.com

Experience nature at this 70-acre complex that includes a wetland, reconstructed prairie, walking trails, nature center, fishing pond and natural playscape. 📞 📍

### IOWA GRAPE VINES WINERY

18345 55th St.  
563.940.3830  
iowagrapevines@yahoo.com  
iowagrapevines.com

Small, family-owned winery producing dry to sweet wines, 100% grape juice and wine jellies. 📞 📍

### MAQUOKETA ART EXPERIENCE

124 S Main St.  
563.652.9925  
maq.art.exp@gmail.com  
maquoketa-art.org

Permanent and temporary regional art exhibitions, workshops and community creative space. 📞 📍

### MAQUOKETA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE & WELCOME CENTER

124 S Main St.  
563.652.4602  
cheryl@maquoketachamber.com  
maquoketachamber.com

Information hub open seven days a week. Staffed Monday-Thursday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Friday 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and Saturday-Sunday 12 to 4 p.m. 📞



Iowa 80 Truckstop, Walcott, Photo by Karissa Lorenz.





Riverboat Twilight, Le Claire. riverboattwilight.com

### OLD CITY HALL GALLERY

121 S Olive St.  
563.652.3405  
wefrantzen@yahoo.com  
oldcityhallgallery.com

Historic building houses original oil paintings by nationally known realistic impressionist Rose Frantzen. The artist is a native of Maquoketa who has exhibited at the Smithsonian. 🚶 🚼

## MONTICELLO 🚶 🚼

### NEW VIENNA 🚶

#### HERITAGE HOUSE MUSEUM

7396 Columbus St.  
563.921.2620  
drew0374@yahoo.com  
NVAHS.org  
May-Sep

Built in the 1850s, building served as boarding rooms and convent for Catholic Sisters. Tour guides present the history of New Vienna. 🚶 🚼

### PEOSTA

(see Dubuque)

### PRINCETON

(see Quad Cities)

## QUAD CITIES 🚶 🚼

(includes Bettendorf, Buffalo, Davenport, De Witt, Donahue, Eldridge, Long Grove, Princeton & Walcott)  
visitquadcities.com

Visit world-class museums and historic sites. Enjoy riverboat cruises, bike trails, casinos, John Deere attractions and shopping in quaint villages. Celebrate with hundreds of festivals and special events throughout the year. Experience theater, arts, music, dining and fun-filled nightlife.

### ARTISAN GRAIN DISTILLERY

318 E 2nd St., Davenport  
563.323.1600  
distillers@artisangraindistillery.com  
artisangraindistillery.com

Distillers of organic Midwest-grown grains for bourbon, gin, vodka and whiskey. Moonshine is handcrafted in small batches. 🚶

### BUCKTOWN CENTER FOR THE ARTS

225 E 2nd St., Davenport  
563.424.1210  
info@midcoast.org  
bucktownarts.com

Working artist studios with beautiful artwork for sale and special events throughout the year. Final Fridays party each month. 🚶 🚼

### BUFFALO BILL CODY HOMESTEAD

28050 230th Ave., Princeton  
563.225.2981  
conservation@scottcountyiowa.com  
scottcountyiowa.com  
Apr-Oct

Visit the two-story limestone farmhouse built in 1847 by Buffalo Bill's father. Tours and souvenir shop available. 🚶

### CATCH & MORRISSEY GALLERY

518 W Locust St., Davenport  
563.333.6444  
catch@sau.edu  
sau.edu/catch

Gallery hosts contemporary art exhibits featuring the work of regional and national artists as well as faculty and seniors graduating with honors. 🚶 🚼

### CHANNEL CAT WATER TAXI

Docks located at Village of East Davenport  
309.786.2705  
jgarrrity@qcmetrolink.com  
gogreenmetro.com

Memorial Day-Labor Day

Experience the power and mystique of the Mississippi River as it flows east to west for one of only a few times over its length. 🚶 🚼

### COLONEL DAVENPORT HISTORIC HOME

N shore of Arsenal Island at Hillman St.,  
Arsenal Island  
309.786.7336  
coloneldavenport1833@hotmail.com  
davenporthouse.org  
May-Oct

Guided tours of the home of Colonel George Davenport. This Federal-style mansion was built in 1833. Learn about pioneer life and fur trading of area founder. 🚶 🚼

### DAN NAGLE WALNUT GROVE PIONEER VILLAGE

18817 290th St., Long Grove  
563.328.3283  
deborah.leistikow@scottcountyiowa.com  
scottcountyiowa.com  
Apr-Oct

Walnut Grove was an 1850s settlement and stagecoach stop that now includes 19 historic Scott County buildings. 🚶 🚼

### FAMILY MUSEUM

2900 Learning Campus Dr., Bettendorf  
563.344.4106  
familymuseum@bettendorf.org  
familymuseum.org

Operate a crane, shop for groceries, sort mail, and climb a treehouse in this interactive museum. Programs and events, 28-foot Mississippi water-play table. 🚶 🚼

### FIGGE ART MUSEUM

225 W 2nd St., Davenport  
563.326.7804  
shoran@figgeartmuseum.org  
figgeartmuseum.org

Premier art exhibit and education facility. Landmark glass building on the banks of the Mississippi with expansive galleries and intimate rooms. 🚶 🚼

### FRONT STREET BREWERY

208 E River Dr., Davenport  
563.322.1569  
fsb@mchsi.com  
frontstreetbrew.com

Enjoy drinks and food at the first brewery in the Quad Cities. Favorites include Bucktown Stout, Cheer Ale, Raging River Ale and Old Davenport Gold. 🚶 🚼

### GERMAN AMERICAN HERITAGE CENTER

712 W 2nd St., Davenport  
563.322.8844  
kelly.lao@gahc.org  
gahc.org

An interactive museum featuring German immigrants' journeys by sea, train and foot to Iowa. Located in a former hotel that hosted thousands of immigrants in the 1860s. 🚶 🚼

🚶 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🚶 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🚶 Campgrounds

🚶 Cabins

🚶 Main Street Iowa Community

🚶 Great Places

🚶 Admission Fee

🚶 ADA Accessible

🚶 Groups Welcome



**GRANITE CITY FOOD & BREWERY**

5270 Utica Ridge Rd., Davenport  
563.344.9700  
davenport@gcfb.net  
gcfb.net

Five regular craft-brewed beers and twelve rotating specialty beers. Enjoy upscale, polished casual dining featuring made-from-scratch entrées in ample portions. 🍷🍷

**GREAT RIVER BREWERY**

332 E 2nd St., Davenport  
319.323.5210  
dawn@greatriverbrewery.com  
greatriverbrewery.com

The Quad Cities' only production brewery. Raise a glass at the Brewer's Lounge. Eight beers in constant production and seasonal brews. 🍷🍷

**IOWA 80 TRUCKING MUSEUM**

505 Sterling Dr., Walcott  
563.468.5500  
museum@iowa80group.com  
iowa80truckingmuseum.com

See trucking treasures dating back to 1910, with over 60 vehicles on display, antique gas pumps and more. Located next to the World's Largest Truckstop. 🚚🚚

**IOWA 80 TRUCKSTOP**

755 W Iowa 80 Rd., Walcott  
563.284.6961  
iowa80fan@iowa80group.com  
iowa80truckstop.com

Come and experience the World's Largest Truckstop! Eight restaurant choices, huge gift store, full size semi trucks on display. 🚚🚚

**ISABEL BLOOM TOURS**

736 Federal St., Davenport  
563.333.2040  
sales@ibloom.com  
ibloom.com

Isabel Bloom spent two summers at Grant Wood's Art Colony before settling in Davenport to develop her concrete sculptures. See pieces from start to finish. 🍷🍷

**ISLE CASINO HOTEL BETTENDORF**

1777 Isle Pkwy., Bettendorf  
563.441.7000  
leah.allen@islecorp.com  
thisislebettendorf.com

More than 1,000 slots, 30 table games and live poker. Calypso's Buffet, Farradays' Restaurant and Tradewinds Deli. 🍷🍷

**MICHAEL'S FUN WORLD**

354 W 76th St., Davenport  
563.386.3826  
info@michaelsfunworld.com  
michaelsfunworld.com

Go-carts, kid-carts, mini golf, indoor batting cages, laser tag, plus eight other attractions. Food, arcades. Available for parties and groups. 🎮🎮

**MISS EFFIE'S COUNTRY FLOWERS AND GARDEN STUFF**

27387 130th Ave., Donahue  
563.282.4338  
cmlafrenz@netins.net  
misseffiesflowers.com  
Jun-Oct

Pick your own flowers from a large selection of annuals, perennials and herbs. Six barn quilts on display. Farm-fresh goods in the Summer Kitchen shop.

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER VISITOR CENTER**

Rodman Ave., Arsenal Island  
309.794.5338  
cdoehler@visitquadcities.com

Located on Arsenal Island at Lock & Dam 15 in the Mississippi River. Lock & Dam tours available during the summer by reservation. 🍷🍷

**NAHANT MARSH**

4220 Wapello Ave., Davenport  
563.323.5196  
nahantmarsh@eicc.edu  
nahantmarsh.org

Area encompasses different wetland community types including bottomland forest, open-water habitat and a marsh. Trails open daily from sunrise to sunset. 🌿

**PALMER MUSEUM OF CHIROPRACTIC HISTORY**

115 W 7th St., Davenport  
563.884.5404  
julie.knaak@palmer.edu  
palmer.edu

Recreation of D.D. Palmer's chiropractic office – the founder of chiropractics. Learn about the history of the chiropractic profession. 🏠

**PUTNAM MUSEUM OF HISTORY AND NATURAL SCIENCE**

1717 W 12th St., Davenport  
563.324.1933  
museum@putnam.org  
putnam.org

Offers over 170,000 artifacts and specimens, permanent and changing exhibits, dynamic public programs and a National Geographic Giant Screen Theater. 🍷🍷

**QUAD CITIES RIVER BANDITS BASEBALL**

209 S Gaines St., Davenport  
563.324.3000  
bandit@riverbandits.com  
riverbandits.com  
Apr-Sep

Minor League Baseball at Modern Woodmen Park in downtown Davenport. 🍷🍷

**QUAD CITIES SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA**

327 Brady St., Davenport  
563.322.7276  
boxoffice@qcsymphony.com  
qcsso.org  
Sep-May

Orchestral performances including six Masterworks, pops concerts and chamber music. 🍷🍷

**RHYTHM CITY CASINO**

101 W River Dr., Davenport  
563.328.8000  
info@rhythmcitycasino.com  
rhythmcitycasino.com

Over 800 slots, 13 tables and Hit Parade Buffet. 🍷🍷

**THE RIVER'S EDGE ICE ARENA**

700 W River Dr., Davenport  
563.328.7275  
cityweb@ci.davenport.ia.us  
cityofdavenportiowa.com/parks

Olympic-size indoor ice arena offers public skating and skate rentals during specific days and hours. Call or visit website for details. 🍷🍷

**RIVER MUSIC EXPERIENCE**

129 Main St., Davenport  
563.326.1333  
njones@rivermusicexperience.org  
rivermusicexperience.org

Non-profit performing arts center. The Redstone Room draws national acts as well as regional and local performing artists. 🍷🍷



Celebration River Cruises, Le Claire. celebrationbelle.com




### ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL MUSEUM

1 Rock Island Arsenal, Bldg. 60, Arsenal Island

309.782.5021

kris.g.leinicke.civ@mail.mil

Exhibits of history of Rock Island Arsenal and Arsenal Island. Extensive collection of military and civilian small arms. Family-friendly interactive room and gift shop. 

### VANDER VEER BOTANICAL PARK AND CONSERVATORY

215 W Central Park Ave., Davenport

563.326.7818

cityweb@ci.davenport.ia.us

friendsofvanderveer.com

Botanical park with conservatory, outdoor gardens, fountains, nationally recognized rose garden and hosta glade. Admission fee for conservatory only.


### VILLAGE OF EAST DAVENPORT

2132 E 11th St., Davenport

563.323.8868

paul.schnell@edwardjones.com

villageofeastdavenport.com

Historic Mississippi River neighborhood with shopping, art, cafés, special street and park events. 

### SABULA

#### JACKSON COUNTY WELCOME CENTER

60488 Hwy. 64

563.687.2237

jctourism@yahoo.com

jacksoncountyiowa.com

Apr-Oct

Replica of old-fashioned schoolhouse, complete with a bell to ring and authentic furnishings. Picnic area, playground equipment. Travel information.

### SCOTCH GROVE



#### EDINBURGH PIONEER VILLAGE

13838 Edinburgh Rd.

563.487.3711

iajchs@aol.com

May-Sep

First county seat of Jones County. Includes log cabin, schoolhouse, church, depot and blacksmith shop. New buildings house documents, pictures, furniture.  

### SHERILL

(see Dubuque)

### ST. DONATUS


#### WAY OF THE CROSS

97 E 1st St.

563.583.0092

jcedc@iowatelecom.net

Spring-Fall

Series of 14 brick alcoves featuring lithographic prints of Christ's journey to his crucifixion. Path winds up Calvary Hill to the Pieta Chapel. 

### TORONTO

### WALCOTT

(see Quad Cities)

 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

 Bed & Breakfast Inns

 Campgrounds

 Cabins

 Main Street Iowa Community

 Great Places

 Admission Fee

 ADA Accessible

 Groups Welcome

Let the majestic Mississippi  
*move you for miles.*

Leave the busy highway behind and come stay along the 341 miles of Iowa Great River Road – a National Scenic Byway – just waiting to be explored. Our mighty Mississippi River is a world-renowned destination you'll love getting to know. Charming communities along the way are rich with history, industry, wildlife, and recreation – perfect for your next Midwest adventure.



Plan your trip and get your map at [www.iowagreatriverroad.com](http://www.iowagreatriverroad.com)



NATIONAL  
SCENIC BYWAY



# 1 & 2-Day Mississippi River Cruises



**1-800-331-1467**  
**RiverboatTwilight.com**

# Living the Dream

DYERSVILLE, IOWA

## DYERSVILLE AREA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Stepping back in time.



Mon - Fri - 10 am-4 pm • Sat & Sun - 1-4 pm  
331 First Ave East • 563.875.2414 • dyersvillehistory.com

## NATIONAL FARM TOY MUSEUM


Take a small scale adventure into the history of agriculture!




Open 8 am to 6 pm • Dyersville, IA • 563.875.2727  
nationalfarmtoymuseum.com

DYERSVILLE Located 25 miles west of Dubuque, IA on Hwy 20!  
Call us today for your FREE visitors guide at 563.875.2311 or visit us online at dyersville.org

# SUMMER 2016!



# DINOSAURS UNEARTHED



NATIONAL MISSISSIPPI RIVER MUSEUM & AQUARIUM

**WWW.RIVERMUSEUM.COM**

**350 East 3rd Street  
Dubuque, Iowa  
800.226.3369**

# Iowa 80 Trucking Museum

Walcott, Iowa USA

## FUN FOR ALL AGES

Over 60 Vintage Trucks on Display  
Trucking Memorabilia  
Vintage Gas Pumps



**FREE ADMISSION**

I-80 Exit 284  
Walcott, Iowa  
563.468.5500

**iowa80truckingmuseum.com**

# Cruise on the Celebration Belle



The largest non-gaming excursion vessel on the Mississippi River

\* Sightseeing Cruises \* Narrated Lunch Cruises  
\* Dinner & Dance Cruises

**4 Hour Themed Cruises:**

- Big Band
- Classic Oldies
- Kickin' It Country
- Broadway & Movie Tunes
- Sounds of Gospel
- Oktoberfest
- Fall Foliage
- Holiday Cruise

**All Day Cruises:**

- Quad Cities to Dubuque, IA
- Fall Cruises to Wisconsin

**5 Hour Fall Cruise:**

- Dubuque, IA to Savanna, IL

Cruises boarding out of Moline, IL and Dubuque, IA

**(800)297-0034**  
**www.celebrationbelle.com**





DUBUQUE

*weekends reinvented.*

# become *immersed*

FIND INSPIRATION. MAKE A TOAST. REACH NEW HEIGHTS.  
SET SAIL. DISCOVER NEW WORLDS.

**WHAT WILL YOU DO THIS WEEKEND?**

*travel*dubuque.com

800.798.8844

#TRAVELDUBUQUE





# SOUTHEAST



## OLD FORT MADISON

*Fort Madison*

Ever wonder what life was like in the early 1800s? Here's your chance to dip a candle, hold a musket and more at the Midwest's oldest American military garrison on the upper Mississippi River. See page 136.

Photo by Mike Whye.





### THE RAJ

*Maharishi Vedic City*  
Known as America's premier Ayurveda health spa, a stay at The Raj is designed to help renew your mind, body and spirit. See page 151.



### SWINGING BRIDGE

*Columbus Junction*  
Swing your heart out by walking across this 262-foot swinging bridge. Originally built in 1886, legend says a lovesick Indian maiden jumped to her death from the bridge. See page 134.

### Maharishi Vedic City

### Columbus Junction

### VILLAGES OF VAN BUREN

### Fort Madison

### Donnellson

### HARVESTVILLE FARM

*Donnellson*

Every summer, fall and winter, Harvestville Farm helps your family harvest some fun. There you'll find garden veggies, homegrown pumpkins, farm dinners and much more. See page 135.



### BENTONSPORT NATIONAL HISTORIC DISTRICT

*Villages of Van Buren*

Yesteryear is alive and well in Bentonport. Discover treasures at unique shops, watch blacksmiths forge artistic ironwork and more in this historic steamboat town. See page 138.



## REGION EVENTS

Fairfield 1st Fridays Art Walk  
Snake Alley Criterium  
Swinging Bridge Festival  
Midwest Old Threshers Reunion  
Scenic Drive Festival

Fairfield (monthly)  
Burlington (May)  
Columbus Junction (June)  
Mt. Pleasant (September)  
Villages of Van Buren (October)



## BATAVIA

### CEDAR VALLEY WINERY

2034 Dewberry Ave.  
641.662.2800  
contact@cedarvalleywine.com  
cedarvalleywine.com  
Feb-Dec

French and American hybrid varieties produce award-winning estate-bottled wines. Tasting room, tours, events. Outdoor deck. 🍷 🍷

## BENTONSPORT

(see *Villages of Van Buren*)

## BONAPARTE

(see *Villages of Van Buren*)

## BURLINGTON

(includes West Burlington)

319.752.6365 > [visitburlingtoniowa.com](http://visitburlingtoniowa.com)

Visit Heritage Hill Historic District and drive down Snake Alley, “the crookedest street in the world.” Discover museums, downtown shopping and beautiful parks. Catch a minor-league baseball game, test your luck at Catfish Bend Casino, and experience the excitement of auto racing at 34 Raceway. FunCity complex features indoor/outdoor waterpark.

### ART CENTER OF BURLINGTON

301 Jefferson St., Burlington  
319.754.8069  
artsforliving@artcenterofburlington.com  
artcenterofburlington.com

Showcases works of local, regional and international artists and craftspeople with monthly exhibits and unique items in the Artists’ Market. 🎨

### BURLINGTON BEES

#### PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL

2712 Mt. Pleasant St., Burlington  
319.754.5705  
staff@gobees.com  
gobees.com  
Apr-Sep

Single-A minor league baseball affiliate of the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim. 🍷 🍷

### CATFISH BEND CASINO

3001 Winegard Dr., Burlington  
319.753.2946  
thepazz.com

Casino offers 680 slot machines, 25 table games, private poker room and VIP lounge with an attached 40-room adult luxury suite hotel and spa. 🍷 🍷

### CNH INDUSTRIAL PLANT

1930 Des Moines Ave., Burlington  
319.754.3423  
laura.hubbard@cnhind.com

Manufactures agricultural equipment for the Case IH and New Holland brands. Public tours held the first Thursday of the month and by appointment. 🍷 🍷

### FUNCITY

3001 Winegard Dr., Burlington  
319.753.2946  
info@thepazz.com  
thepazz.com

Family entertainment facility features indoor/outdoor waterpark, bowling, go-karts, arcade and laser tag. Adjoins casino/hotel complex. 🍷 🍷

### HAWKEYE LOG CABIN

S Main St., Burlington  
319.752.7449  
info@dmchs.org  
dmchs.org  
May-Sep

Log cabin on the bluffs of the Mississippi River. Built in 1910 by the Hawkeye Natives Association in honor of early Iowa pioneers. 🍷

### HERITAGE CENTER MUSEUM

501 N 4th St., Burlington  
319.752.7449  
info@dmchs.org  
dmchs.org

Museum in the historic library building features changing exhibits in galleries located on three floors. 🍷 🍷

### PHELPS HOUSE MUSEUM

521 Columbia St., Burlington  
319.753.5880  
info@dmchs.org  
dmchs.org  
May-Sep

Victorian-era historic house museum includes Medical Memories Museum. 🍷 🍷

### PORT OF BURLINGTON WELCOME CENTER

400 N Front St., Burlington  
319.752.8731  
jmeloanbell@greaterburlington.com  
visitburlingtoniowa.com

Historic building on the Mississippi River, dedicated in 1928 as the Municipal Docks. Historical displays, souvenirs, state and local tourism information. 🍷 🍷

### SNAKE ALLEY

600 Washington St., Burlington  
319.752.6365  
info@greaterburlington.com  
visitburlingtoniowa.com

Test your skills on what *Ripley’s Believe It or Not* calls the “Crookedest Street in the World.” Five half-curves and two quarter-curves, drops 58 feet. 🍷 🍷

### STARR’S CAVE PARK AND PRESERVE

11627 Starr’s Cave Rd., Burlington  
319.753.5808  
starrscave@dmcounty.com  
dmccconservation.com

Scenic views abound in 185 acres of forest communities and limestone bluffs. Extensive trail system, nature center, interactive environmental displays. 🍷 🍷

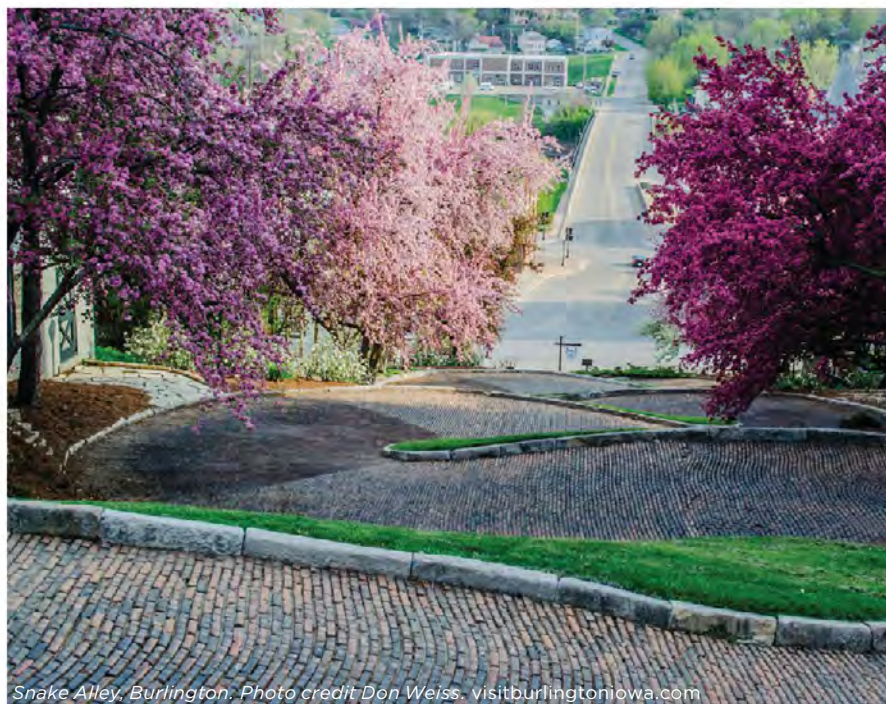
## CANTRIL

(see *Villages of Van Buren*)

## COLUMBUS JUNCTION

[columbusjunctioniowa.org](http://columbusjunctioniowa.org)

Visit the “Lovers Leap” swinging bridge, constructed more than 100 years ago. Enjoy a vibrant downtown with unique shops and restaurants, from custom knitting to authentic tacos. Nearby natural areas include the Iowa River Water Trail, Chinkapin Bluffs Park and Odessa Wildlife Refuge.



Snake Alley, Burlington. Photo credit Don Weiss. [visitburlingtoniowa.com](http://visitburlingtoniowa.com)



## COLUMBUS JUNCTION HERITAGE CENTER

Main St.

319.527.5247

cdc@columbusjunctioniowa.org

A tribute to the area's immigrants, new and old.

## DANVILLE

## DONNELLSON

### HARVESTVILLE FARM

1977 Hwy. 2

319.470.1558

info@harvestvillefarm.com

harvestvillefarm.com

May-Dec

Working farm with 175 varieties of pumpkins, squash and gourds. Corn maze, wagon rides, pick-your-own patch and fresh-cut trees in December.



## FAIRFIELD

(includes Maharishi Vedic City)

641.472.2828 > [travelfairfieldiowa.com](http://travelfairfieldiowa.com)

Award-winning 1st Fridays Art Walk and other festivals, abundant recreation, sustainable living, international cuisine and an entrepreneurial spirit. Fairfield's eclectic scene includes Maharishi University of Management, the world's premier Ayurvedic Health Spa, more restaurants per capita than San Francisco and numerous art galleries and venues around the square.

### THE CIDER HOUSE

102 N 2nd St., Fairfield

641.980.0423

jeffersoncountyciderhouse@gmail.com

jeffersoncountyciderhouse.com

Menu focuses on pub fare, fish and chips, potato salad and coleslaw, served along with their brewed in-house hard cider.

### MAASDAM BARN

2000 S Main St., Fairfield

641.472.3235

MaasdamFairfield@gmail.com

jeffersoncountyiowa.com/barns/

Mid Apr-Late Nov

Two barns built in 1910 to house Percheron horses. Milking barn built in 1906. Museum, welcome center, gift shop. Exhibits on Evergreen Ridge Stock Farm.

### MAHARISHI VEDIC OBSERVATORY

Observatory Dr., Maharishi Vedic City

641.472.6344

cityclerk@maharishivediccity-iowa.gov

maharishivediccity.net

Observatory of 10 masonry sundials displays in one compact form the whole structure of the universe along with all the movements of the sun, planets and stars.

## FARMINGTON

(see Villages of Van Buren)



Art Walk, Fairfield. Photo by Martyn Webber.



Downtown Fort Madison.

## FORT MADISON

800.210.8687 > [fortmadison-ia.com](http://fortmadison-ia.com)

Community's history dates back to early 1800s and comes alive in the reconstruction of the first military outpost on the Upper Mississippi, Old Fort Madison. The Old Santa Fe Depot and *Engine 2913* reflect the town's rich railroad history. Home to the Tri-State Rodeo.

### FORT MADISON ART CENTER

825 Ave G

319.372.3996

info@fmaaa.com

fmaaa.com

Fine arts exhibits by regional and nationally known artists. Sales gallery carries works of more than 60 local artists in watercolor, oil, pottery, china and more.

### LOST DUCK BREWING COMPANY

723-725 Ave. H

319.372.8255

brewmaster@duckbrewing.com

duckbrewing.com

3.5-barrel DME brew house located on the second floor with a great view of the Mississippi River.

Brewing eight different beers.

Hotels/Motels/Resorts

Bed & Breakfast Inns

Campgrounds

Cabins

Main Street Iowa Community

Great Places

Admission Fee

ADA Accessible

Groups Welcome





Keokuk National Cemetery, Keokuk.



Midwest Old Threshers Heritage Museums, Mount Pleasant.

## OLD FORT MADISON

716 Riverview Dr.  
319.372.7700  
jpeiton@fortmadison-ia.com  
fortmadison-ia.com  
May-Sep

The Midwest's oldest American military garrison on the Upper Mississippi. Discover life at a U.S. fur trading post. Learn about Iowa's involvement in the War of 1812. 🦋 🗺

## SANTA FE DEPOT MUSEUM

804 10th St.  
319.372.7661  
museum@fortmadisonhistory.org  
fortmadisonhistory.org

Located on the Mississippi waterfront. Guided tours include information about Native American Indian tribes, the first settlers of southeast Iowa and modern day Fort Madison. 🦋 🗺

## SHEAFFER PEN MUSEUM

627 Ave. G  
319.372.1674  
sheafferpenmuseum@gmail.com  
sheafferpenmuseum.org

Preserving the pens, artifacts and memories of the Sheaffer Pen Company, established in 1913 in Fort Madison. 🦋 🗺

## FRANKLIN

### CHRISTIAN HERSCHLER HISTORIC DISTRICT WINERY AND STAGECOACH STOP

6th & Green St.  
319.835.9432  
lorijarvis\_1@hotmail.com  
wix.com/christianherschler/winery  
1840s limestone home and stagecoach stop restored as a winery. Original painted murals, historic tours, wine tastings, flower beds, waterfalls and guest house available. 🦋 🗺

## FREDONIA 🗺

## KEOKUK 🦋 🗺 🚶

**800.383.1219 > keokukiowatourism.org**  
Witness the awesome water power flowing through Lock and Dam 19. Discover how Keokuk and United States history intertwine. Interested in American Indians, the Civil War, industrial development, literature, natural wonders, Samuel "Mark Twain" Clemens or Victorian architecture? Add Keokuk to your travel plans.

### GEORGE M. VERITY RIVERBOAT MUSEUM

Victory Park  
319.524.4765  
info@keokukiowatourism.org  
keokukiowatourism.org  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Located on the *George M. Verity*, a retired paddlewheel steamboat built in 1927. View the original boiler, machinery, crew quarters and pilot house. 🦋 🗺

### KEOKUK NATIONAL CEMETERY

1701 J St.  
319.524.5193  
ruby.felker@va.gov  
cem.va.gov

Iowa's only national cemetery. Union and Confederate soldiers, as well as members of the military representing all conflicts since the Civil War, are buried here. 🦋 🗺

### MILLER HOUSE MUSEUM

318 N 5th  
319.524.7283  
info@lcihs.org  
lcihs.org  
Memorial Day-Labor Day  
Home of Supreme Court justice appointed by Abraham Lincoln. Federal-style house with 19th century furnishings, dentist's office and more. 🦋 🗺

### OBSERVATION DECK

Keokuk Riverfront  
319.524.5599  
info@keokukiowatourism.org

Historic swing span bridge, built in the late 1800s, is now a lighted observation deck with picnic tables. 🦋

## KEOSAUQUA

(see Villages of Van Buren)

## LETTS

### ARDON CREEK VINEYARD AND WINERY

2391 Independence Ave  
563.506.8044  
information@ardoncreek.com  
ardoncreek.com

Located on a Heritage Farm. Outdoor and indoor seating. Tours available. Gift shop. Concerts held in Jun-Nov.

## LOCKRIDGE 🦋

### JOHNNY CLOCK MUSEUM

711 W Main  
319.696.3711  
info@travelfairfieldiowa.com  
May-Aug

See a one-of-a-kind collection of clocks carved by John R. McLain over the last 37 years. 🦋 🗺

## MAHARISHI VEDIC CITY

(see Fairfield)

## MEDIAPOLIS 🗺

### MEDIAPOLIS MUSEUM

627 Main St.  
319.394.3174  
meponews@mepotelco.net  
Rotating exhibits of Chautauqua events, Indian artifacts, old time medical displays, one-room schoolhouse stories, Mediapolis Bullette six-on-six basketball trophies, memorabilia and military uniforms. 🦋 🗺

## MORNING SUN 🗺



## MOUNT PLEASANT

[henrycountytourism.com](http://henrycountytourism.com)

Celebrate rural heritage during Midwest Old Threshers Reunion with steam trains and electric trolleys, working steam engines, free entertainment. Visit the grounds of Iowa Wesleyan College to see the Harlan-Lincoln House, home to James Harlan, U.S. senator and friend to President Abraham Lincoln.

### AIRPORT ROAD VINEYARD & WINERY

2555 Lexington Ave.  
319.400.8808  
[airportroadvineyard@icloud.com](mailto:airportroadvineyard@icloud.com)  
[airportroadvineyard.com](http://airportroadvineyard.com)

Family owned and operated in a convenient and beautiful rural setting. The tasting room and 250-person event center with covered patio overlook the vineyard.

### MIDWEST OLD THRESHERS HERITAGE MUSEUMS

405 E Threshers Rd.  
319.385.8937  
[info@oldthreshers.org](mailto:info@oldthreshers.org)  
[oldthreshers.com](http://oldthreshers.com)

Traction steam engines, antique tractors, agricultural implements and tools. Interpretive exhibits on water, electricity, American farm implements and women's contributions to the family farm.

### THE THEATRE MUSEUM OF REPERTOIRE AMERICANA

405 E Threshers Rd.  
319.385.9432  
[info@oldthreshers.org](mailto:info@oldthreshers.org)  
[thetheatremuseum.com](http://thetheatremuseum.com)  
Memorial Day-Labor Day

Unique collection of memorabilia from early American popular entertainment. Stage drops, playbills, scrapbooks, costumes, scenery, artifacts, scripts and music scores dating from the 1850s.

Icons: 🚗 🍷 🍷

## NEW LONDON

### DOVER HISTORICAL MUSEUM & RAILROAD DEPOT

213 W Main St.  
319.367.2573  
[dovermus@iowatelecom.net](mailto:dovermus@iowatelecom.net)  
May-Oct

Displays include agriculture, schoolroom, former businesses, military and quilts. Authentically furnished 1900 depot houses railroad memorabilia, working telegraph. Genealogy, county and cemetery records.

## OAKVILLE

### SALEM

#### EAST GROVE FARMS

1878 335th St.  
319.217.3524  
[eastgrovefarms@gmail.com](mailto:eastgrovefarms@gmail.com)  
[eastgrovefarms.com](http://eastgrovefarms.com)

Specialize in organically grown native and heirloom fruit meads and honey wine. Located in a restored Victorian house on Iowa's oldest continuously settled farm.

#### LEWELLING QUAKER MUSEUM

401 S Main  
319.258.2000  
[lewellingquakermuseum@gmail.com](mailto:lewellingquakermuseum@gmail.com)  
[rootsweb.ancestry.com/~lalqm/](http://rootsweb.ancestry.com/~lalqm/)  
May-Sep

Stone house built in the 1840s was part of the Underground Railroad. See the two hiding places used for slaves. Furniture and accessories from the mid-1800s.

## SELMA

### CRANE WINERY

11420 Main St.  
641.208.0073  
[info@cranewinery.com](mailto:info@cranewinery.com)  
[cranewinery.com](http://cranewinery.com)

Sample a selection of five grape wines and seven fruit wines on the premises of a dry goods/hardware store built in 1875.

## STOCKPORT

(see Villages of Van Buren)

## SWEDESBURG

### SWEDISH AMERICAN MUSEUM

107 James Ave.  
319.254.2317  
[swedish@iowatelecom.net](mailto:swedish@iowatelecom.net)

Country store and library of Swedish-American history. Huckster wagon, gift shop and Kaffeetuga (coffee shop).

## TOOLESBORO

(see Wapello)

🚗 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🍷 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🏕 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏘 Main Street Iowa Community

👤 Great Places

💰 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

👥 Groups Welcome



Lewelling Quaker Museum, Salem.



Bonaparte Pottery, Villages of Van Buren. Photo by Mike Whye.





Wayland & Midwest Memories Museum and Shoppe, Wayland.

## VILLAGES OF VAN BUREN

(Includes Bentonsport, Bonaparte, Cantril, Farmington, Keosauqua and Stockport)

800.868.7822 > [villagesofvanburen.com](http://villagesofvanburen.com)

Step back in time to 12 quaint villages with warm southern Iowa hospitality. Antiques, historic lodging, bed-and-breakfast inns, lakeside cabins, unique dining, two National Historic Districts, specialty shops, resident artisans, Amish and Mennonite communities. Outdoor adventures abound in parks, lakes, forest and wetlands. Enjoy a variety of festivals throughout the year.

### BENTONSPORT NATIONAL HISTORIC DISTRICT

21964 Hawk Dr., Bentonsport  
319.592.3579

[griefstore@netins.net](mailto:griefstore@netins.net)  
[griefstore.com](http://griefstore.com)  
Mid Apr-Mid Dec

Renovated 1840s village along the river with antique, craft & artisan shops, B&Bs, campgrounds, museums, flower gardens, historic bridge. Canoe, kayak, bike rentals, Stone House. 🏠 🚶

### BENTONSPORT ROSE GARDEN

Hawk Dr., Bentonsport  
800.868.7822  
[info@villagesofvanburen.com](mailto:info@villagesofvanburen.com)  
[bentonsport.com](http://bentonsport.com)

Rose garden within the wall of the ruins of an old mill. Small water garden, butterfly garden and near the Des Moines River. 🏠 🚶

### BONAPARTE HISTORIC RIVERFRONT DISTRICT

616 1st St., Bonaparte  
319.592.3400  
[bms@bonapartemainstreet.com](mailto:bms@bonapartemainstreet.com)  
[bonaparte-iowa.com](http://bonaparte-iowa.com)

On the National Register of Historic Places. Offers specialty shops and a well-known restaurant. 🏠 🚶

### BONAPARTE POTTERY

411 1st St., Bonaparte  
319.592.3620  
[mdtompot@netins.net](mailto:mdtompot@netins.net)  
[bonaparte-pottery.com](http://bonaparte-pottery.com)  
Apr 15-Nov 15

Pottery manufacturing facility from 1865 to 1896. View and purchase pottery made from original stoneware molds, hands-on demonstrations, tour the kiln foundation. 🏠 🚶

### HEL-MART

301 State St., Farmington  
319.878.3576  
[info@villagesofvanburen.com](mailto:info@villagesofvanburen.com)  
[villagesofvanburen.com](http://villagesofvanburen.com)

Store and museum located in former Sterling Woolen Mill. Exhibits on miniature doll houses, HO train display and rocking horse collection. 🏠 🚶

### INDIAN ARTIFACT MUSEUM

21947 Des Moines St., Bentonsport  
319.592.3579  
[griefstore@netins.net](mailto:griefstore@netins.net)  
[griefstore.com](http://griefstore.com)  
Mid Apr-Mid Dec

Unique log cabin includes an impressive display of arrowheads against intricately designed inlaid plaques and wood showcases. 🏠 🚶

### LINDSAY WILDERNESS

22994 Hwy. W40, Bonaparte  
319.293.3589  
[Cherylconsrv@netins.net](mailto:Cherylconsrv@netins.net)  
[vbcountyconservation.com](http://vbcountyconservation.com)

Two loop trails, one mile each. Hiking trails, two fishing ponds, hunting. 🏠 🚶

### MILTON CREAMERY

202 E Hwy. 2, Milton  
641.656.4094  
[info@villagesofvanburen.com](mailto:info@villagesofvanburen.com)  
[miltoncreamery.com](http://miltoncreamery.com)

Award-winning cheeses made with milk sourced from local Amish dairy farmers. Watch the cheesemaking in action through the viewing window. 🏠 🚶

### PEARSON HOUSE MUSEUM COMPLEX

718 Dodge St., Keosauqua  
641.431.0581  
[info@villagesofvanburen.com](mailto:info@villagesofvanburen.com)  
[villagesofvanburen.com](http://villagesofvanburen.com)  
Memorial Day-Mid Oct

This uniquely built home (c. 1845) was once a stop on the Underground Railroad. The hiding spot and trap door can still be seen during the tour. 🏠 🚶

## RENT A HORSE

1116 Hwy. 2, Farmington  
319.878.3596  
[info@villagesofvanburen.com](mailto:info@villagesofvanburen.com)  
[westerccamps.weebly.com](http://westerccamps.weebly.com)

A guided three-hour trail ride on horse or mule through Shimek State Forest. Open every day. Call ahead for reservations. 🏠 🚶

## VAN BUREN COUNTY COURTHOUSE

902 4th St., Keosauqua  
319.293.3129  
[info@villagesofvanburen.com](mailto:info@villagesofvanburen.com)  
[villagesofvanburen.com](http://villagesofvanburen.com)

The oldest Iowa courthouse to remain in continuous use. Also the location of the sentencing of the first legal hanging in Iowa in 1846. 🏠 🚶

## VAN BUREN COUNTY WELCOME CENTER & MCCOY HISTORICAL MUSEUM

809 1st St., Keosauqua  
800.868.7822  
[info@villagesofvanburen.com](mailto:info@villagesofvanburen.com)  
[villagesofvanburen.com](http://villagesofvanburen.com)

Rotating displays of memorabilia collected from throughout Van Buren County. Villages of Van Buren souvenirs available. 🏠 🚶

## WAPELLO

(includes Toolesboro)

### CITYOFWAPELLO.COM

Located on the banks of the Iowa River with opportunities to view bald eagles and a vast array of wildlife. Located nearby are one of the largest Indian mounds in the state, Lake Odessa, the Mississippi River, the Mark Twain Refuge and acres of wetland area for boating, hunting and fishing.

## LOUISA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM

609 Hwy. 61 N, Wapello  
319.527.5247  
[lchs@louisacomm.net](mailto:lchs@louisacomm.net)  
Mar-Nov

View a great collection of Indian artifacts and other historical items that represent Louisa County. Bus tours by appointment. 🏠 🚶

## ODESSA VINEYARDS AND WINERY

10448 77th St., Wapello  
319.523.3606  
[odessavineyards@louisacomm.net](mailto:odessavineyards@louisacomm.net)  
[odessavineyards.com](http://odessavineyards.com)

Located between the Iowa and Mississippi rivers, with winery and tasting room, vineyard tours. Wines produced from native Iowa grapes. Varieties include dry, semi-sweets and sweets. 🏠 🚶

## TOOLESBORO MOUNDS AND MUSEUM

6568 Toolesboro Rd., Toolesboro  
319.523.8381  
[lccb@lccb.org](mailto:lccb@lccb.org)  
[louisacountyconservation.org](http://louisacountyconservation.org)  
Memorial Day-Oct

Group of seven Woodland culture burial mounds and visitor center/museum with Oneota culture artifacts. Among the best-preserved and accessible remnants of an ancient culture. 🏠 🚶

## WAYLAND



## WAYLAND & MIDWEST MEMORIES MUSEUM AND SHOPPE

217 W Main St.

319.331.5986

midwestmemories@farmtel.net

midwestmuseum.blogspot.com

Agricultural antiques including milk bottles from 50 states, milking machines, cream separators and butter churns. History of Wayland High School from the Wayland Museum. 🚗

## WEST BURLINGTON

(see Burlington)

## WEST POINT 📍

## WINFIELD

### WINFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND MUSEUM

114 S Locust

319.257.6661

winfieldhistoricalsociety@yahoo.com

winfieldhistoricalsociety.com

Named for General Winfield Scott, the museum displays a newspaper press, 1950s/1960s toy store, schoolroom, and 1920s items from Senator William Carden. 🚗

📍 Hotels/Motels/Resorts

🛏 Bed & Breakfast Inns

🔥 Campgrounds

🏠 Cabins

🏠 Main Street Iowa Community

👤 Great Places

💰 Admission Fee

♿ ADA Accessible

👥 Groups Welcome

# Burlington Iowa West Burlington



319-752-6365

visitburlingtoniowa.com



**Kick Your Heels Up  
Where  
Iowa  
Began!**

**CITY OF FORT  
MADISON  
IOWA**

**visitfortmadison.com 800-210-TOUR**

Photograph compliments of Devan Marie Photography

**Tune into our  
VIBE  
Fairfield!**

**TravelFairfield.com**

Off the beaten path, but near  
to history, nature, and the spirit  
of America's heartland...

**the VILLAGES of VAN BUREN  
in SE IOWA**

**Come In  
WE'RE ALWAYS  
OPEN**

**www.villagesofvanburen.com  
800-868-7822**



# HOTELS, MOTELS & RESORTS

Whether you're spending the night or staying awhile, Iowa's hotels, motels and resorts accommodate your needs. From locally owned inns to nationally recognized brands, Iowa's renowned red-carpet treatment welcomes guests with comfort, courtesy and convenience. Hotels, motels and resorts are listed alphabetically by city within each of Iowa's 10 travel areas. Color codes correspond to the map on the inside back cover.



Honey Creek Resort, Moravia. Photo By Erich Ernst.

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>NORTHWEST</b>										
<b>AKRON</b>	The Hole N' the Wall Lodge	14396 Diamond Ave., holenthewalllodge.com, info@holenthewalllodge.com	712.568.1010	15	•	•				
<b>ALGONA</b>	Americinn Lodge & Suites of Algona	600 Hwy. 18 W, americinn.com, algona.ia@americinn.com	515.295.3333	59	•	•		•	•	90-175
	Brookstone Lodge & Suites	1909 Hwy. 18 E, brookstonelodgeandsuites.com, brookstonelodgeandsuites@gmail.com	515.200.0030	45	•	•		•		90-150
	Burr Oak Motel	1903 B Hwy. 169 S, burroakmotel.com, dinesh50511@hotmail.com	515.295.7213	40	•	•	•	•		44-69
	Super 8	210 E Norwood Dr., super8.com, algonasuper8@gmail.com	515.295.7225	30	•	•		•		50-100
<b>BANCROFT</b>	Sisters Inn	310 S Summit, sistersinn.net, info@sistersinn.net	515.885.0389	12		•				65-115
<b>CHEROKEE</b>	Best Western LaGrande Hacienda	1401 N 2nd St., bestwesterniowa.com, hacienda@ncn.net	712.225.5701	54	•	•	•	•	•	89-109
	Cherokee Inn	1400 N 2nd St., cherokeeeinn.com, cherokeemotel@yahoo.com	712.225.4278	32	•	•		•		60-99
<b>EMMETSBURG</b>	Super 8	3501 Main St., super8.com, super8emmettsburg@hartfamilyhotels.com	712.852.2667	35	•	•		•		64-102
	Wild Rose Casino & Resort	777 Main St., wildroseresorts.com, comments@wildroseresorts.com	712.852.3400	70	•	•	•	•		39-249
<b>HAWARDEN</b>	Hawarden Harvest Inn	70 Ave. E, hawardenharvestinn.com, harvestinn@acsnet.com	712.551.3333	30	•	•				59-129
<b>HOLSTEIN</b>	Boulders Inn & Suites Holstein	2011 Indorf, bouldersinnandsuites.com, nate@bouldersinnandsuites.com	712.368.6200	32	•	•		•		92-179
<b>IDA GROVE</b>	Delux Motel	5981 Hwy. 175, deluxmotel.com, deluxmotel@frontiernet.net	712.364.3317	52	•	•		•		40
<b>LAKE CITY</b>	Cornerstone Suites	104 S Center St., thecornerstonesuites.com, stay@thecornerstonesuites.com	712.464.3082	5		•				75-90
<b>LAKE VIEW</b>	Boulders Inn & Suites Lake View	119 Boulders Dr., bouldersinnlakeview.com, jodi@bouldersinnlakeview.com	712.665.2660	32	•	•	•	•		80-170
	Lake View Motel & Suites	Hwys. 71/175, fkruse_1999@hotmail.com	712.657.2140	13	•	•				38-89
<b>LARCHWOOD</b>	Grand Falls Casino & Golf Resort	1415 Grand Falls Blvd., grandfallscasinoresort.com, info@grandfallsresort.com	712.777.7777	97	•	•	•		•	
<b>LE MARS</b>	Amber Inn	635 8th Ave. SW, amberinnlemars.com, amberinnlemars@yahoo.com	712.546.7066	70	•	•		•		40-65
	Baymont Inn & Suites	1314 12th St. SW, baymontinns.com, Baymontinn70178@premieronline.net	712.548.4910	62	•	•		•	•	74-134
<b>MARCUS</b>	Hometown Guesthouse	207 Eagle Ave., hometownguesthouse.com, hometownguesthouse@midlands.net	712.376.4844	16	•	•		•		65-139
<b>OKOBOJI</b> (includes Arnolds Park, Milford, Spirit Lake)	Americinn Lodge & Suites of Okoboji	1005 Brooks Park Dr., Okoboji, americinn.com, okoboji.ia@americinn.com	712.332.9000	61	•	•		•	•	89-259
	Arrowwood Resort & Conference Center	1405 Hwy. 71, Okoboji, arrowwood-okoboji.com, arrowwoodgm@mchsi.com	712.332.2161	100	•	•	•	•	•	69-359
	Blue Lake Resort	113 Monument Dr., Arnolds Park, bluelakeresort@earthlink.net	712.332.2817	10		•				90-310
	Boulders Inn & Suites	3400 Okoboji Ave., Milford, bouldersinnandsuites.com, kim@bouldersinnokoboji.com	712.338.4424	40	•	•		•		89-250
	Bridges Bay Resort	630 Linden Dr., Arnolds Park, bridgesbayresort.com, bridgesbay@mchsi.com	712.332.2202	144	•	•	•		•	69-799
	Crescent Beach Lodge	1619 Lake Shore Dr., Milford, crescentbeachlodge.com, manager@crescentbeachlodge.com	712.337.3351	44	•					120-120
	Fillenwarth Beach	87 Lake Shore Dr., Arnolds Park, fillenwarthbeach.com, info@fillenwarthbeach.com	712.332.5646	96	•	•			•	85-1050
	The Inn At Okoboji Resort Hotel & Conference Center	3301 Lakeshore Dr., Okoboji, bojifun.com, catering.sales@bojifun.com	712.332.2113	155	•	•	•		•	79-395
	Parkside Cottages Resort	9 Zephyr Dr., Arnolds Park, parksidecottages-okoboji.com, rick@parksidecottages-okoboji.com	712.332.9876	10	•	•				95-340



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>NORTHWEST (CONT.)</b>										
<b>OKOBOJI</b>	Ramada Spirit Lake	2704 17th St., Spirit Lake, ramada.com, gmspiritlake1@ledgestonehospitality.com	712.336.3984	50	•	•		•	•	59-179
	Rodeway Inn	1511 Okoboji Ave., Milford, rodewayinn-okoboji.com, rodewayinn-okoboji@hotmail.com	712.338.4701	40	•	•		•	•	49-289
	Triggs Bay Resort	180 Linden Dr., Arnolds Park, triggsbayresort.com, mmmay@mediacombb.net	712.332.2215	48	•	•				60-150
	Village West Resort	20785 170th St., Spirit Lake, villagewestresort.com, fun@villagewestresort.com	712.337.3223	257	•	•	•		•	85-530
	Vintage Block Inn & Suites	1107 Sanborn Ave., Okoboji, vintageblockinnandsuites.com, vintageblockinn@gmail.com	712.332.8010	54	•	•		•		99-399
	West Oaks Resort	25 Lake Shore Dr., Arnolds Park, westoaksresort.com, ksmort@westoaksresort.com	712.332.7711	40	•	•			•	115-365
<b>ORANGE CITY</b>	Hampton Inn	914 8th St. SE, orangecity.hamptoninn.com, suxoc_hampton@hilton.com	712.707.4100	60	•	•		•	•	
	Super 8	810 Lincoln Pl. SE, super8.com, dilipbhakta61@hotmail.com	712.737.2600	33	•	•		•		45-75
<b>POCAHONTAS</b>	Pocahontas Inn & Suites	11 E Elm Ave., pocahontasinnandsuites.com, manager@pocahontasinnandsuites.com	712.335.4665	27	•	•		•		75-119
<b>ROCK RAPIDS</b>	Four Seasons Motel	810 1st Ave., fourseasonsmotel.rockrapids.org, rw@premieronline.net	712.472.2565	23	•	•				52-86
<b>SAC CITY</b>	Sac City Motel	103 Ash Ave., saccitymotel.com, sky@saccitymotel.com	712.662.7109	14	•	•				46-80
<b>SHELDON</b>	Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites	201 34th Ave., holidayinnexpress.com, jodi.mohn@live.com	712.324.3000	61	•	•		•	•	99-149
	Iron Horse Inn	1111 2nd Ave., youngeryang@yahoo.com	712.324.5353	33	•	•				45-60
	Sunset Motel	1401 S 2nd Ave., sunsetmotelsheeldon@yahoo.com	712.324.2475	14	•	•				25-100
<b>SHIELDON</b>	Super 8	210 N 2nd Ave., super8.com, jsciegienka@yahoo.com	712.324.8400	40	•	•		•	•	80-150
	Econo Lodge	86 9th St. Cir. NE, choicehotels.com, gm.ia046@choicehotels.com	712.722.4000	56	•	•		•		75-120
<b>SHIELDON</b>	Candlewood Suites	4720 Southern Hills Dr., candlewoodsuites.com, sales@summerviewpartners.com	712.271.2222	87	•	•				99-199
<b>SHIELDON</b>	Comfort Inn	4202 S Lakeport, comfortinn.com, siouxcityci@tmihospitality.com	712.274.1300	69	•	•		•	•	75-149
	Days Inn	3000 Singing Hills Blvd., daysinn.com, super8sc@cableone.net	712.258.8000	55	•	•		•	•	75-134
	Hard Rock Hotel Sioux City	111 3rd St., hardrockcasinosiouxcity.com, info@hardrockcasinosiouxcity.com	712.226.7660	54	•	•	•			139-385
	Hilton Garden Inn	1132 Larsen Park Rd., siouxcityriverfront.hgi.com, jeastling@kinseth.com	712.255.4200	123	•	•	•		•	109-275
	Holiday Inn Downtown	701 Gordon Dr., holidayinn.com, sjensen@hisiouxcity.com	712.277.9400	114	•	•	•		•	70-160
	Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites	4723 Southern Hills Dr., hiexpress.com, gm@schexpress.com	712.274.0100	85	•	•		•	•	100-160
	Ramada City Centre	130 Nebraska St., ramad51101@gmail.com	712.277.1550	110	•	•		•		49-159
	Rodeway Inn Hotel & Conference Center	1401 Zenith Dr., siouxcityiowahotel.com, rodewayinnsiouxcity@cableone.net	712.277.3211	153	•	•		•	•	45-129
	The Sioux City Hotel and Conference Center	707 4th St., siouxcityhotelandconferencecenter.com, siouxcityhotelandconference@gmail.com	712.277.4101	188	•	•		•		69-159
	Stoney Creek Hotel and Conference Center	300 3rd St., stoneycreekhôtels.com, richard.delgado@stoneycreekhôtels.com	712.234.1100	161	•	•		•	•	90-325
	Super 8	2530 Singing Hills Blvd., super8.com, super8sc@cableone.net	712.255.8888	56	•	•		•		52-69
	Towne & Country Motel	1910 Court St., bhakta84@gmail.com	712.277.3651	18	•	•				30-45
	Rip Van Winkle Motel	110 Alderson St., marlinberry@longlines.com	712.428.6115	14	•					35-60
	WinnaVegas Hotel Resort	1500 330th St., winnavegas.biz, webmaster@winnavegas.biz	800.468.9466	78	•	•	•		•	
	WinnaVegas Inn	1862 Hwy. 141, winnavegas.biz, webmaster@winnavegas.biz	712.428.4280	49	•	•		•		
<b>SPENCER</b>	AmericInn	1005 13th St. SW, americinn.com, spencer.ia@americinn.com	712.262.7525	46	•	•		•	•	79-189
	Days Inn	10 SE 11th St., daysinn.com, hart@smunet.net	712.580.4077	76	•	•		•	•	75-120
	Econo Lodge	102 11th St. SW, discoverspencer.com, anupnarsi@yahoo.com	712.262.6100	57	•	•		•		48-125
	South T Motel	1004 S Grand Ave., discoverspencer.com, spenceriahotels@gmail.com	712.262.4620	42	•	•				42-125
	Super 8	209 11th St. SW, discoverspencer.com, spenceriahotels@gmail.com	712.262.8500	31	•	•		•		48-135
<b>STORM LAKE</b>	King's Pointe Waterpark Resort	1520 E Lakeshore Dr., kingspointeresort.com, info@kingspointeresort.com	712.213.4500	100	•	•	•		•	120-399
	Lighthouse Inn	1601 E Lakeshore Dr., lighthouseinninowa.net, benzomatic@iw.net	712.732.5753	24		•		•		50-119
	Sail Inn Motel	1015 E Lakeshore Dr., sailinnmotel.com, sailinnmotel@iw.net	712.732.1160	43	•	•		•		45-100
	Super 8	101 W Milwaukee Ave., super8.com, jreed@kinseth.com	712.732.3063	59	•	•		•		80-109
<b>WEST BEND</b>	Park View Inn	13 4th St. NE, parkviewinnandsuites.com, parkview@ncn.net	515.887.3611	34	•	•		•	•	64-124
<b>WEST CENTRAL</b>										
<b>ANITA</b>	Buck Run Lodge	75401 Eastland Rd., buckruniowa.com, buckruniowa@gmail.com	712.783.4438	4	•	•				150-345
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	America's Best Value Inn	64968 Boston Rd., americasbestvalueinn.com, shepsue@live.com	712.243.4067	48	•	•		•		50-90
	Boulders Inn & Suites	1702 SW 7th St., bouldersinnatlantic.com, info@bouldersinnatlantic.com	712.243.1600	32	•	•		•		99-172
	Sunset Inn & Suites	64968 Boston Rd., sunsetinatlantic.com, sunsetinatlantic@gmail.com	712.243.4067	49	•	•		•		49-109

PLEASE NOTE: Information on lodging facilities, amenities and rates is provided by the individual properties. These accommodations are included in this guide for the convenience of travelers. A listing here does not constitute endorsement by the Iowa Tourism Office. Rates are approximate, subject to change without notice, and may not include a local occupancy tax. Please call ahead for specific information and reservations.



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>WEST CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	Super 8	1902 E 7th St., super8.com, shepsue@live.com	712.243.4723	59	•	•		•	•	
<b>AVOCA</b>	Acova Inn	1809 N LaVista Heights Rd., dpeters@wida.org	712.343.6378	20	•	•				45-69
	Capri Motel	110 E Pershing St., magnusonhotels.com, info@magnusonHotels.com	712.343.6301	27	•	•		•		50
	Motel 6	211 W Marty Dr., motel6.com, stoteraudev@iowatelecom.net	712.343.6507	50	•	•			•	45-75
<b>CARROLL</b>	Burke Inn	1225 Plaza Dr., chamber@carrolliowa.com	712.792.5156	41	•	•		•		45-90
	Carrollton Inn	1730 Hwy. 71 N, carrolltoninn.com, GMCarrollton@LedgestoneHospitality.com	712.792.5600	85		•	•	•	•	80-159
	Days Inn	1127 W Hwy. 30, daysinn.com, chamber@carrolliowa.com	712.792.9404	43	•	•		•	•	72-115
	Super 8 - East	701 Bella Vista Dr., super8.com, chamber@carrolliowa.com	712.792.6666	39	•	•		•	•	67-125
<b>COUNCIL BLUFFS</b> (includes Carter Lake)	American Inn	2717 S 24th St., Council Bluffs, myamericaninn.com, aerylc@myamericaninn.com	712.328.8899	155	•	•				39-185
	AmericInn	1000 Woodbury Ave., Council Bluffs, americinn.com, councilbluffs.ia@americinn.com	712.322.8400	88	•	•		•	•	82-96
	Ameristar Casino Hotel	2200 River Rd., Council Bluffs, ameristar.com, ACCBFrontOfficeLeadership@ameristar.com	712.328.8888	160	•	•	•		•	129-359
	Best Western Crossroads	2216 27th Ave., Council Bluffs, bestwestern.com, 16066@hotel.bestwestern.com	712.322.3150	107	•	•		•	•	59-79
	Comfort Suites	1801 S 35th St., Council Bluffs, comfortsuites.com, gm.ia056@choicehotels.com	712.323.9760	66	•	•		•	•	59-159
	Country Inn & Suites	17 Arena Way, Council Bluffs, countryinns.com, cx_cobl@countryinns.com	712.322.8282	133	•	•		•	•	100-225
	Country Inn & Suites Omaha Airport	2210 Abbott Dr., Carter Lake, countryinns.com, sales.ciscart@gmail.com	712.347.5600	87	•	•		•	•	89-209
	Days Inn	3619 9th Ave., Council Bluffs, daysinn.com, kfiscus@travelcouncilbluffs.com	712.323.2200	40	•	•		•		49-79
	Days Inn Lake Manawa	3208 S 7th, Council Bluffs, daysinn.com, kfiscus@travelcouncilbluffs.com	712.366.9699	60	•	•		•		50-99
	Deluxe Inn	3320 W Broadway, Council Bluffs, kfiscus@travelcouncilbluffs.com	712.328.2626	38	•					37-100
	Fairfield Inn & Suites	520 30th Ave., Council Bluffs, marriott.com, councilbluffsff@tmihospitality.com	712.366.1330	60	•	•		•	•	80-299
	Hampton Inn at Ameristar	2204 River Rd., Council Bluffs, councilbluffs.hamptoninn.com, ksnethen@kinseth.com	712.328.2500	98	•	•	•	•	•	120-225
	Harrah's Council Bluffs Casino & Hotel	1 Harrah's Blvd., Council Bluffs, harrahscouncilbluffs.com, harrahscb@gmail.com	712.329.6000	251	•	•	•			39-499
	Hilton Garden Inn - Council Bluffs	2702 Mid America Dr., Council Bluffs, hiltongardeninn3.hilton.com, amercer@kinseth.com	712.309.9000	153	•	•	•		•	120-250
	Holiday Inn Express & Suites	2211 S 32nd St., Council Bluffs, hiexpress.com, dennis.white@glmg-hotels.com	712.352.1300	112	•	•		•	•	79-299
	Holiday Inn Express Omaha Airport	2510 Abbott Plz., Carter Lake, sales.cwsomac@live.com	402.505.4900	89	•	•		•	•	85-350
	Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites at Ameristar - Council Bluffs	2202 River Rd., Council Bluffs, holidayinn.com, bvanderpool@kinseth.com	712.322.5050	185	•	•	•	•	•	120-180
	La Quinta Inn & Suites - Omaha Airport	1201 Ave. H, Carter Lake, lq.com, lq6126gm@laquinta.com	712.347.6595	102	•	•		•	•	79-139
	Microtel Inn & Suites	2141 S 35th St., Council Bluffs, microtelinn.com, christinep.microtel@gmail.com	712.256.2900	80	•	•		•	•	65-95
	Quality Inn & Suites	3537 W Broadway, Council Bluffs, qualityinnncouncilbluffsia.com, qualityinnncbia@yahoo.com	712.328.3171	89	•	•		•	•	59-99
	Red Roof Inn	500 30th Ave., Council Bluffs, redroof.com, wkelly@akamaihm.com	712.366.5555	101	•	•		•	•	50-99
	Springhill Suites by Marriott	3216 Plaza View Dr., Council Bluffs, springhillsuites.com, shs.omash.gm@marriott.com	712.256.6500	151	•	•		•	•	109-159
	Super 8	3000 Airport Dr., Carter Lake, super8.com, super8manager@cox.net	712.347.5588	66	•	•		•	•	60-175
	Super 8	2712 S 24th St., Council Bluffs, super8.com, super8cbia@gmail.com	712.322.2888	87	•	•		•		64-64
	Western Inn	1842 Madison Ave., Council Bluffs, westerninnncb.com, reservations@westerninnncb.com	712.322.4499	51	•	•		•	•	49-145
	WoodSpring Suites	3541 14th Ave., Council Bluffs, valueplace.com, oma51501@valueplace.com	712.388.8000	113	•					
<b>DENISON</b>	Boulders Inn & Suites	2511 Boulders Dr., bouldersinnndenison.com, info@bouldersinnndenison.com	712.263.2200	32	•	•	•	•		88-172
	Boulders Inn & Suites Oak Ridge	161 Oak Ridge Dr., bouldersinnandsuites.com, toni@bouldersinnoakridge.com	712.263.2833	32	•	•		•		75-200
	The Historic Park Motel	803 4th Ave. S, theparkmotel.com, parkmotel@monarctech.net	712.263.4144	33	•	•		•		48-129
<b>ELK HORN</b>	Tivoli Inn and Suites	4037 Main St., tivoliinnandsuites.com, tivoliinnandsuites@gmail.com	712.764.4000	30	•	•		•	•	79-149
<b>HARLAN</b>	Harlan Inn & Suites	1148 Hwy. 59 N, harlaninn.magnusonhotels.com, harlaninnsuites@yahoo.com	712.755.5999	32	•	•		•		40-150
	Settle Inn & Suites	5015 Ridgeway Dr., settleinn.com, harlan.ia@settleinn.com	712.755.2930	45	•	•		•	•	75-110
<b>MANNING</b>	104 Main Guest Lodging	104 Main St., hwiese@mmtsu.com	712.653.3413	7	•					80-125
<b>MINDEN</b>	Midtown Motel	205 Broadway St., mindenmidtownmotel.com, midtownmotel@walnutel.net	712.483.2023	10	•	•				45-55
<b>MISSOURI VALLEY</b>	DeSoto Inn & Suites	1976 Hwy. 30, jazzclan@juno.com	712.642.4003	48	•	•		•	•	50-110
	Oak Tree Inn	128 S Willow Rd., oaktreeinn.com, movalley@mail.oaktreeinn.com	712.642.3000	41	•	•	•	•		70-100
	Super 8	3167 Joliet Ave., super8.com, conniebrinkley@outlook.com	712.642.4788	55	•	•		•		62-77
<b>ONAWA</b>	Super 8	2835 Iowa Ave., super8.com, super8.onawa@gmail.com	712.423.2101	79	•	•				75-85
<b>PANORA</b>	Lake Panorama National Inn & Suites	5071 Clover Ridge Rd., lakepanoramanational.com, admin@lakepanorama.org	641.755.2080	35	•	•	•			69-200
	Lake Panorama Vacation Homes	6232 Panorama Dr., steve@interraproperties.com	515.321.1789	21	•	•				300-800



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>WEST CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>STUART</b>	America's Best Value Inn and Suites	203 SE 7th St., americasbestvalueinn.com, kennaturk@hotmail.com	515.523.2888	61	•	•		•	•	59-89
	AmericInn Lodge & Suites	420 SW 8th St., americinn.com, stuart.ia@americinn.com	515.523.9000	44	•	•		•	•	60-180
<b>WALNUT</b>	Econo Lodge	1614 Antique City Dr., econolodge.com, gm.ia134@choicehotels.com	712.784.2233	40	•	•		•		55-75
	Super 8	2109 Antique City Dr., wisemotels.com, super8walnut@gmail.com	712.784.2221	63	•	•	•	•	•	40-100
<b>SOUTHWEST</b>										
<b>CLARINDA</b>	Super 8	1203 S 12th St., super8.com, super8clarinda@hotmail.com	712.542.6333	40	•	•		•	•	85-144
<b>CRESTON</b>	Holiday Motel	800 S Walnut St., monty19978@gmail.com	641.782.1644	14	•	•				42-70
	Moonlite Motel	704 New York Ave., monty19978@gmail.com	641.782.4422	14	•	•				50-80
	Super 8	804 W Taylor, super8.com, rbernard@kinseth.com	641.782.6541	121	•	•		•		70-110
	Supertel Inn & Conference Center - Creston	800 Laurel St., supertelinn.com, rbernard@kinseth.com	641.782.7873	41	•	•		•		80-130
<b>GREENFIELD</b>	Hotel Greenfield	110 E Iowa St., hotel-greenfield.com, hotelgreenfield@yahoo.com	641.221.0034	20	•	•	•	•		80-150
<b>MOUNT AYR</b>	Mount Ayr Inn & Suites	1304 E South St., mountayrinn.com, mtayrinn@iowatelecom.net	641.464.3500	30	•	•		•		72-102
<b>PERCIVAL</b>	Super 8	2103 249th St., super8.com, tk55024@windstream.net	712.382.2828	45	•	•		•		55-100
<b>RED OAK</b>	Red Coach Inn & Restaurant	1200 Senate Ave., redcoachredoak.com, visit@redcoachredoak.com	712.623.4864	52	•	•	•	•	•	89-99
<b>SHENANDOAH</b>	Shenandoah Inn & Suites	620 W Sheridan Ave., shenandoahinnandsuites.com, shenninn3000@hotmail.com	712.246.3000	42	•	•		•		69-110
<b>STANTON</b>	Stanton Inn Motel	620 Halland Ave., stantoninniowa.com, chanuteinn@yahoo.com	712.829.2585	12	•	•		•		60-90
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>										
<b>CHARLES CITY</b>	Hartwood Inn	1312 Gilbert St., hartwoodinn.com, hartwoodinn@yahoo.com	641.228.4352	36	•	•		•		39-69
	Sleep Inn & Suites	1416 S Grand Ave., choicehotels.com, ccsis@netconx.net	641.257.6700	60	•	•		•	•	69-159
	Super 8	1411 S Grand Ave., super8.com, super8charlescitiy@gmail.com	641.228.2888	43	•	•		•		48-138
<b>CLARION</b>	Boulders Inn & Suites Clarion	500 Central Ave. W, bouldersinnclarion.com, kelly@bouldersinnclarion.com	515.602.6634	33	•	•		•		92-159
	Clarion Hometown Inn	1001 Central Ave. W, clarioniahometowninn.com, 4royware@gmail.com	515.532.6647	34	•	•		•		56-73
<b>CLEAR LAKE</b>	AmericInn Lodge & Suites	1406 N 25th St., americinn.com, americin@netins.net	641.357.8954	48	•	•		•	•	70-125
	Best Western Holiday Lodge - Clear Lake	2023 7th Ave. N, bestwesterniowa.com, lfaught@kinseth.com	641.357.5253	136	•	•	•	•	•	74-109
	Brickhouse Cottage	414 S Shore Dr., sites.google.com/site/brickhousecottage, clabaughl@hotmail.com	641.512.3400	2		•				65-100
	Clear Lake Cottages	203 S Shore Dr., clearlakecottages.com, clearlakecottages@hotmail.com	641.355.3775	8		•				80-160
	Hilltop Motel	10 Allen's Alley, hilltopclearlake.com, candykid047@yahoo.com	641.357.2127	21		•				50-195
	Just Off the Lake	1609 W 7th Ave. N, justoffthelake.com, justoffthelake1609@gmail.com	651.230.3796	3		•				150-600
	Lake Country Inn	518 Hwy. 18 W, lynda5745@yahoo.com	641.357.2184	25	•	•		•		49
	Lighthouse Court	432 N Shore Dr., lynda5745@yahoo.com	641.357.5237	17	•	•				59
	Microtel Inn	1305 N 25th St., microtelinn.com, microtelinn@mchsi.com	641.357.0966	48	•	•		•		58-102
	PM Park Hotel	15297 Raney Dr., pmpark@mchsi.com	641.357.1991	32	•	•	•			50-150
	Pyramid House	1102 N Shore Dr., mypyramidhouse.com, jodyeastman@gmail.com	515.771.3647	6	•	•				190-500
	Rumorz Neighborhood Hideaway	1214 South Shore Dr., rumorzneighborhoodhideaway.com, ktshow@mchsi.com	641.357.4343	17	•	•	•			
<b>ELDORA</b>	Shoreacre Cottages	1200 W 7th Ave. N, clearlakeiowa.com, clakevic@yahoo.com	641.357.5503	5	•	•				1200-1900
	South Shore Inn	1603 S Shore Dr., stayclearlake.com, southshoreinn@stayclearlake.com	641.357.5123	16	•	•	•	•		90-150
	Super 8	2809 4th Ave. S, super8.com, swalther@huxcomm.net	641.357.7521	60	•	•	•	•		50-129
	Eldora Motel	1315 23rd St., eldoramotel@hotmail.com	641.939.3441	9	•	•				50-75
	The Village Motel	2005 Edgington Ave., eldoramotel@hotmail.com	641.939.3441	12	•	•				50-65
<b>FOREST CITY</b>	Lodge Resort Hotel	945 S Hwy. 69, thelodgeforestcity.com, reservations@thelodgeforestcity.com	612.585.5060	17	•	•	•	•		67-230
<b>FORT DODGE</b>	AmericInn Lodge & Suites	100 W Kenyon Rd., americinn.com, ffortdodge.ia@americinn.com	515.576.2100	57	•	•		•	•	99-179
	Best Western Starlite Village Inn & Suites	1518 3rd Ave. NW, discovermidwesthotels.com, troystar@frontiernet.net	515.573.7177	99	•	•	•	•	•	65-135
	Budget Host Inn	116 Kenyon Rd., mcmahonjoe50@yahoo.com	515.955.8501	108	•	•	•		•	47-90
	Cobblestone Inn and Suites	523 Kirkberg Blvd., staycobblestone.com, ffortdodge@staycobblestone.com	515.302.8788	45	•	•		•		109-149
	Comfort Inn	2938 5th Ave. S, choicehotels.com, gm.ia050@choicehotels.com	515.573.5000	46	•	•		•	•	89-169
	Country Inn of Fort Dodge	3259 5th Ave. S, countryinns.com, hjepsen@countryinnftdodge.com	515.955.2259	60	•	•		•	•	104-124
	Days Inn	3040 5th Ave. S, daysinnfortdodge@gmail.com	515.576.8000	80	•	•		•		50-80
	Holiday Inn Express & Suites	300 S 31st St., ihg.com, ffortdodgehie@gmail.com	515.576.3313	82	•	•		•	•	119-154
	Quality Inn	2001 Hwy. 169 S., choicehotels.com, qisfortdodge@aol.com	515.955.3621	96	•	•	•	•	•	79-159

PLEASE NOTE: Information on lodging facilities, amenities and rates is provided by the individual properties. These accommodations are included in this guide for the convenience of travelers. A listing here does not constitute endorsement by the Iowa Tourism Office. Rates are approximate, subject to change without notice, and may not include a local occupancy tax. Please call ahead for specific information and reservations.



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>NORTH CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>FORT DODGE</b>	Super 8	3755 5th Ave. S, super8.com, super8fortdodge@yahoo.com	515.576.8788	45	•	•		•		90-135
<b>GRUNDY CENTER</b>	AmericInn	2101 Commerce Dr., americinn.com, grundycenter.ia@americinn.com	319.824.5272	30	•	•		•	•	65-120
<b>HAMPTON</b>	Gold Key Motel	1570B Hwy. 65, goldkeymotel.net, sherimathis@hotmail.com	641.456.1996	20		•		•		46-125
<b>IOWA FALLS</b>	AmericInn Hotel & Suites of Iowa Falls	810 S Oak St., americinn.com, iowafalls.ia@americinn.com	641.648.4600	52	•	•		•	•	89-139
	Scenic Inn	11237 Hwy. 65 N., scenic.inn.iafalls@gmail.com	641.648.2553	22	•					43-68
<b>MASON CITY</b>	American Best Inn & Suites	24 5th St. SW, americanbestinnandsuites@gmail.com	641.424.2910	35	•	•				
	Ashley Inn Motel	3451 S Federal, helgeland42@gmail.com	641.423.9471	16		•				
	Country Inn and Suites By Carlson	4082 4th St. SW, countryinns.com, cx_maso@countryinns.com	641.423.1770	88	•	•		•	•	102-199
	Days Inn	2301 4th St. SW, vmc@visitmasoncityiowa.com	641.424.0210	57	•	•		•		
	Historic Park Inn Hotel	7 W State St., historicparkinn.com, Hpi.fd@stayhpi.com	641.422.0015	27	•	•	•			99-300
	Holiday Inn Express and Suites	3041 4th St. SW, hiexpress.com, c.shellhart@mchiexpress.com	641.424.1200	87	•	•		•	•	119-179
	Quality Inn & Suites	410 5th St. SW, quality.com, gm.ia030@choicehotels.com	641.423.4444	60	•	•		•	•	55-130
	Willow Inn	2781 4th St. SW, purplefaye61@msn.com	641.423.8221	14	•					
<b>NORTHWOOD</b>	Country Inn & Suites	711 Diamond Jo Ln., countryinns.com, cx_noia@countryinns.com	641.323.7000	102	•	•	•	•	•	110-199
	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Northwood	4712 Wheelerwood Rd., hiexpress.com, drew.potter@kaedingmanagement.com	641.323.7500	60	•	•		•	•	
	Royal Motel	903 10th St. S, royalmoteliowa.com, royal2051@hotmail.com	641.324.1252	8		•				40-65
<b>WEBSTER CITY</b>	AmericInn of Webster City	411 Closz Dr., americinn.com, webstercity.ia@americinn.com	515.832.3999	52	•	•		•	•	70-130
<b>WILLIAMS</b>	Best Western Norseman Inn	3086 220th St., bestwestern.com, 16062@hotel.bestwestern.com	515.854.2281	33	•	•		•		68-82
<b>CENTRAL</b>										
<b>AMES</b>	AmericInn Ames	2507 SE 16th St., americinn.com, ames.ia@americinn.com	515.233.1005	66	•	•		•	•	79-199
	Baymont Inn & Suites	1605 S Dayton Pl., baymontinns.com, baymontames@yahoo.com	515.233.3353	52	•	•		•	•	
	Best Western Plus University Park Inn & Suites	2500 University Blvd., bestwestern.com, kccgm@qwest.net	515.296.2500	87	•	•		•	•	75-209
	Country Inn & Suites	2605 SE 16th St., countryinns.com, cx_ames@countryinns.com	515.233.3935	78	•	•		•	•	89-249
	Days Inn	229 S Duff Ave., daysinn.com, motelrelax@mchsi.com	515.232.0280	48	•	•		•		50-199
	Econo Lodge	2600 SE 16th St., choicehotels.com, econolodgeames@gmail.com	515.233.6060	85	•			•	•	
	Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott	2137 Isaac Newton Dr., marriott.com, ffi.dsmai.gm@marriott.com	515.232.4000	76	•	•		•	•	110-300
	Gateway Hotel and Conference Center	2100 Green Hills Dr., gatewayames.com, info@gatewayames.com	515.292.8600	187	•	•	•		•	99-199
	Grandstay Hotel & Suites	1606 S Kellogg Ave., grandstayhospitality.com, info@amescvb.com	515.232.0863	53	•	•	•	•	•	
	Hampton Inn & Suites	2100 SE 16th St., HamptonInn.Hilton.com, hamptonames@patriothosp.com	515.232.5510	90	•	•		•	•	129-299
	Hampton Inn by Hilton Ames	1400 S Dayton Pl., hamptonames.com, amwia_hampton@hilton.com	515.239.9999	78	•	•		•	•	99-599
	Hilton Garden Inn	1325 Dickinson Ave., ames.hgi.com, AMWGI_DS@hilton.com	515.233.8000	112	•	•	•		•	99-279
	Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites	2600 E 13th St., hxames.com, amit@hxames.com	515.232.2300	74	•	•		•	•	80-299
	Hotel Memorial Union	2229 Lincoln Way, mu.iastate.edu/hotel, hotelmu@iastate.edu	515.296.6848	53	•	•	•			83-129
	Microtel Inn & Suites	2216 SE 16th St., microtelames.com, carley@ameshotels.com	515.233.4444	66	•	•		•		
	Quality Inn & Suites Starlite Conference Center	2601 E 13th St., discovermidwesthotels.com, gm.ia102@choicehotels.com	515.232.9260	120	•	•	•	•	•	
	Super 8	1418 S Dayton Pl., super8.com, super8ames@outlook.com	515.232.6510	60	•	•		•		40-150
<b>BOONE</b>	Baymont Inn & Suites	1745 SE Marshall St., baymontinns.com, baymont70199@gmail.com	515.432.8168	59	•	•		•	•	59-159
<b>COLO</b>	Colo Motel	18 Lincoln Hwy., showcase.netins.net/web/colo-iowa/rnhotel.html, nilandcafe@gmail.com	641.377.3663	6	•	•	•			49-59
<b>DES MOINES</b> <i>(Includes Altoona, Ankeny, Clive, Grimes, Johnston, Perry, Pleasant Hill, Urbandale &amp; West Des Moines)</i>	Adventureland Inn	3200 Adventureland Dr., Altoona, adventureland-inn.com, info@adventurelandpark.com	515.265.7321	185	•	•	•		•	109-249
	Airport Holiday Inn & Conference Center	6111 Fleur Dr., Des Moines, holidayinn.com, info@holidaydsm.com	515.287.2400	215	•	•	•		•	93-180
	AmericInn	5050 Merle Hay Rd., Johnston, americinn.com, johnston.ia@americinn.com	515.270.1111	89	•	•		•	•	80-200
	AmericInn Lodge & Suites	1610 SE Oralabor Rd., Ankeny, americinn.com, ankeny.ia@americinn.com	515.964.2004	57	•	•		•	•	100-179
	AmericInn Lodge & Suites Grimes	251 SE Gateway Cir., Grimes, americinn.com, grimes.ia@americinn.com	515.986.9900	53	•	•		•	•	94-184
	Baymont Inn & Suites Airport Conference Center	6221 SW Army Post Rd., Des Moines, baymontinns.com, mikebr@tmctrans.com	515.285.0654	56	•	•		•	•	69-195



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>DES MOINES</b>	Best Western Altoona Inn	300 34th Ave. NW, Altoona, bestwestern.com, gm@bwaltoonainn.com	515.967.2400	85	•	•		•	•	90-155
	Comfort Inn	4950 NE 14th St., Des Moines, Comfort Inn, choicehotels.com, gm.ia185@choicehotels.com	515.266.6800	52	•	•		•	•	79-109
	Country Inn by Carlson	2510 SE Tones Dr., Ankeny, countryinns.com, cx_anke@countryinns.com	515.965.2646	63	•	•		•	•	98-175
	Courtyard by Marriott	1520 NW 114th St., Clive, desmoinescourtyard.com, tyler.ricklefs@marriott.com	515.225.1222	108	•	•	•		•	69-149
	Courtyard by Marriott - Ankeny	2405 SE Creekview Dr., Ankeny, marriott.com, speters@kinseth.com	515.422.5555	119	•	•	•		•	100-200
	Courtyard Marriott West Des Moines/Jordan Creek	410 S 68th St., West Des Moines, marriott.com, jholman@thmc.biz	515.223.9800	102	•	•	•		•	129-229
	Cozy Rest Motel	2316 SE 14th St., Des Moines, cozyrestmotel@yahoo.com	515.244.5510	23		•				50-80
	Days Inn at Walnut Creek	1258 8th St., West Des Moines, daysinn.com, walnutcreek1258@aol.com	515.223.1212	69	•	•		•	•	55-95
	Des Lux	800 Locust St., Des Moines, desluxhotel.com, gm@800locust.com	515.288.5800	51	•	•		•		239-525
	Des Moines Marriott Downtown Hotel	700 Grand Ave., Des Moines, marriott.com, patrick.miller@marriott.com	515.245.5500	411	•	•	•		•	99-299
	Des Moines/Urbandale Hilton Garden Inn	8600 Northpark Dr., Johnston, desmoinesurbandale.gardeninn.com, rschira@ohospitality.com	515.270.8890	148	•	•	•		•	89-189
	DoubleTree by Hilton	6800 Fleur Dr., Des Moines, doubletree3.hilton.com, jspalding@hoari.com	515.285.7777	100	•	•	•	•	•	115-150
	Econo Lodge Inn & Suites - Des Moines	410 E 30th St., Des Moines, econolodge.com, hclair@kinseth.com	515.262.2525	69	•	•		•	•	89-140
	Embassy Suites Des Moines Downtown	101 E Locust St., Des Moines, desmoines.embassysuites.com, Todd.Muilenburg@JQH.com	515.244.1700	234	•	•	•	•	•	139-259
	Extended Stay America	3940 114th St., Urbandale, extendedstayhotels.com, dmu@extendedstay.com	515.276.1929	104	•	•				59-89
	Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott	7225 Vista Dr., West Des Moines, marriott.com, atalic@paramounthotelgroup.com	515.225.6100	102	•	•		•	•	89-199
	Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport	6880 Fleur Dr., Des Moines, marriott.com, jsmith@hoari.com	515.309.4444	82	•	•		•	•	99-199
	Hampton Inn & Suites Des Moines Downtown	120 SW Water St., Des Moines, hamptoninn3.hilton.com, kelli.vorrath@hawkeyehotels.com	515.244.1650	131	•	•		•	•	139-289
	Hampton Inn & Suites West Des Moines / SW Mall Area	6160 Mills Civic Pkwy., West Des Moines, hamptoninn3.hilton.com, DSMWD_hampton_suites@hilton.com	515.218.1110	102	•	•		•	•	129-169
	Hampton Inn Des Moines Airport	5001 Fleur Dr., Des Moines, hamptoninnndesmoinesairport.com, kurt.haraldson@hilton.com	515.287.7300	120	•	•		•		99-129
	Hilton Garden Inn - West Des Moines	205 S 64th St., West Des Moines, westdesmoines.stayhgi.com, fay.sullivan2@hilton.com	515.223.0571	176	•	•	•		•	99-179
	Holiday Inn & Suites - Des Moines Northwest	4800 Merle Hay Rd., Des Moines, ihg.com, mheffling@kinseth.com	515.278.4755	198	•	•	•		•	100-349
	Holiday Inn Express & Suites	165 Adventureland Dr. NW, Altoona, hiexpress.com, lweatherman@ohospitality.com	515.967.1855	80	•	•		•	•	109-199
	Holiday Inn Express at Drake	1140 24th St., Des Moines, hiexpress.com, hiexpressdrake@gmail.com	515.255.4000	52	•	•		•		84-109
	Holiday Inn Jordan Creek	6075 Mills Civic Pkwy., West Des Moines, ihg.com, smath@hoari.com	515.309.3900	137	•	•	•		•	139-299
	Homewood Suites by Hilton - Ankeny	2455 SE Creekview Dr., Ankeny, homewoodsuites.com, melissa.heglin@hilton.com	515.963.0006	92	•	•		•	•	109-289
	Hotel Fort Des Moines	1000 Walnut St., Des Moines, hotelfortdesmoines.com, kennedy.parison@hawkeyehotels.com	515.243.1161	110	•	•	•			69-130
	Hotel Pattee	1112 Willis Ave., Perry, hotelpattee.com, info@hotelpattee.com	515.465.3511	40	•	•	•			
	Hotel Renovo	11167 Hickman Rd., Urbandale, heartofamerica-hotels.com, jnash@hoari.com	515.276.1126	102	•	•	•	•	•	89-199
	Hyatt Place Des Moines Downtown	418 6th Ave., Des Moines, hyattplacedesmoines.com, ryan.moore@hyatt.com	515.282.5555	93	•	•		•	•	109-249
	Microtel Inn & Suites	8711 Plum Dr., Urbandale, wyndham.com, microtel.urbandale@gmail.com	515.727.5424	76	•	•		•		75-135
	Motel 6 Des Moines North	4940 NE 14th St., Des Moines, motel6dm.com, m64581bo@motel6.com	515.266.5456	120	•	•				39-90
	Quality Inn & Suites	201 SE Delaware Ave., Ankeny, choicehotels.com, gm.ia182@choicehotels.com	515.964.8202	57	•	•		•	•	70-150
	Quality Inn & Suites - Des Moines Airport	5231 Fleur Dr., Des Moines, qualityinnndesmoines.com, gm.ia029@choicehotels.com	515.287.3434	55	•	•		•	•	74-149
	Quality Inn & Suites Event Center	929 3rd St., Des Moines, discovermidwesthotels.com, brian@desmoinesqualityinn.com	515.282.5251	155	•	•	•	•	•	59-199
	Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center	5000 Merle Hay Rd., Des Moines, ramadatropicsresort.com, rossie@ramadatropicsresort.com	515.278.0271	166	•	•	•		•	114-399
	Renaissance Des Moines Savery Hotel	401 Locust St., Des Moines, renaissancesavery.com, renaissancesavery@shanercorp.com	515.244.2151	212	•	•	•		•	129-349

PLEASE NOTE: Information on lodging facilities, amenities and rates is provided by the individual properties. These accommodations are included in this guide for the convenience of travelers. A listing here does not constitute endorsement by the Iowa Tourism Office. Rates are approximate, subject to change without notice, and may not include a local occupancy tax. Please call ahead for specific information and reservations.



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>DES MOINES</b>	Residence Inn by Marriott Des Moines Downtown	100 SW Water St., Des Moines, marriott.com, kelli.vorrath@hawkeyehotels.com	515.288.4500	127	•	•		•	•	139-229
	Sleep Inn & Suites	5850 Morning Star Ct., Pleasant Hill, choicehotels.com, gm.ial12@choicehotels.com	515.299.9922	77	•	•		•	•	89-189
	Sleep Inn Living History Farms	11211 Hickman Rd., Urbandale, heartofamerica-hotels.com, tallen@hoari.com	515.270.2424	112	•	•		•	•	59-159
	SpringHill Suites by Marriott	1236 Jordan Creek Pkwy., West Des Moines, marriott.com, m.sheesley@concordhotels.com	515.223.9005	97	•	•		•	•	89-159
	Staybridge Suites	6905 Lake Dr., West Des Moines, sb-westdesmoines.com, jhill@kellyinns.com	515.223.0000	90	•	•		•	•	119-189
	Sterling Hotel and Suites	11428 Forest Ave., Clive, sterlinghotelsandresorts.com, info@sterlinghotelsandresorts.com	515.223.7700	112	•	•		•		89-159
	Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center	5291 Stoney Creek Ct., Johnston, stoneycreekhottels.com, ryan.hutchison@stoneycreekhottels.com	515.334.9000	165	•	•		•	•	99-300
	Studio Plus	2701 Westown Pkwy., West Des Moines, extendedstayhotels.com, wdm@extendedstay.com	515.327.9100	86	•	•				45-120
	Towneplace Suites by Marriott	8800 Northpark Dr., Johnston, marriott.com, rusty.barker@marriott.com	515.727.4066	116	•	•		•	•	89-189
	Valley West Inn	3535 Westown Pkwy., West Des Moines, valleywestinn.com, info@valleywestinn.com	515.225.2524	134	•	•	•		•	75-180
	Value Place	6703 SE Bellagio Dr., Ankeny, valueplace.com, dsm50021@valueplace.com	515.289.1701	0	•	•				
<b>GRINNELL</b>	Comfort Inn & Suites	1630 West St. S, choicehotels.com, gm.ial27@choicehotels.com	641.236.5236	66	•	•		•	•	99
	Country Inn by Carlson	1710 West St. S, countryinns.com, cx_grin@countryinns.com	641.236.9600	60	•	•		•	•	75-249
<b>MARSHALLTOWN</b>	Baymont Inn & Suites	115 Iowa Ave. W, baymontofmarshalltown@gmail.com	641.752.4844	49	•	•		•	•	79-129
	Best Western Regency Inn	3303 S Center St., bestwestern.com, salesmanagerbwri@mediacombb.net	641.752.6321	106	•	•	•	•	•	80-150
	Comfort Inn	2613 S Center St., choicehotels.com, darcy.comfortinnmarshalltown@gmail.com	641.752.6000	60	•	•		•	•	65-129
	Economy Inn Motel	3108 S Center St., kishan.gordhan@hotmail.com	641.752.5485	23	•	•				40-50
	Executive Inn	2009 S Center St., kishan.gordhan@hotmail.com	641.752.3631	30	•	•		•		40-50
	Hampton Inn & Suites	20 Iowa Ave. W, hamptoninn.com, liz.wilke@hilton.com	641.753.6795	80	•	•	•	•	•	99-139
	Motel 6	18 E Berle Rd., motel6.com, kishan.gordhan@hotmail.com	641.753.8181	60	•	•		•		40-60
	Super 8	3315 S Center St., super8.com, super8@marshalltown-lodging.com	641.753.3333	51	•	•		•		60-80
<b>MONTOUR</b>	Tremont Inn on Main	24 W Main St., tremontonmain.com, jen@tremontonmain.com	641.752.1234	11		•	•			109-159
	Pilgrim Heights Camp & Retreat Center	3005 E Ave., pilgrimheights.org, contactus@pilgrimheights.org	641.492.6165	12	•	•	•			30-60
	America's Best Value Inn	2000 W 18th St. S, americasbestvalue.com, abvinewton11@yahoo.com	641.792.4200	112	•	•		•	•	
	Americinn Lodge & Suites of Newton	4401 S 22nd Ave. E, americinn.com, newton.ia@americinn.com	641.791.1160	65	•	•		•	•	84-209
	Boulders Inn & Suites	4222 S 22nd Ave. E, bouldersinnnewton.com, angie@bouldersinnnewton.com	641.275.9495	42	•	•		•		75-105
	Days Inn Newton	1605 W 19th St. S, daysinn.com, daysinnnewton@yahoo.com	641.792.2330	58	•	•		•		55-125
	Econo Lodge Inn & Suites	1405 W 19th St. S, choicehotels.com, gm.ial46@choicehotels.com	641.792.8100	75	•	•		•		
	Mid-Iowa Motel	1803 1st Ave. E, darjigita115@yahoo.com	641.275.9193	18	•	•				30-50
	Quality Inn	1700 W 19th St. S, qualityinn.com, qualityinnia@gmail.com	641.792.7722	60	•	•		•	•	60-120
	Super 8	1635 S 12th Ave. W, super8.com, super8newton@live.com	641.792.8868	43	•	•		•		49-49
<b>POLK CITY</b>	Boulders Inn & Suites	300 Boulder Pointe, bouldersinnpolkcity.com, info@bouldersinnpolkcity.com	515.984.3092	44	•	•		•		55-199
<b>STORY CITY</b>	Comfort Inn	425 Timberland Dr., comfotinn.com, gm.ia098@choicehotels.com	515.733.6363	60	•	•		•	•	64-169
	Viking Hotel of Story City	1520 Broad St., vikinghotel.us, reservation@vikinghotel.us	515.733.4306	26	•	•		•		
<b>TAMA</b>	Meskwaki Bingo Casino Hotel	1504 305th St., meskwaki.com, tbishop@meskwaki.com	641.484.2108	403	•	•	•		•	45-99
<b>TOLEDO</b>	Designer Inn & Suites	403 Hwy. 30 W, designerinnandsuites.com, designerinn@iowatelecom.net	641.484.5678	43	•	•		•	•	54-199
<b>TRAER</b>	Golden Door Motel	515 1st St., goldendoormotel@gmail.com	319.478.2771	13	•	•				42-70
<b>SOUTH CENTRAL</b>										
<b>ALBIA</b>	Indian Hills Inn	100 Hwy. 34 E, indianhillsinn.com, indianhillsinn@iowatelecom.net	641.932.7181	52	•	•	•		•	52-80
<b>BLOOMFIELD</b>	Cobblestone Inn & Suites	509 S Washington St., staycobblestone.com, bloomfield@staycobblestone.com	641.664.2000	31	•	•		•		
	Southfork Motel and Grill	907 S Washington St., southforkmotel.com, sforkmotel@gmail.com	641.664.1063	22	•	•	•	•		48-79
<b>CENTERVILLE</b>	Junction Inn	920 E Maple St., junctioninncenterville.com, jbowens670@hotmail.com	641.216.9250	25	•	•		•		40-65
	Tangleberries Suites	104 W Jackson St., tangleberries@iowatelecom.net	641.437.1177	3	•	•				139-159
<b>CHARITON</b>	Super 8	169 E Grace, charitons8@yahoo.com	641.774.8888	33	•	•		•		65-120
<b>EDDYVILLE</b>	Eddyville Inn	601 Main St., information@eddyvilleinn.com	800.930.5135	20	•	•	•			
<b>INDIANOLA</b>	Apple Tree Inn	1215 N Jefferson, appletreeindianola.com, frontdesk@appletreeindianola.com	515.961.0551	60	•	•		•		60-100
	Inn at Summerset Winery	15101 Fairfax St., summersetwine.com, summersetwine@msn.com	515.961.3545	7	•	•				150-200
<b>LAMONI</b>	Super 8	2013 E Main, super8.com, jimsandhu@hotmail.com	641.784.7500	30	•	•		•		59-79
<b>MORAVIA</b>	Honey Creek Resort State Park	12633 Resort Dr., honeycreekresort.com, sales@honeycreekresort.com	641.724.9100	105	•	•	•		•	99-419



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>SOUTH CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>OSCEOLA</b>	America's Best Value Inn	1520 Jeffreys Dr., americasbestvalueinn.com, rikitacb@yahoo.com	641.342.2123	35	•	•		•		65-90
	AmericInn Lodge & Suites	111 Ariel Cir., americinn.com, osceola.ia@americinn.com	641.342.9400	45	•	•		•	•	90-175
	Days Inn	710 Warren Ave., daysinn.com, daysinn_@mediacommb.net	641.342.6666	45	•	•		•	•	49-99
	Lakeside Hotel Casino	777 Casino Dr., lakesidehotelcasino.com, kbradley@affinitygaming.com	641.342.9511	150	•	•	•		•	68-169
	Super 8	720 Warren Ave., super8.com, super8@mediacommb.net	641.342.6594	53	•	•		•		45-95
<b>OSKALOOSA</b>	Super 8	306 S 17th St., super8.com, gayabus@yahoo.com	641.673.8481	50	•	•		•		55-90
<b>OTTUMWA</b>	AmericInn of Ottumwa	222 W 2nd St., americinn.com, ottumwa.ia@americinn.com	641.684.8222	54	•	•		•	•	93-129
	Hampton Inn Ottumwa	943 Quincy Ave., hamptoninn3.hilton.com, megan.borowski@hilton.com	641.814.8888	77	•	•		•	•	105-150
	Hotel Ottumwa	107 E 2nd St., hotelottumwa.com, sara@hotelottumwa.com	641.682.8051	61	•	•	•	•		60-80
	Lexington Inn & Suites Ottumwa	2813 N Court Rd., lexingtonottumwa.com, generalmanager@lexingtonottumwa.com	641.682.0000	61	•	•		•	•	85-115
	Quality Inn & Suites	125 W Joseph Ave., qualityinn.com, gm.ia401@choicehotels.com	641.682.8526	82	•	•		•	•	69-129
<b>PELLA</b>	AmericInn Hotel & Suites Pella	910 W 16th St., americinn.com, americinnpella@gmail.com	641.621.1421	58	•	•		•	•	62-210
	Baymont Inn & Suites	2104 Washington St., baymontinnpella.com, baymontinnpella@gmail.com	641.628.0085	60	•	•		•	•	55-189
	Country Inn & Suites By Carlson	315 Roosevelt Rd., countryinns.com, gmpella@ledgestonehospitality.com	641.620.1111	69	•	•		•	•	99-169
	Holiday Inn Express	2508 Bos Landen Dr., hiexpress.com, holidayinnpella@gmail.com	641.628.4853	87	•	•		•	•	79-210
	Royal Amsterdam Hotel	705 E 1st St., royalamsterdam.com, manager@royalamsterdam.com	641.620.8400	38	•	•	•	•		99-139
	Super 8	105 E Oskaloosa, super8.com, super8pella@gmail.com	641.628.8181	40	•	•		•		62-179
<b>PLANO</b>	The Brushy Schoolhouse Cottage	13023 Hwy. S70, thebrushy.com, contactus@thebrushy.com	708.268.1392	1						99-130
<b>SIGOURNEY</b>	Belva Deer Inn	21638 Hwy. 92, belvadeerinn.com, belvadeer@iowatelecom.net	641.622.3200	26	•	•		•		74-99
<b>WINTERSET</b>	Super 8	1312 Cedar Bridge Rd., super8.com, thedebil12@hotmail.com	515.462.4888	31	•	•		•		79-95
<b>NORTHEAST</b>										
<b>CEDAR FALLS</b>	AmericInn Lodge & Suites	5818 Nordic Dr., americinn.com, cedarfalls.ia@americinn.com	319.277.6166	57	•	•		•	•	79-169
	Blackhawk Hotel	115 Main St., blackhawk-hotel.com, info@blackhawk-hotel.com	319.277.1161	42	•	•	•			89-199
	Clarion Inn University Plaza	5826 University Ave., clarionhotel.com, kheerde@globalvisionhotels.com	319.277.2230	113	•	•	•	•	•	99-119
	Comfort Suites	7402 Nordic Dr., comfortsuites.com, gm.ia120@choicehotels.com	319.273.9999	81	•	•		•	•	115-195
	Country Inn & Suites by Carlson	2910 S Main St., countryinns.com, cx_cdrf@countryinns.com	319.268.1800	64	•	•		•	•	89-149
	Days Inn	5924 University Ave., scarroll@kinseth.com	319.266.1222	65	•	•		•		70-100
	Hilton Garden Inn Cedar Falls	7213 Nordic Dr., hiltongardeninncedarfalls.com, ALOCF_GM@hilton.com	319.266.6611	113	•	•	•		•	139-259
	JLL Extended Stay Inn	4410 University Ave., jesinn@qwestoffice.net	319.277.1550	96	•	•				40-72
	Suburban Extended Stay Hotel	300 Viking Rd., cedarfallsiowahotel.com, extendedstayhotelsales@gmail.com	319.268.2222	77	•	•			•	59-199
	Super 8	7515 Nordic Dr., super8.com, super8cedarfalls@hartfamilyhotels.com	319.266.6988	57	•	•		•	•	79-104
	Wingate by Wyndham	1614 Technology Pkwy., wingatehotels.com, wingatehotelcf@gmail.com	319.277.2400	66	•	•		•	•	109-179
<b>CLERMONT</b>	Brick City Inn	122 Mill St., a1111@acegroup.cc	563.423.5976	12	•	•				36-50
<b>CRESCO</b>	Cresco Motel	620 2nd Ave. SE, crescomotel.com, reservation@crescomotel.com	563.547.2240	20	•	•				50-200
<b>DECORAH</b>	Hotel Winneshiek	104 E Water St., hotelwinn.com, info@hotelwinn.com	563.382.4164	34	•	•	•			99-300
	Quality Inn & Suites	705 Commerce Dr., choicehotels.com, gm.ia127@choicehotels.com	563.382.2269	58	•	•		•	•	80-159
<b>EARLVILLE</b>	US 20 Motel	2186 265th Ave., jkayka@yahoo.com	563.923.2415	9	•	•				
<b>ELKADER</b>	Cedar Street Suites	111 Cedar St., elkadersuites.com, twobrook@alpinecom.net	563.880.1233	3		•				100-150
	Elkader Inn Motel	24886 Hwy. 13 N, elkaderinn.com, elkinn@alpinecom.net	563.245.2020	13		•				69-99
<b>FAYETTE</b>	Boarders Inn & Suites	515 1/2 W Water St., staycobblestone.com, fayette@stayboarders.com	563.425.0214	41	•	•		•	•	75-150
<b>GUTTENBERG</b>	Gutenberg Haus Bed & Bath	218 River Park Dr., gutenberghaus@alpinecom.net	563.590.5608	3	•					75-75
	Hartmann Bed & Bath	314 S 1st St., jhartlmh@alpinecom.net	563.252.1191	1		•				70-70
	North Overlook Lodge	110 Lorenz Ln., myspace.com/northoverlooklodge, northoverlook@aol.com	563.252.1456	5	•	•				50-100
	River Park Place	308 S River Park Dr., river-park-place.com, eparjld@gmail.com	319.551.6171	8		•				100-500
<b>INDEPENDENCE</b>	Best Western Plus Inns & Suites	2100 Swan Lake Blvd., s_vesterby@gmail.com	319.334.6400	61	•	•		•	•	149
	Super 8	2000 1st St. W, super8.com, s803429@gmail.com	319.334.7041	38	•	•		•		55-129
<b>LANSING</b>	McGarrity's Inn on Main	203 Main St., mcgarritysinn.com, teresa_severson@yahoo.com	563.538.9262	4		•				85-170
	Milty's Lodge	200 Main St., bg-mac999@yahoo.com	563.538.4585	1			•			70-100

PLEASE NOTE: Information on lodging facilities, amenities and rates is provided by the individual properties. These accommodations are included in this guide for the convenience of travelers. A listing here does not constitute endorsement by the Iowa Tourism Office. Rates are approximate, subject to change without notice, and may not include a local occupancy tax. Please call ahead for specific information and reservations.



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>NORTHEAST (CONT.)</b>										
<b>LANSING</b>	River View Inn	60 S Front St., riverviewinnlansingiowa.com, riverviewinnlansingiowa@gmail.com	563.419.4403	4		•				65-170
	Scenic Valley Motel	1608 Main St., scenicvalleymotellansing.com, scenicvalleymotel@mchsl.com	563.538.4245	13	•	•				
<b>MCGREGOR/ MARQUETTE</b>	Cobblestone Inn and Suites	100 North St., Marquette, staycobblestone.com, marquette@staycobblestone.com	563.873.8900	54	•	•		•		90-150
	Frontier Motel	101 S 1st, Marquette, thefrontiermotel.com, sajakann@alpinecom.net	563.873.3497	20	•	•				55-110
	Holiday Shores Riverfront Motel	110 Front St., McGregor, ontheriv@alpinecom.net	563.873.3449	33	•	•		•		59-99
	McGregor Lodging Guest Suites	214½ Main St., McGregor, mcgregorlodging.com, info@mcgregorlodging.com	563.873.3112	2		•				89-160
	McGregor's Landing Bed & Bath Suites	111 1st St., McGregor, mcgregorslandingbedandbath.com, info@mcgregorslandingcenter.com	563.873.3150	5						79-125
<b>NEW HAMPTON</b>	Southgate Inn	2199 S Linn Ave., southgateinn.net, southgateinnnh@gmail.com	641.394.4145	54	•	•		•		48-72
	Super 8	825 S Linn Ave., super8.com, super8newhampton@gmail.com	641.394.3838	36	•	•		•	•	67-135
<b>OELWEIN</b>	Park View	2508 S Fredrick Ave., oelweinmotel.com, ambikalimited@gmail.com	319.283.3622	35		•				45-60
	Super 8	210 10th St. SE, super8.com, super8oelwein@yahoo.com	319.283.2888	40	•	•		•		59-125
<b>VINTON</b>	Cobblestone Inn & Suites	1202 W 11th St., staycobblestone.com, vinton@staycobblestone.com	319.472.2220	31	•	•		•		89-129
	Modern Motel	302 N K Ave., information@modernmotelvinton.com	319.472.2391	13	•	•		•		50-60
<b>WATERLOO</b> <i>(includes Evansdale)</i>	Baymont Inn & Suites	1945 La Porte Rd., Waterloo, margeeverman@yahoo.com	319.234.7411	56	•	•		•	•	49-119
	Candlewood Inn & Suites	2056 La Porte Rd., Waterloo, waterlooiahotel.com, extendedstayhotelsales@gmail.com	319.235.7000	74	•	•			•	59-159
	Comfort Inn & Suites	2011 La Porte Rd., Waterloo, cisia203@gmail.com	319.234.5452	57	•	•		•	•	99-129
	Country Inn & Suites by Carlson	4025 Hammond Ave., Waterloo, countryinns.com, cx_wtrl@countryinns.com	319.233.2336	64	•	•		•	•	89-139
	Days Inn	450 Evansdale Dr., Evansdale, cedarvalleyhotels@gmail.com	319.235.1111	44	•	•		•	•	60-150
	Days Inn & Suites	1809 LaPorte Rd., Waterloo, daysinn.com, cedarvalleyhotels@gmail.com	319.235.4461	112	•	•		•	•	79-139
	Fairfield Inn & Suites	2134 La Porte Rd., Waterloo, fairfieldinn.com, julie.haler@marriott.com	319.233.2500	81	•	•		•	•	100-175
	Hampton Inn	2034 LaPorte Rd., Waterloo, HamptonInnWaterloo.com, christa.thompson@hilton.com	319.233.2044	101	•	•		•	•	119-229
	Holiday Inn Express	2127 La Porte Rd., Waterloo, hie.waterloocedarfall.ia@gmail.com	319.274.7000	79	•	•		•	•	
	Howard Johnson	3052 Marnie Ave., Waterloo, m64081bo@motel6.com	319.232.7467	54	•	•		•	•	69-175
	Isle Casino Hotel Waterloo	777 Isle of Capri Blvd., Waterloo, theislewaterloo.com, IsleWaterloo@islecorp.com	319.833.4753	195	•	•	•		•	79-329
<b>WAUKON</b>	Motel 6	2343 Logan Ave., Waterloo, motel6.com, m64081bo@motel6.com	319.236.3238	48	•	•			•	55-69
	Ramada Hotel & Convention Center	205 W 4th St., Waterloo, ramadawaterloo.com, nhedrick@ramadawaterloo.com	319.233.7560	227	•	•	•		•	79-149
	Kelly's Place Bed & Bath	209 West St. SW, allamakeecounty.com/kellysplace/, dennis.murphy.dairy@gmail.com	563.568.6448	4	•					120-175
	Stoney Creek Inn	407 Rossville Rd., stoneycreekinn.com, aburroughs@staysci.com	563.568.2220	39	•	•		•		60-142
	America's Best Value Inn	1900 Heritage Way, bestvalueinn.com, abviredfoxinn@yahoo.com	319.352.5330	118	•	•	•	•	•	57-199
<b>WAVERLY</b>	Comfort Inn	404 29th Ave. SW, choicehotels.com, gm.ial35@choicehotels.com	319.352.0399	57	•	•		•	•	83-199
<b>EAST CENTRAL</b>										
<b>AMANA COLONIES</b>	Amana Colonies Guest House Motel	4712 220 Trl., Amana, guest-house-motel.com, Guesthousemotel@mediacombb.net	319.622.3599	33	•	•				65-110
	Zuber's Homestead Hotel	2206 44th Ave., Homestead, zubershomesteadhotel.com, welcome@zubershomesteadhotel.com	319.622.3911	15		•		•		99-135
<b>CEDAR RAPIDS</b>	Americinn Lodge & Suites of Cedar Rapids	8910 6th St. SW, americinn.com, cedarrapids.ia@americinn.com	319.632.1800	60	•	•		•	•	90-175
	Aspen Inn	3233 Southridge Dr. SW, aspeninn.com, customerservice@aspeninn.com	319.363.9999	42	•	•		•		35-125
	Baymont Inn & Suites	1220 Park Place NE, baymontinns.com, baymontinnr@gmail.com	319.378.8000	85	•	•		•	•	69-89
	Best Western Cooper's Mill Hotel & Restaurant	100 F Ave. NW, bestwesterniowa.com, 16096@hotel.bestwestern.com	319.366.5323	83	•	•	•		•	79-199
	Best Western Plus Longbranch Hotel & Convention Center	90 Twixt Town Rd. NE, book.bestwestern.com, 16071@bestwesternhotel.com	319.377.6386	106	•	•	•	•	•	89-249
	Budget Inn	3100 16th Ave. SW, budgetinnr.com, customerservice@apeninnr.com	319.363.8101	72	•	•				25-100
	Cedar Rapids Marriott	1200 Collins Rd. NE, marriott.com, brent.parker@jqh.com	319.393.6600	220	•	•	•		•	89-179
	Cedar Rapids Residence Inn by Marriott	1900 Dodge Rd. NE, marriott.com, angee.booth@tmihospitality.com	319.395.0111	66	•	•		•	•	99-199
	Country Inn & Suites Cedar Rapids Airport	9100 Atlantic Dr. SW, countryinns.com, dkendall@kinseth.com	319.363.3789	74	•	•		•	•	79-119
	DoubleTree by Hilton Cedar Rapids Convention Complex	350 1st Ave. NE, cedarrapidsconventioncomplex.doubletree.com, susan.koch@hilton.com	319.731.4444	267	•	•	•		•	79-189
	Econo Lodge	622 33rd Ave. SW, econolodge.com, gm.la043@choicehotels.com	319.363.8888	50	•	•		•	•	49-79



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>EAST CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>CEDAR RAPIDS</b>	Economy Inn & Suites	3245 Southgate Pl. SW, iowaeconomyinn@gmail.com	319.365.4339	40	•	•		•	•	50-159
	Fairfield Inn & Suites Cedar Rapids	605 32nd Ave. SW, marriott.com, kim.degood@hawkeyehotels.com	319.247.1000	92	•	•		•	•	119-199
	Hampton Inn & Suites Cedar Rapids-North	1130 Park Pl. NE, cedarrapidsnorthsuitses.hamptoninn.com, cidpp_hampton_suites@hilton.com	319.832.1130	103	•	•		•	•	
	Hampton Inn of Cedar Rapids	3265 6th St. SW, hamptoninncedarrapids.com, tonya.beebe@hilton.com	319.362.8144	105	•	•		•	•	89-129
	Holiday Inn Express & Suites	3320 Southgate Ct. SW, hiexpress.com, monica@mycedarrapidshotel.com	319.399.5025	83	•	•		•	•	99-189
	Holiday Inn Express Cedar Rapids	1230 Collins Rd. NE, collinsroadhotel.com, pjohnson@imonmail.com	319.294.9407	83	•	•		•	•	99-190
	Hometown Inn & Suites	3315 Southgate Ct. SW, hometowncr.com, reservations@hometowncr.com	319.362.9012	109	•	•		•	•	69-150
	The Hotel at Kirkwood Center	7725 Kirkwood Blvd. SW, thehotelatkirkwood.com, hotel@kirkwood.edu	319.848.8700	71	•	•	•			109-320
	MainStay Suites	5145 Rockwell Dr. NE, mainstaysuites.com, gm.ia089@choicehotels.com	319.363.7829	75	•	•		•	•	85-159
	Quality Inn South	390 33rd Ave. SW, qualityinn.com, qualityinnsouthcr@yahoo.com	319.363.7934	60	•	•		•		60-119
	Red Roof Inn Cedar Rapids	3243 South Ridge Dr. SW, redroof.com, cheryl.ducharme@hawkeyehotels.com	319.364.2000	100	•	•		•		
	Residence Inn Cedar Rapids South	730 33rd St. SW, marriott.com, kim.degood@hawkeyehotels.com	319.450.7647	95	•	•		•	•	
	Rodeway Inn	4011 16th Ave. SW, rodewayinn.com, malvino200@gmail.com	319.396.5000	47	•	•		•		42-110
<b>IOWA CITY/ CORALVILLE/ NORTH LIBERTY</b>	AmericInn Coralville	2597 Holiday Rd., Coralville, americinn.com, coralville.ia@americinn.com	319.625.2400	76	•	•		•	•	79-199
	Best Western Canterbury Inn & Suites	704 1st Ave., Coralville, coralvilleiowahotel.com, bestwestern2010@hotmail.com	319.351.0400	101	•	•	•	•	•	79-199
	Clarion Highlander Hotel & Conference Center	2525 N Dodge St., Iowa City, clarionhighlander.com, cpenyak@globalvisionhotels.com	319.354.2000	90	•	•	•	•	•	79-109
	Comfort Inn & Suites	214 W 9th St., Coralville, comfortinn.com, gm.ia197@choicehotels.com	319.337.8382	62	•	•		•	•	69-114
	Comfort Suites	2431 James St., Coralville, choicehotels.com, gm.ia113@choicehotels.com	319.338.3400	81	•	•		•	•	95-130
	Coralville Marriott Hotel and Conference Center	300 E 9th St., Coralville, marriott.com, Bryan.Stolz@marriott.com	319.688.4000	280	•	•	•		•	83-300
	Country Inn & Suites of Coralville	2571 Heartland Pl., Coralville, countryinns.com, cx_crvl@countryinns.com	319.545.8464	76	•	•		•	•	89-249
	Hampton Inn - Coralville	1200 1st Ave., Coralville, iowacity.hamptoninn.com, cphillips@kinseth.com	319.351.6600	114	•	•	•	•	•	120-249
	Hampton Inn Iowa City/University Area	4 Sturgis Corner Dr., Iowa City, hamptoninn3.hilton.com, iowic_hampton@hilton.com	319.339.8000	93	•	•		•	•	
	Heartland Inn	87 2nd St., Coralville, heartlandinns.com, debbieb@heartlandinns.com	319.351.8132	169	•	•		•	•	
	Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Coralville	970 25th Ave., Coralville, hiexpress.com, nroth@kinseth.com	319.625.5000	80	•	•		•	•	109-200
	Holiday Inn Hotel & Conference Center - Coralville	1220 1st Ave., Coralville, holidayinn.com, ddavis@kinseth.com	319.351.5049	96	•	•	•		•	120-169
	Homewood Suites by Hilton	921 E 2nd Ave., Coralville, coralvilleiowariverlanding.homewoodsuites.com, IOWCV_DS@hilton.com	319.338.3410	95	•	•		•	•	119-169
	Quality Inn	209 W 9th St., Coralville, choicehotels.com, gm.ia025@choicehotels.com	319.351.8144	55	•	•		•	•	55-100
	Residence Inn Coralville	2681 James St., Coralville, marriott.com, caitlyn.robert@hawkeyehotels.com	319.338.6000	100	•	•		•	•	129-299
	Sheraton Iowa City Hotel	210 S Dubuque St., Iowa City, sheraton.com, mbaker@sheraton-iowacity.com	319.337.4058	234	•	•	•		•	109-399
	Suburban Hotel	2491 Holiday Rd., Coralville, choicehotels.com, ottis.bunning@lodgehotels.com	319.625.2200	74	•	•				50-104
	Super 8	611 1st Ave., Coralville, super8.com, lpeiffer@kinseth.com	319.337.8388	84	•	•		•	•	75-149
<b>KALONA</b>	Dutch Country Inn	110 E Ave., dutchcountryinn@gmail.com	319.656.3611	29	•	•		•		63-71
<b>MARENGO</b>	Sudbury Court Motel	2211 Hwy. 6 Trl., sudburymotelandrv.com, thocamp@netins.net	319.642.5411	20	•	•				45-60
<b>MARION</b>	Microtel Inn & Suites	5500 Dyer Ave., microtelinn.com, marionmicrotel@gmail.com	319.373.7400	59	•	•		•		42-80
<b>MOUNT VERNON</b>	Sleep Inn & Suites	310 Virgil Ave., choicehotels.com, gm.ia111@choicehotels.com	319.895.0055	60	•	•		•	•	79-159
<b>MUSCATINE</b>	Comfort Inn	115 Cleveland St., comfortinn.com, gm.ia016@choicehotels.com	563.263.1500	49	•	•		•	•	57-98
	Hampton Inn Muscatine	3303 N Port Dr., hamptoninn3.hilton.com, mutia_hampton@hilton.com	563.264.3003	76	•	•		•	•	
<b>RIVERSIDE</b>	Riverside Casino & Golf Resort	3184 Hwy. 22, riversidecasinoandresort.com, info@riversidecasinoandresort.com	319.648.1234	200	•	•	•		•	99-329
<b>WASHINGTON</b>	HomeTown Inn & Suites	119 Westview Dr., hometowninnwashington.com, hometowninnsuites@yahoo.com	319.653.6621	54	•	•		•		79-109
<b>WILLIAMSBURG</b>	Cozy House & Suites	1708 N Highland, gm.16095@yahoo.com	319.668.9777	33	•	•		•	•	76-159



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>EAST CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>WILLIAMSBURG</b>	Heritage Inn Amana Colonies	2185 U Ave., heritageinnamanacolonyes.com, heritageinnamana@iowatelecom.net	319.668.2700	61	•	•			•	78-150
<b>WILTON</b>	Motel Wilton	508 W 5th St., motelwilton.com, kiser@netwtc.net	563.732.2349	12		•				42-50
<b>EAST</b>										
<b>ANAMOSA</b>	AmericInn Lodge & Suites	101 Harley Ave., americinn.com, anamosa.ia@americinn.com	319.462.4119	50	•	•		•	•	89-169
<b>BELLEVUE</b>	Baymont Inn & Suites	4115 N Riverview Dr., baymontinnsuitesbellevue.com, info@thebellevuebaymont.com	563.872.5000	48	•	•	•	•	•	89-169
<b>CLINTON</b>	Country Inn & Suites	2224 Lincoln Way, countryinns.com, cx_clin@countryinns.com	563.244.9922	63	•	•		•	•	79
	Hampton Inn Clinton	2718 Wild Rose Circle S, hamptoninn3.hilton.com, cwivb_hampton@hilton.com	563.243.5555	76	•	•		•	•	99-599
	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Clinton	2800 S 25th St., ihg.com/holidayinnexpress, clintonhiexpress@yahoo.com	563.242.9300	67	•	•		•	•	
	Wild Rose Casino Hotel	777 Wild Rose Dr., clinton.wildroseresorts.com, jenny.weaver@wildroseresorts.com	563.243.9000	60	•	•	•	•		
<b>DE WITT</b>	Winther Motel	924 11th St., winthermotel@mchsi.com	563.659.3249	14		•				35-40
<b>DUBUQUE</b>	Baymont Inn & Suites	4025 McDonald Dr., baymontinns.com, hoteldon@yahoo.com	563.582.3752	85	•	•		•	•	65-199
	Best Western Plus Dubuque Hotel & Conference Center	3100 Dodge St., dbqhotel.com, tgau@dbqhotel.com	563.557.8000	150	•	•	•	•	•	89-209
	Country Inn & Suites	1315 Associates Dr., countryinns.com, cx_dubu@countryinns.com	563.583.2500	69	•	•		•	•	81-150
	Days Inn Dubuque	1111 Dodge St., daysinn.com, conradsj49@aol.com	563.583.3297	162	•	•	•	•		59-139
	Econo Lodge Inn & Suites	2090 Southpark Ct., choicehotels.com, managersouthpark@gmail.com	563.556.6555	55	•	•		•		55-129
	Fairfield Inn	3400 Dodge St., marriott.com, dubuqueff@tmihospitality.com	563.588.2349	56	•	•		•	•	75-129
	Glenview Motel	1050 Rockdale Rd., kishor8@yahoo.com	563.556.2661	28	•	•				35-69
	Grand Harbor Resort and Waterpark	350 Bell St., grandharborresort.com, smoran@grandrivercenter.com	563.690.4000	193	•	•	•		•	79-325
	Hampton Inn - Dubuque	3434 Dodge St., hamptoninn3.hilton.com, jcue@kinseth.com	563.690.2005	97	•	•		•	•	100-170
	Hilton Garden Inn Dubuque Downtown	1801 Greyhound Park Dr., dubuquedowntown.hgi.com, rick.kruser@hilton.com	563.585.5200	116	•	•	•		•	99-199
	Holiday Inn - Dubuque/Galena	450 Main St., holiday-inn.com, ngranback@kinseth.com	563.556.2000	193	•	•	•		•	75-179
	Holiday Inn Express & Suites	2080 Holliday Dr., holidayinnexpress.com, dubuque.hie3@gmail.com	563.556.4600	87	•	•	•	•	•	69-159
	Hotel Julien Dubuque	200 Main St., hoteljuliendubuque.com, gm@hoteljuliendubuque.com	563.556.4200	133	•	•	•		•	99-319
	MainStay Suites	1275 Associates Dr., mainstaysuites.com, lisa.lynn@glmghotels.com	563.557.7829	75	•	•		•		79-129
	Motel 6	2670 Dodge St., motel6.com, hoteldon@yahoo.com	563.556.0880	98	•	•	•			44-199
	Super 8	2730 Dodge St., super8.com, super8iowa@yahoo.com	563.582.8898	61	•	•	•	•		45-150
<b>DYERSVILLE</b>	Comfort Inn Dyersville	527 16th Ave. SE, choicehotels.com, gm.ia072@choicehotels.com	563.875.7700	50	•	•		•	•	75-190
	Super 8	925 15th Ave. SE, super8.com, generalmanager03402W@wynhg.com	563.875.8885	45	•	•		•		47-115
<b>LE CLAIRE</b>	Comfort Inn and Suites Riverview	902 Mississippi View Ct., comfortinn.com, gm.ia062@choicehotels.com	563.289.4747	54	•	•		•	•	80-200
	Holiday Inn Express Le Claire	1201 Canal Shore Dr. SW, hiexpress.com, barbara.epton@glmghotels.com	563.289.9978	66	•	•		•	•	89-299
	Super 8	1552 Welcome Center Dr., super8.com, leclairesuper8@gmail.com	563.289.5888	32	•	•		•		70-150
<b>MAQUOKETA</b>	Maquoketa Inn & Suites	1019 W Platt St., maquoketainn.com, maqinniowa@gmail.com	563.652.6888	46	•	•		•		69-114
<b>QUAD CITIES</b> (Includes Bettendorf, Davenport, Eldridge, Walcott)	Baymont Inn & Suites	400 Jason Way Ct., Davenport, baymontinns.com, bil041gm@bihotelgrp.com	563.386.1600	102	•	•		•	•	59-115
	Best Western Plus SteepleGate Inn	100 W 76th St., Davenport, steeplegateinn.com, jhamilton@steeplegateinn.com	563.386.6900	118	•	•	•	•	•	99
	Comfort Inn	501 W Walker St., Walcott, choicehotels.com, gm.ia075@choicehotels.com	563.284.9000	55	•	•		•	•	70-999
	Comfort Inn & Suites - Davenport	8300 Northwest Blvd., Davenport, comfortinn.com, mcarr@kinseth.com	563.324.8300	76	•	•		•	•	99-130
	Country Inn & Suites	140 E 55th St., Davenport, countryinns.com, cx_dave@countryinns.com	563.388.6444	64	•	•		•	•	70-90
	Courtyard by Marriott	895 Golden Valley Dr., Bettendorf, marriott.com, jim.boggs@marriott.com	563.355.3999	108	•	•	•		•	89-99
	Days Inn	7222 Northwest Blvd., Davenport, hoari.com, smorgan@hoari.com	563.391.8222	89	•	•	•	•		43-150
	Days Inn & Suites East	3202 E Kimberly Rd., Davenport, daysinn.com, daysinneast@gmail.com	563.359.7165	65	•	•		•	•	55-99
	Econo Lodge Inn & Suites of Bettendorf	815 Golden Valley Dr., Bettendorf, choicehotels.com, gm.ial69@choicehotels.com	563.355.6336	80	•	•		•	•	
	Fairfield Inn of Davenport	3206 E Kimberly Rd., Davenport, marriott.com, megan.tyler@pillarhotels.com	563.355.2264	62	•	•		•	•	70-119
	Hilton Garden Inn - Bettendorf	959 Middle Rd., Bettendorf, bettendorfguadcities.hgi.com, cschlichting@kinseth.com	563.265.2121	115	•	•	•		•	119-225



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	ROOMS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	RESTAURANT	FREE BREAKFAST	INDOOR POOL	RATE
<b>EAST (CONT.)</b>										
<b>QUAD CITIES</b>	Hotel Blackhawk	200 E 3rd St., Davenport, hotelblackhawk.com, salesmanager@hotelblackhawk.com	563.322.5000	130	•	•	•		•	139-599
	Hotel Davenport & Conference Center	5202 N Brady St., Davenport, hoteldavcc.com, kmeyer@hoteldavcc.com	563.391.1230	220	•	•	•	•	•	79-160
	Isle Casino Hotel Bettendorf	1777 Isle Pkwy., Bettendorf, theislebettendorf.com, IsleCasinoBT@gmail.com	563.441.7000	514	•	•	•		•	70-249
	La Quinta Inn Davenport	3330 E Kimberly, Davenport, laquintadavenport.com, lq6017gm@laquinta.com	563.359.3921	130	•	•		•	•	101-176
	Quality Inn & Suites	6605 N Brady St., Davenport, qualityinn.com, qualityinnadvsales@gmail.com	563.386.8336	80	•	•		•	•	72-99
	Quality Inn & Suites	1000 E Iowa St., Eldridge, qualityinn.com, gm.ia084@choicehotels.com	563.285.4600	62	•	•		•	•	60-169
	Radisson Quad City Plaza Hotel	111 E 2nd St., Davenport, radisson.com, rhi_dvpt@radisson.com	563.322.2200	221	•	•	•		•	79-289
	Ramada Inn	3020 Utica Ridge Rd., Bettendorf, ramada.com, info@ramadabettendorf.com	563.355.7575	115	•	•		•	•	79-215
	Staybridge Suites	4729 Progress Dr., Davenport, staybridgesuites.com, richard.peterson@dellisart.com	563.359.7829	80	•	•		•	•	99-299
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>										
<b>BURLINGTON</b> <i>(includes West Burlington)</i>	AmericInn Lodge & Suites	628 S Gear Ave., West Burlington, americinn.com, westburlington.ia@americinn.com	319.758.9000	54	•	•		•	•	63-159
	Arrowhead Motel Lodge & Suites	2520 Mt. Pleasant St., Burlington, arrowheadia.com, arrowhead@lisco.com	319.752.6353	32	•	•		•		49-100
	Catfish Bend Inn & Spa	3001 Winegard Dr., Burlington, thepzazz.com, marlena.switzer@thepzazz.com	319.753.2946	40	•	•	•	•		94-159
	Comfort Suites Hotel & Conference Center Burlington	1780 Stonegate Center Dr., Burlington, choicehotels.com, gm.ia107@choicehotels.com	319.753.1300	86	•	•	•	•	•	79-159
	Fairfield Inn & Suites Burlington	1213 N Roosevelt, Burlington, marriott.com, karen.hale@hawkeyehotels.com	319.754.0000	61	•	•		•	•	85-129
	Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Burlington	1605 N Roosevelt Ave., Burlington, ihg.com, johnathan.ford@hawkeyehotels.com	319.752.0000	76	•	•		•	•	89-169
	Howard Johnson Hotel	2759 Mt. Pleasant St., Burlington, hojoburlington.us, info@hojoburlington.us	319.237.8000	76		•		•	•	49-109
	Midtown Motel	2731 Mt. Pleasant St., Burlington, rita07dilip@yahoo.com	319.752.7777	38	•					45-70
	PZAZZ! Resort Hotel	3001 Winegard Dr., Burlington, thepzazz.com, marlena.switzer@thepzazz.com	319.753.2223	145	•	•	•		•	74-184
	Quality Inn	3051 Kirkwood, Burlington, choicehotels.com, DHP36@yahoo.com	319.753.0000	51	•	•		•		59-89
<b>FAIRFIELD</b> <i>(Includes Maharishi Vedic City)</i>	Super 8	3001 Kirkwood, Burlington, super8.com, burlingtonias8@supertelinc.com	319.752.9806	62	•	•		•		70-100
	AmericInn Hotel & Suites Fairfield	2104 S Main St., Fairfield, americinn.com, fairfield.ia@americinn.com	641.451.6600	63	•	•		•	•	
	Best Western Fairfield Inn	2200 W Burlington, Fairfield, bestwestern.com, lthompson@kinseth.com	641.472.2200	52	•	•	•	•	•	84-115
	Landmark Inn	115 N Main St., Fairfield, fairfieldlandmarkinn.com, fairfieldlandmark@gmail.com	641.472.4152	12		•				47-64
	The Raj	1734 Jasmine Ave., Maharishi Vedic City, theraj.com, theraj@lisco.com	641.472.9580	40	•	•	•	•		88-243
	Super 8	3001 W Burlington Ave., Fairfield, super8.com, gmsuper8ff@lisco.com	641.469.2000	44	•	•		•	•	65-120
	Sweetwater Luxury Bunkhouse	2151 185th St. #8, Fairfield, sweetwaterfairfield.com, info@sweetwaterfairfield.com	641.472.7484	4		•				59-69
	Boulders Inn & Suites	4901 Ave. O, bouldersinnfortmadison.com, info@bouldersinnfortmadison.com	319.246.1401	40	•	•		•		79-159
	Baymont Inn & Suites	325 Main St., baymontinns.com, keokukgm@gmail.com	319.524.8000	80	•	•		•	•	70-135
	Chief Motel	2701 Main St., chiefmotelkeokuk.com, chiefmotel@gmail.com	319.524.2565	20	•	•		•		40-55
<b>KEOKUK</b>	Fairfield Inn	3404 Main St., marriott.com, ffi.eokfi.gm@marriott.com	319.524.9000	61	•	•		•	•	79-119
	Hampton Inn	3201 Main St., hamptoninn3.hilton.com, adrianne.wollam@hawkeyehotels.com	319.524.6700	63	•	•		•	•	79-94
	Keokuk Motor Lodge	3764 Main St., kmlodge.com, phil.thayer@yahoo.com	319.524.3252	45	•	•		•		40-69
	Super 8	3511 Main St., super8.com, ajones@kinseth.com	319.524.3888	61	•	•		•		70-85
	Whitetail Country Estates	1843 Yellowpine Ave., whitetailcountryestates.com, info@whitetailcountryestates.com	319.461.4291	15	•	•				
<b>LOCKRIDGE</b>										
<b>MOUNT PLEASANT</b>	Super 8	1000 N Grand Ave., super8.com, jeltrich@kinseth.com	319.385.8888	55	•	•		•		60-129
<b>VILLAGES OF VAN BUREN</b>	Hotel Manning Riverview Inn and Motor Inn	100 Van Buren St., Keosauqua, thehotelmanning.com, hotelman@netins.net	319.293.3232	19	•	•				45-65
	Red Fox Lodging Co.	24418 Lacey Trl., Keosauqua, redfoxlodging.com, info@redfoxlodging.com	877.293.3224	7	•	•				72-82



# > BED & BREAKFAST

Iowa's many bed and breakfast inns welcome travelers with personalized hospitality. From refurbished Victorian mansions to family-style guest houses, from gourmet fare to farm-style cooking, accommodations at Iowa's bed and breakfast inns offer a welcome change of pace. Bed and breakfast inns are listed alphabetically by city within each of Iowa's 10 travel areas. Unless otherwise noted, bed and breakfast inns are open year-round. Color codes correspond to the map on the inside back cover. Please call ahead for information on reservation policies and special accommodations for children or travelers with disabilities.



Decker House, Mason City.

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	BATHS: SHARED (S), PRIVATE (P), BOTH (B)	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	FULL BREAKFAST	CHILDREN ACCOMMODATED	WHIRLPOOL	2016 RATE (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)
<b>NORTHWEST</b>										
<b>ALGONA</b>	Hearten B&B	400 E Nebraska St., heartenbnb.com, home@heartenbnb.com	515.295.9445	P		•	•	•	•	165-170
<b>IDA GROVE</b>	Haus Ernst	500 Court St., duaneandellen@gmail.com	712.364.3859	B			•	•		45-75
<b>OKOBOJI</b> (includes Spirit Lake & West Okoboji)	Lakeside Retreats	2491 170th St., Spirit Lake, lutheranlakeside.com, jerry@lutheranlakeside.com	712.336.2109	B	•	•	•	•		80-90
	Okoboji Country Inn	1704 Terrace Park Blvd., West Okoboji, okobojicountryinn.com, relax@okobojicountryinn.com	712.332.2358	B		•	•		•	135-230
<b>SPENCER</b>	Hannah Marie Country Inn	4070 Hwy. 71, hannahmariecountryinn.com, hannahmarieinn@gmail.com	712.262.1286	B		•	•	•	•	95-125
<b>WEST CENTRAL</b>										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	Chestnut Charm B&B	1409 Chestnut St., chestnutcharm.org, chestnut@metc.net	712.243.5652	P	•	•	•		•	85-225
<b>AUDUBON</b>	Comfy Corner B&B	602 Washington St., comfycornerbb@gmail.com	712.304.0157	S		•		•		80-200
	Taylor Hill Lodge	1614 Hwy. 71, thlodge.com, donna@thlodge.com	712.304.2248	B	•	•		•	•	80-90
<b>CARROLL</b>	Adams Street B&B	726 N Adams St., adamsstreetbandb.com, joan@adamsstreetbandb.com	712.792.5198	P		•	•	•	•	70-165
<b>COON RAPIDS</b>	Whiterock Conservancy	1390 Hwy. 141, whiterockconservancy.org, guestinfo@whiterockconservancy.org	712.684.2697	B	•	•		•		55-105
<b>CRESCENT</b>	Crescent View B&B	1200 Walnut St., crescentviewbnb.com, crescentviewbnb@gmail.com	712.227.0051	P		•	•		•	90-100
<b>DENISON</b>	Hartwig House Inn	407 N Main St., hartwighouseinn.com, info@hartwighouseinn.com	712.263.2540	P		•	•			75-85
	Judge Conner's B&B	104 S 15th St., judgeconnersbnb.com, norma9394@monarctech.net	712.269.8155	P		•	•	•	•	75-100
	Providence Inn	1517 1st Ave. S, providenceinnbb.com, providenceinn@frontiernet.net	712.263.5548	P		•	•	•		65-90
<b>DUNLAP</b>	The Get-Away Guest House	537 St. F16, bjlapke@yahoo.com	712.643.5584	B			•	•		50-150
<b>OAKLAND</b>	Big Grove Village	18807 450th St., biggrovevillage.com, kim@biggrovevillage.com	712.482.6840	B	•		•	•		75-175
<b>SCHLESWIG</b>	Boden Haus	308 Date St., mertz@cdcia.org	712.269.9325							
<b>SHELBY</b>	The Pryor House B&B	802 Center St., pryorhousebedandbreakfast.com, thepryorhouse@walnutel.net	712.207.2768	P		•	•	•	•	99-200
<b>TEMPLETON</b>	Gin's Inn	216 S Main St., ginsinn.com, ginle@netins.net	712.669.9200	B		•	•	•		70-110
<b>WALNUT</b>	Clark's Country Inn B&B	701 Walnut St., clarkscountryinn.com, citywain@walnutel.net	712.784.3010	P		•	•			63-70
<b>SOUTHWEST</b>										
<b>CLARINDA</b>	Colonial White House B&B	400 N 16th, colonialwhitehouse.com, colwhitehousebb@mchsi.com	712.542.5006	S		•	•			75-99
	Paiges of Thyme	222 W Washington, cschmitt@clarindahealth.com	712.542.5796	P		•	•			90
<b>CRESTON</b>	Adams Street Country Lodge	1412 170th St., adamsstreetcountrylodge.com, harris.sandra7@gmail.com	641.344.5478	B	•	•	•	•	•	65-85
<b>GREENFIELD</b>	Brass Lantern at Windcrest Farm	2446 Hwy. 92, brasslantern.com, margie@brasslantern.com	641.743.2031	P		•	•	•	•	140-175
<b>MALVERN</b>	Pierce Crossing Guesthouse	31052 Little Ln., piercecrossing.com, info@piercecrossing.com	712.624.8850			•		•		75
<b>MOUNT AYR</b>	Charlie-Jane's B&B	400 W Madison St., charlie-janes.com, cjlawhead@iowatelecom.net	641.464.2564	B		•	•	•		65-85
	Lesanville Inn at the Ramsey Farm	2285 270th St., lesanvilleinn.com, lesanvilleinn@iowatelecom.net	641.414.8550	B		•		•		65-85
<b>SHANNON CITY</b>	Timberview B&B	2011 Ringgold Union St., markim@suddenlink.net	877.339.2431	S	•	•	•	•		50-100
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>										
<b>BELMOND</b>	The Big Red Quilt House B&B	405 6th Ave. NE, ia-bednbreakfast-inns.com/BigRedQuiltHouse.htm, bigredquilt@frontier.com	515.408.1705	S		•	•	•		65-85
	Klemme House B&B	204 4th Ave. SE, facebook.com/pages/Klemme-House-Bed-and-Breakfast/133091772158, camattison@frontiernet.net	641.444.4597	P		•	•	•		65-85
<b>CHARLES CITY</b>	Sherman House B&B	800 Gilbert St., shermanhousecc@msn.com	641.228.3826	P	•		•	•	•	

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	BATHS: SHARED (S), PRIVATE (P), BOTH (B)	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	FULL BREAKFAST	CHILDREN ACCOMMODATED	WHIRLPOOL	2016 RATE (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)
<b>NORTH CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>CLARION</b>	Flatlander's Outpost	2531 Elm Lake Ln., elmlake.com, flatlander@elmlake.com	515.532.2907	P		•	•	•		50-115
<b>CLEAR LAKE</b>	Dickson's Landing	1401 Main Ave., dicksonslanding.com, info@dicksonslanding.com	641.357.8015	P		•	•	•		125
<b>CONRAD</b>	Conrad Grove Guesthouse	113 N. Main, bnbchoices.com/usa/iowa/conrad-grove.bnb, schiebelelectric@yahoo.com	641.366.2024	P	•			•		50-60
<b>ELDORA</b>	Cedar and Green B&B	22521 V Ave., beeme3@yahoo.com	641.858.3853	P		•	•		•	89
	Ingleside B&B	914 12th St., k.brownlee@mchsi.com	641.939.5472	S		•		•		75
<b>GREENE</b>	Perrin Inn B&B	501 N 1st St., perrininn.com, innkeeper@perrininn.com	641.816.4166	P		•	•	•		
<b>IOWA FALLS</b>	Bed & Breakfast of Cabin Cove	820 Indiana Ave., bbcabincove.com, swbutterfly4@gmail.com	641.648.9571	P	•		•			125-150
	River's Bend B&B	635 Park Ave., riversbendbedandbreakfast.weebly.com/index.html, rtschn@aol.com	928.951.1910	P		•	•		•	79-129
<b>KANAWHA</b>	Old Bank Winery and Inn	200 N Main St., oldbankwinery.com, nlitch@comm1net.net	641.762.3406	P		•		•		65-85
<b>MASON CITY</b>	Decker House B&B	119 2nd St. SE, thedeckerhousemc.com, visit@thedeckerhousemc.com	641.423.4700	P	•	•	•	•	•	85-195
<b>MITCHELL</b>	Cedar Ridge B&B	400 S Ellicott St., cedarridgebb.com, Herbert@cedarridgebb.com	641.832.7792	P	•	•	•	•	•	89-149
<b>NORA SPRINGS</b>	Cupola Inn	20664 Claybanks Dr., cupolainn.com, cupolainn@gmail.com	641.420.9227	P	•	•	•	•	•	59-79
<b>ST. ANSGAR</b>	Blue Belle Inn B&B	513 W 4th St., bluebelleinn.com, innkeeper@bluebelleinn.com	641.713.3113	B	•	•	•	•	•	85-200
<b>STRATFORD</b>	Valkommen House B&B	3219 370th St., welcal3219@gmail.com	515.838.2440	S			•	•		55-85
<b>WEBSTER CITY</b>	Anderson Manor	620 Webster St., darkhorsea@hotmail.com	515.835.0193	S		•	•	•	•	
<b>CENTRAL</b>										
<b>AMES</b>	Iowa House	405 Hayward Ave., iowahouseames.com, iowahouse@mchsi.com	515.292.2474	B	•	•	•	•	•	89-149
	Oakland House	3402 Oakland St., vrbo.com/600433, christinestrohmg@gmail.com	515.292.8010	B		•		•		
	Onion Creek Farm Guest House	3700 Onion Creek Ln., onioncreekfarm.com, onioncreekfarm@gmail.com	515.292.0117	B		•		•		
<b>DES MOINES</b> (includes Altoona)	The 1900 Inn	1033 26th St., Des Moines, the1900inn.com, innkeeper@the1900inn.com	515.277.0149	P		•	•		•	120-150
	Butler House on Grand B&B	4507 Grand Ave., Des Moines, butlerhouseongrand.com, info@butlerhouseongrand.com	515.255.4096	P		•	•	•	•	115-205
	Franklin Home	3821 Franklin Ave., Des Moines, homebasedsm@gmail.com	515.333.8292	S		•		•		110-145
	Victoria's Vineyard B&B	5096 NE 62nd Ave., Altoona, victoriasvineyardbnb.com, victoriasvineyard@gmail.com	515.967.1980	P		•	•	•	•	150-175
<b>GRINNELL</b>	Carriage House B&B	1133 Broad St., irishbnb@iowatelecom.net	641.236.7520	P		•	•	•		75-90
	The Guest House	3970 50th St., mdbbeck@pcpartner.net	641.236.5843	B		•	•	•		75-85
	Marsh House B&B	833 East St., marshhousebandb.com, lindap@iowatelecom.net	641.236.0132	B		•	•	•		70-95
	Spaulding Inn B&B	1103 Main St., sites.google.com/site/spauldinginn, spauldinginn@gmail.com	641.990.1316	B		•	•	•		60-125
<b>LYNNVILLE</b>	Linden House	202 East St., lindenhouse.com, info@lindenhouse.com	641.527.2332	B	•	•		•	•	40-165
<b>MADRID</b>	Two Bears Lodge	1574 334th Rd., ibbg.com, twobearsllodge@mchsi.com	515.795.3880	B		•	•	•		85-150
<b>MARSHALLTOWN</b>	The Woodland B&B	3304 E Main St. Rd., thewoodland-bedandbreakfast.com, mainstreettimber@iive.com	641.753.5351	P		•	•	•	•	89-99
<b>MONTEZUMA</b>	English Valley B&B	4459 135th St., evbnb@zumatel.net	641.623.3663	P	•	•	•	•	•	85-125
<b>NEVADA</b>	Queen Anne B&B	1110 9th St., queenannebedandbreakfast.com, queenannebedandbreakfast@outlook.com	515.382.3022	B	•	•	•	•		79-149
<b>NEWTON</b>	Aerie Glen B&B	2364 1st Ave. W, aerieglen.com, relax@aerieglen.com	641.792.9032	P		•	•		•	100-225
<b>SCRANTON</b>	John 15 Vineyard Meeting and Retreat Center	343 180th St., john15vineyard.com, john15vineyard@netins.net	712.652.3760	P	•	•		•		75
<b>ZEARING</b>	Threshold Learning Center	13143 710th Ave., thresholdlearningcenter.org, markng@netins.net	641.487.7455	S	•			•		50-75
<b>SOUTH CENTRAL</b>										
<b>ALLERTON</b>	The Inn of the Six-Toed Cat	200 N Central Ave., 6toedcat.com, sixtoed@grm.net	641.873.4900	B		•	•	•		55-90
<b>BLOOMFIELD</b>	The Greenleaf Place B&B	425 N Madison St., info@thegreenleafplace.com	641.664.1985	P		•	•			89-125
	Trimble-Parker Guest House B&B	23981 Otter Trail Rd., trimble-parker.com, grbiowa@gmail.com	515.360.9813	B			•	•		65-85
	The Weaver House Inn	102 Weaver Rd., theweaverhouseinn.com, info@theweaverhouseinn.com	641.664.1374	B		•	•			60-80
<b>CENTERVILLE</b>	One Of A Kind	314 W State, oneofakindbedandbreakfast.com, bedbreakfast1@live.com	641.437.4540	B		•	•	•		50-80
<b>CHARITON</b>	Dual Gables Overnight Lodging	705 Auburn Ave., jbesco@windstream.net	641.203.6658	S	•					60-80
<b>HUMESTON</b>	Foxwood B&B	1128 85th St., foxwoodbedandbreakfast.com, foxwood1128@yahoo.com	641.862.3764	B	•			•		75-100
<b>KNOXVILLE</b>	Red Rock Lodging	990 146th Ave., redrocklodging.com, lcrobuck@iowatelecom.net	641.891.1146	S		•	•	•	•	
	Spring Valley B&B	1567 Rutledge St., springvalleybb@gmail.com	641.828.9021	B		•	•	•		85-100
<b>LAMONI</b>	Maple Street Inn	108 N Maple St., maplestbnb.com, cjnealey@maplestbnb.com	641.784.0300	B		•	•	•		79-140
<b>NEW VIRGINIA</b>	Miss Spenser's of Longview Farms B&B and Tea Room	3220 Wyoming St., longviewiowa.com, cityslickers@hughes.net	641.342.1547	P			•			130-165
<b>OSKALOOSA</b>	McNeill Stone Mansion B&B	1282 C Ave. E, thestonemansion.com, innkeeper@thestonemansion.com	641.673.4348	P		•	•	•	•	105-165
<b>OTTUMWA</b>	Oak Meadow Delight B&B	2814 Oak Meadow Dr., oakmeadowdelightbnb.com, oakmeadowdelightbnb@gmail.com	641.682.0580	P		•	•			95-125
<b>PELLA</b>	The Cheesemaker's Inn	420 Idaho Dr., cheesemakersinn.com, ksbandstra@yahoo.com	641.628.1448	P		•	•	•		110-140
<b>PLEASANTVILLE</b>	Springdale Crossing	1595 30th Ave., springdalecrossing.com, plowboy1957@yahoo.com	641.891.9999	S	•			•		

PLEASE NOTE: Information on lodging facilities, amenities and rates is provided by the individual properties. These accommodations are included in this guide for the convenience of travelers. A listing here does not constitute endorsement by the Iowa Tourism Office. Rates are approximate, subject to change without notice, and may not include a local occupancy tax. Please call ahead for specific information and reservations.



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	BATHS: SHARED (S), PRIVATE (P), BOTH (B)	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	FULL BREAKFAST	CHILDREN ACCOMMODATED	WHIRLPOOL	2016 RATE (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)
<b>SOUTH CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>PROMISE CITY</b>	Heritage 1865 Hunting Outfitters and Lodge	3144 Hwy. S56, heritage1865.com, ryanewing@heritage1865.com	641.780.1311	S	•		•	•		650-2700
<b>ST. CHARLES</b>	The Fitch House	2748 Woodland Ave., thefitchhouse.com, rickfitch@netins.net	641.396.2443	S			•	•		125-185
<b>WINTERSET</b>	Heavenly Habitat	218 S 2nd Ave., heavenlyhabitat.net, heavenlyhabitat@yahoo.com	515.689.2640	P	•	•	•	•		80-100
	White Lions B&B	722 W Court Ave., whitelionsbandb.com, whitelionsbedandbreakfast@yahoo.com	515.462.5141	B		•	•	•		85-125
<b>NORTHEAST</b>										
<b>CEDAR FALLS</b>	Carriage House Inn	3030 Grand Blvd., cedarfallsbnb.com, cfbnb@cfu.net	319.277.6724	P		•	•		•	110-140
<b>CLAYTON</b>	Claytonian Inn	100 S Front St., claytonianinn.com, claytnbb@alpinecom.net	563.964.2776	P			•			80
<b>CLERMONT</b>	Brick City Enterprises	102 Union St., jenniferl.shekeleton@gmail.com	319.415.6335	P						100
<b>CRESCO</b>	Connie's Century Corner B&B	322 2nd St. E, conniescentury.com, corienne1@msn.com	563.547.3350	S	•	•				55-85
	Converse House B&B	314 2nd Ave. E, conversehousebb.com, lmtx55@gmail.com	563.379.8702	B	•	•	•	•	•	70-90
<b>DECORAH</b>	B&B on Broadway	305 W Broadway St., bandbonbroadway.com, bbonbroadway@hotmail.com	563.382.1420	P	•	•	•	•	•	100-180
	Dug Road Inn	601 W Main St., dugroadinn.com, dugroadinn@hotmail.com	563.382.9355	P	•	•	•	•	•	140-245
<b>EDGEWOOD</b>	Cafe Rose Guest Suites	119 N Washington, caferoseiowa.com, caferose@iowatelecom.net	563.928.6908	P			•	•		69-89
<b>ELKADER</b>	Barn on the Bluff B&B	29194 Hwy. 13, barnonthebluff.com, bontheb@alpinecom.net	563.245.2820	S	•	•	•	•		400
	Elkader B&B	401 1st St. NW, elkaderbedandbreakfast.com, bmcconnell@alpinecom.net	563.245.1522	P		•	•	•		95-105
	Elkader Jail House Inn	601 E Bridge St., elkaderjailhouseinn.com, heyjule1@hotmail.com	563.580.0041	P		•	•	•	•	100-115
	Elkader Pines B&B	22264 Hwy. 128, elkaderpines.com, jbenson@alpinecom.net	563.245.2387	S		•	•	•		70-75
	Riverside Cooperage Mill 'n' Retreat	128 N Main St., colonelk@alpinecom.net	563.880.0622	P		•		•		115-135
<b>ELKPORT</b>	Stonehill Guest House	23301 322nd St., edgewood@iowatelecom.net	563.928.6988	B				•	•	250
<b>GARNAVILLO</b>	The Red Brick Inn	30158 Jigsaw Rd., jmcia81@juno.com	563.880.5196	B		•	•	•	•	79-129
<b>HARPERS FERRY</b>	Point of View B&B	416 Luster Heights Rd., pointofviewbedandbreakfast.com, diano@acegroup.cc	563.586.2061	P	•	•	•		•	100-150
<b>INDEPENDENCE</b>	Riverside B&B	506 2nd Ave. SW, sk_doan@hotmail.com	319.334.4100	P		•	•	•		60-70
<b>IONIA</b>	The Dairy Barn B&B Inn	1436 210th St., thedairybarn.com, info@thedairybarn.com	641.394.6302	P	•	•	•	•		110
<b>LANSING</b>	Lansing Loft	61 N 3rd St. #5, lansingiowaloft.com, lansingiowaloft@gmail.com	563.419.2115	S						125-275
	Murphy's Cove Bed & Bath	51 N Front St., allamaakeecounty.com/murphyscove/, dennis.murphy.dairy@gmail.com	563.568.6448					•		130-195
	Thornton House B&B	371 Diagonal St., thethorntonhouse.com, rooms@thethorntonhouse.com	563.538.3373	P	•	•	•	•	•	95-180
<b>MCGREGOR/MARQUETTE</b>	Brooklyn Inn	221 Edgar St., Marquette, brooklyninn.com, kbrooks@alpinecom.net	563.880.2029	P	•	•		•		99-135
	Eagles Landing B&B and Winery	82 North St., Marquette, eagleslandingwinery.com, connie@halvorson.org	563.873.2509	P	•	•	•	•		93-160
	Hickory Ridge B&B and Bridle	17156 Great River Rd., McGregor, hickoryridgebandb.com, lariat@alpinecom.net	563.873.1758	S		•	•	•		68-120
	Lamp Post Inn and Gallery	424 Main St., McGregor, innandgallery.com, hosts@innandgallery.com	563.873.1849	B		•	•	•	•	65-115
	Little Switzerland Inn	126 Main St., McGregor, littleswitzerlandinn.com, randyorbecky@yahoo.com	563.873.2057	P	•		•	•	•	85-175
	Old Jail and Firehouse Guest Suite	212 A St., McGregor, richardpalucci@yahoo.com	563.873.2759	P	•	•				85-125
	Stauer House B&B	629 Main St., McGregor, stauerhouse.com, stauerhouse@mchsi.com	563.873.2713	P		•	•	•		89-119
	Trickling Waters Retreat	523 5th St., Marquette, tricklingwaters.com, randy@tricklingwaters.com	563.880.4114	P		•			•	69-109
<b>NEW HAMPTON</b>	Cozy Corners B&B	14 E. Hale St., cozycornersbnb.com, chips@iowatelecom.net	641.394.3630	P		•	•			
<b>POSTVILLE</b>	Little House on the Farm	892 Pole Line Rd., littlehouseonthefarm.com, info@littlehouseonthefarm.com	563.864.7304	P	•		•	•		125
<b>SPILLVILLE</b>	Taylor-Made B&B and Cabins	330 Main St., info@visitdecorah.com	563.562.3958	P	•		•	•		89-149
<b>WATERLOO</b>	Wellington B&B	800 W 4th St., wellingtonbedandbreakfast@mchsi.com	319.433.1205	P		•	•	•	•	85-125
<b>EAST CENTRAL</b>										
<b>AINSWORTH</b>	So Dear To My Heart B&B	3355 Old White Way, sodeartomyheartbed-breakfast.com, sodear2myheart@farmtel.net	319.658.2040	S		•	•			60-110
<b>AMANA COLONIES</b>	A Touch of Home Bed & Breakfast	621 45th Ave., Amana, atouchofhomebb.com, atouchofhomebb@gmail.com	319.333.4025	P		•	•			95
	Babi's B&B	2788 Hwy. 6 Trl., South Amana, babisbnb.com, babis@dishmail.net	319.662.4381	P	•	•	•			99-139
	Die Heimat Country Inn	4434 V St., Homestead, dieheimat.com, dieheimat@southslope.net	319.622.3937	P		•	•			80-130
	Dusk to Dawn B&B	2616 K St., Middle Amana, dusktodawnbb.com, jlbpaloo@aol.com	319.622.3029	P	•	•	•	•		90-120
	Village Guest Suite	4312 F St., Amana, villageguestsuite.com, adamana@southslope.net	319.622.6690	P		•		•	•	70-95
<b>CEDAR RAPIDS</b>	Belmont Hill Victorian B&B	1525 Cherokee Dr. NW, belmonthill.com, shelley@belmonthill.com	319.366.1343	P	•	•	•	•		105-155
<b>IOWA CITY/ CORALVILLE/ NORTH LIBERTY</b>	A Bella Vista B&B	2 Bella Vista Pl., Iowa City, abellavista.net, abellavistabb@yahoo.com	319.338.4129	B		•	•			69-155
	Brown Street Inn	430 Brown St., Iowa City, brownstreetinn.com, info@brownstreetinn.com	319.338.0435	P		•	•			99-154
	The Burford House Inn	113 S Johnson St., Iowa City, burfordhouse.wordpress.com, burfordhouse@outlook.com	319.430.1461	P		•		•		79-139
	Smith's B&B	314 Brown St., Iowa City, smithsbandb@mchsi.com	319.338.1316	B		•	•	•		45-75
<b>KALONA</b>	Ethel's Gourmet Kitchen B&B	1070 Hwy. 1, ibbg.com/ethelsbandb.htm, ethelb@kctc.net	319.656.2481	B		•	•			89-120

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	BATHS: SHARED (S), PRIVATE (P), BOTH (B)	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	FULL BREAKFAST	CHILDREN ACCOMMODATED	WHIRLPOOL	2016 RATE (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)
<b>EAST CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>										
<b>KALONA</b>	Kalona B&B	1365 Hwy. 1, kalonabandb.com, kalonabandb@gmail.com	319.656.3815	B		•	•			125-150
<b>LOWDEN</b>	Lincoln Hotel	408 Main St., lincolnhoteliowa.com, werfamli@fbcom.net	563.941.7563	P	•		•	•		95-174
<b>MOUNT VERNON</b>	Blythe Cottage Inn	108 Bryant Ct., pollyanns.com, info@pollyanns.com	319.895.0188							
	Engelbrecht Inn	117 7th Ave. N, engelbnb@yahoo.com	319.895.8895	P		•		•		60-70
<b>MUSCATINE</b>	Strawberry Farm B&B	3402 Tipton Rd., strawberryfarmbandb.com, linda@strawberryfarmbandb.com	563.262.8688	B		•	•	•		102-125
<b>TIPTON</b>	Spear House and Barn B&B	120 E 9th St., krisclark1867@gmail.com	563.219.0467	B		•	•	•		65
<b>WEST LIBERTY</b>	Lisa's Place	214 E 3rd St., http://lisasplace.wix.com/lisasplace, brOwning3@lcom.net	319.499.0838			•		•		100-400
<b>EAST</b>										
<b>BELLEVUE</b>	The Inn at Potter's Mill	300 Potter Dr., pottersmill.net, info@pottersmill.net	563.872.3838			•	•			
	Mont Rest Inn	300 Spring St., montrest.com, innkeeper@montrest.com	563.872.4220	P	•	•	•		•	149-199
<b>CLINTON</b>	Fisher House Bed & Breakfast	407 5th Ave. S, fisherhousebb.com, InnKeeper@FisherHouseBB.com	563.249.8948	P		•	•			90-110
<b>DUBUQUE</b> <i>(includes Durango &amp; Sherrill)</i>	Black Horse Inn	5259 S Mound Rd., Sherrill, blackhorse-inn.com, iablackhorseinn@aol.com	563.552.1800	P	•	•	•	•		90-125
	Clarke Manor B&B	216 Clarke Dr., Dubuque, clarkemanor.com, innkeeper@clarkemanor.com	563.588.1182	P	•	•	•	•		85-165
	Four Mounds Inn B&B and Cabin	4900 Peru Rd., Dubuque, fourmounds.org, inn@fourmounds.org	563.556.1908	B		•	•	•		95-175
	The Hancock House B&B Inn	1105 Grove Ter., Dubuque, thehancockhouse.com, chuckdbq@mchsi.com	563.557.8989	P		•	•		•	80-175
	The Mandolin Inn	199 Loras Blvd., Dubuque, mandolininn.com, innkeeper@mandolininn.com	563.556.0069	B	•	•	•	•		85-150
	Quiet Walker Lodge	18132 Paradise Valley Trl., Durango, quietwalkerlodge.com, innkeeper@quietwalkerlodge.com	563.552.1034	P	•	•	•		•	139-179
	The Redstone Inn & Suites	504 Bluff St., Dubuque, theredstoneinn.com, innkeeper@theredstoneinn.com	563.582.1894	P		•	•	•	•	75-195
<b>DYERSVILLE</b>	Uptown B&B	208 3rd St. SE, billgeorg@mchsi.com	563.875.2730	P				•		
<b>LE CLAIRE</b>	Sweet Dreams Guest House	200 Jones St., facebook.com/SweetDreamsLeClaire, theshamelesschocoholic@gmail.com	563.289.1339	P		•		•		79-139
<b>MAQUOKETA</b>	Squiers Manor B&B	418 W Pleasant St., squiersmanor.com, innkeeper@squiersmanor.com	563.652.6961	P		•	•	•	•	89-199
<b>MONTICELLO</b>	Grant Wood Country B&B	13982 Rock Rd., grantwoodcountrybedandbreakfast.com, douglasmonk@agapemail.net	319.465.3619	B				•		80-100
<b>QUAD CITIES</b> <i>(includes Davenport)</i>	Beiderbecke Inn	532 W 7th St., Davenport, beiderbeckeinn.com, reservations@bixlives.com	563.323.0047	P		•	•	•	•	95-110
	Renwick Mansion	901 Tremont Ave., Davenport, renwickmansion.com, josephmseng@gmail.com	563.324.9678	S		•		•		80-75
	Winborn's B&B	2102 E 13th St., Davenport, winbornbandb.com, edwinborn@msn.com	563.324.5463	P		•	•			125
<b>SABULA</b>	Castle B&B	616 River St., sabulacastle.com, balboasam@mediacombb.net	563.357.5467	B		•	•	•		60-100
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>										
<b>BURLINGTON</b>	Fire Station Inn	802 Summer St., firestation-inn.com, johnroth@burlingtonfirestation.com	319.752.4800	P		•		•		85-120
	The Mississippi Manor B&B Inn	809 N 4th St., mississippim@lisco.com	319.753.2218	P		•	•	•	•	75-98
<b>FORT MADISON</b>	Kingsley Inn	707 Ave. H, kingsleyinn.com, info@kingsleyinn.com	319.372.8747	P		•	•	•	•	110-195
	Victoria B&B and Studio	422 Ave. F, victoriabedandbreakfastinnandstudios.com, victoria.bmarie@gmail.com	319.372.6842	B	•	•	•	•		80-100
<b>VILLAGES OF VAN BUREN</b>	Bentonsport Village B&B	21864 Walnut St., Bentonsport, bentonsportbb.com, info@villagesofvanburen.com	319.592.3191	B		•	•	•		
	Hotel Manning B&B	100 Van Buren St., Keosauqua, thehotelmanning.com, hotelman@netins.net	319.293.3232	B		•	•	•		50-95
	Mason House Inn of Bentonsport	21982 Hawk Dr., Bentonsport, masonhouseinn.com, stay@masonhouseinn.com	319.592.3133	P		•	•	•		84-105
	Porch Time B&B	301 Elm St., Farmington, villagesofvanburen.com, info@villagesofvanburen.com	352.278.3191	P		•	•			
<b>WAYLAND</b>	Wayland Guesthouse B&B	209 S Washington St., gerklop@farmtel.net	319.461.8238	P		•	•	•		50-60



# CAMPGROUNDS & RV PARKS

Municipal, county, state and federal campgrounds, along with commercial RV parks, are listed alphabetically by city within each of Iowa's 10 travel areas. Color codes correspond to the map on the inside back cover. Please call ahead for specific information on reservations, fees and facilities, including accessibility for persons with disabilities. Find detailed information about Iowa's state parks at [iowadnr.gov](http://iowadnr.gov). Reservations to a number of state park cabins and campsites can be made online at [iowastateparks.reserveamerica.com](http://iowastateparks.reserveamerica.com) or by calling 877.IA.PARKS. Learn more about Iowa's county park system at [mycountyparks.com](http://mycountyparks.com). Find and reserve campsites at federal parks at [recreation.gov](http://recreation.gov). Details on member RV parks can be found at [gocampingiowa.org](http://gocampingiowa.org).



Green Valley State Park, Creston. Photo by Mike Whye.

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>NORTHWEST</b>											
<b>AKRON</b>	Akron City Park	City Park Dr., <a href="http://akronia.org">akronia.org</a> , <a href="mailto:mnielsen@akronia.org">mnielsen@akronia.org</a>	712.568.2041	M	17	0	•	•	•	•	N
<b>ALGONA</b>	Ambrose A. Call State Park	2007 Call Park Dr., <a href="http://exploreiowaparks.com">exploreiowaparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:aa_call@dnr.iowa.gov">aa_call@dnr.iowa.gov</a>	641.581.4835	S	13	0	•	•	•	•	HX
	Smith Lake County Park	2407 Hwy. 169, <a href="http://mycountyparks.com">mycountyparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:kccb@awcmail.com">kccb@awcmail.com</a>	515.295.2138	CO	49	49	•	•	•	•	HXN
<b>ALTON</b>	Alton Roadside Park	1506 N 3rd Ave., <a href="http://siouxcountyparks.com">siouxcountyparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:soococon@siouxcounty.org">soococon@siouxcounty.org</a>	712.552.1047	CO	3	0			•	•	H
	Prairie View Campground	3968 450th St., <a href="mailto:barry.emmelkamp@gmail.com">barry.emmelkamp@gmail.com</a>	712.441.4102	C	15	12	•	•	•	•	HB
<b>ARMSTRONG</b>	Iowa Lake Campground	6 miles N of Armstrong on Hwy. 15, <a href="http://emmetcountyconservation.com">emmetcountyconservation.com</a> , <a href="mailto:emmetccb@yourstarnet.net">emmetccb@yourstarnet.net</a>	712.867.4422	CO	0	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>AUBURN</b>	Grant Park	1.5 miles N of Auburn, <a href="http://sacounty.org">sacounty.org</a> , <a href="mailto:saccocon@frontiernet.net">saccocon@frontiernet.net</a>	712.662.4530	CO	25	21	•	•	•	•	HXNS
<b>AURELIA</b>	Larson Lake	5434 10th Ave., <a href="http://cherokeecountyparks.com">cherokeecountyparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:cherokeecb@gmail.com">cherokeecb@gmail.com</a>	712.225.6709	CO	0	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>BOYDEN</b>	Bruce Schomaker Recreation Area	Kennedy Ave., Hwy. 114, <a href="http://siouxcountyparks.com">siouxcountyparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:soococon@siouxcounty.org">soococon@siouxcounty.org</a>	712.552.1047	CO	7	0	•	•	•	•	HN
<b>CHEROKEE</b>	Koser Spring Lake Park	606 Spring Lake Dr., <a href="http://cherokeeiowa.net">cherokeeiowa.net</a> , <a href="mailto:citykerd@evertek.net">citykerd@evertek.net</a>	712.225.2715	M	46	40	•	•	•	•	HBN
	Martin's Access	5495 Martin Access Rd., <a href="http://cherokeecountyparks.com">cherokeecountyparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:cherokeecb@gmail.com">cherokeecb@gmail.com</a>	712.225.6709	CO	0	0	•	•	•	•	HEXN
	Silver Sioux Recreation Area	5954 Silver Sioux Rd., <a href="http://cherokeecountyparks.com">cherokeecountyparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:cherokeecb@gmail.com">cherokeecb@gmail.com</a>	712.225.6709	CO	25	0	•	•	•	•	HXN
<b>CORRECTIONVILLE</b>	Little Sioux Park	1746 O'Brien Ave., <a href="http://woodburyparks.com">woodburyparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:rschneider@woodburyparks.com">rschneider@woodburyparks.com</a>	712.372.4984	CO	95	53	•	•	•	•	HB
<b>DOLLIVER</b>	Tuttle Lake Recreation Area	4926 110th St., <a href="http://emmetcountyconservation.com">emmetcountyconservation.com</a> , <a href="mailto:emmetccb@yourstarnet.net">emmetccb@yourstarnet.net</a>	712.260.6697	CO	65	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>EARLY</b>	Reiff Park	2441 Hwy. 71, <a href="http://sacounty.org">sacounty.org</a> , <a href="mailto:saccocon@frontiernet.net">saccocon@frontiernet.net</a>	712.662.4530	CO	7	0	•	•	•	•	HXNS
<b>EMMETSBURG</b>	Wild Rose Casino & Resorts RV Park	777 Main St., <a href="http://wildroseresorts.com">wildroseresorts.com</a> , <a href="mailto:hdesk@wildroseresorts.com">hdesk@wildroseresorts.com</a>	712.852.3400	C	69	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>ESTHERVILLE</b>	Fort Defiance State Park	3630 175th St., <a href="http://exploreiowaparks.com">exploreiowaparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:gull_point@dnr.iowa.gov">gull_point@dnr.iowa.gov</a>	712.337.3211	S	8	0	•	•	•	•	HE
<b>EVERLY</b>	Scharnberg Park	3430 145th Ave., <a href="http://mycountyparks.com">mycountyparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:claycodir@smunet.net">claycodir@smunet.net</a>	712.262.2187	CO	63	27	•	•	•	•	N
<b>FONDA</b>	Straight Park Campgrounds	214 S Main St., <a href="http://fondaiowa.com">fondaiowa.com</a> , <a href="mailto:phyllismenke@gmail.com">phyllismenke@gmail.com</a>	712.288.4466	M	14	14	•	•	•	•	N
<b>GALVA</b>	Galva City Park	204 Crawford St., <a href="http://growwithgalva.com">growwithgalva.com</a> , <a href="mailto:rmfrahm@gmail.com">rmfrahm@gmail.com</a>	712.371.9438	M	6	6	•	•	•	•	H
<b>GEORGE</b>	George Campground	409 S Wilhelm, <a href="http://georgeiowa.com">georgeiowa.com</a> , <a href="mailto:cityofgeorge@mtcnet.net">cityofgeorge@mtcnet.net</a>	712.475.3612	M	11	0	•	•	•	•	HBX
<b>GILMORE CITY</b>	Lizard Lake Access	56231 320th Ave., <a href="mailto:pokycb@evertek.net">pokycb@evertek.net</a>	712.335.4395	CO	5	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>HAWARDEN</b>	Big Sioux Recreation Area	84 W 10th St., <a href="http://siouxcountyparks.org">siouxcountyparks.org</a> , <a href="mailto:soococon@siouxcounty.org">soococon@siouxcounty.org</a>	712.552.1047	CO	16	0	•	•	•	•	H
	Oak Grove Park	4051 Cherry Ave., <a href="http://siouxcountyparks.com">siouxcountyparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:soococon@siouxcounty.org">soococon@siouxcounty.org</a>	712.552.1047	CO	57	0	•	•	•	•	HBX
<b>HINTON</b>	Hillview Recreation Area	25601 Hwy. C60, <a href="http://plymouthcountyparks.com">plymouthcountyparks.com</a> , <a href="mailto:nbeek@co.plymouth.ia.us">nbeek@co.plymouth.ia.us</a>	712.947.4270	CO	45	0	•	•	•	•	HBEN
<b>IDA GROVE</b>	Cobb Park	Hwy. 175 & Hwy. 59, <a href="mailto:knstreck@frontiernet.net">knstreck@frontiernet.net</a>	712.364.2686	C	40	0			•	•	HBN
	Moorehead Pioneer Park	202 Jasper Ave., <a href="http://frontiernet.net/-idacbb">frontiernet.net/-idacbb</a> , <a href="mailto:idacbb@frontiernet.net">idacbb@frontiernet.net</a>	712.364.3300	CO	0	0			•	•	HBEXN
<b>LAKE VIEW</b>	Black Hawk State Park	Hwys. 175 & 71, <a href="http://iowastateparks.reserveamerica.com">iowastateparks.reserveamerica.com</a> , <a href="mailto:black_hawk@dnr.iowa.gov">black_hawk@dnr.iowa.gov</a>	712.657.8712	S	89	1	•	•	•	•	HN
	Camp Crescent RV Park	1109 3rd St., <a href="http://campcrescent.com">campcrescent.com</a> , <a href="mailto:info@campcrescent.com">info@campcrescent.com</a>	712.657.2189	M	250	82	•	•	•	•	BN

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>NORTHWEST (CONT.)</b>											
<b>LARCHWOOD</b>	Larchwood City Park	Hwy. 9, citylarchwood.com, citylarchwood@alliancecom.net	712.477.2366	M	4	0			•		
<b>LE MARS</b>	Willow Creek Campground	445 Park Ln., lemarsiaowa.com, jbrownmiller@lemarsiaowa.com	712.540.4984	M	32	0			•	•	HBN
<b>LINN GROVE</b>	Linn Grove Dam Area	200 Main St., bvcountyiaowa.com, bvcc@webbwireless.net	712.295.7985	CO	0	0	•		•		
<b>MERRILL</b>	Pipe Dream Camping & Tubing	27669 Jasmine Rd., pipedreamcamping.com, sarah_sanem@yahoo.com	712.898.9551	C	12	0	•		•	•	HBN
<b>OCHEYEDAN</b>	Ocheyedan Pits	6351 180th St., osceolaccb@iowatelecom.net	712.758.3709	CO	0	0	•		•		HBEXN
	Willow Creek County Recreation Area	5945 Hwy. 9, osceolaccb@iowatelecom.net	712.758.3709	CO	5	5	•		•	•	HBEXN
<b>ODEBOLT</b>	Odebolt Memorial Walk RV Park	6th and Willow, odebolt.net, odebolt@netins.net	712.668.2231	M	6	0	•				HB
<b>OKOBOJI</b> (includes Milford, Orleans, Spirit Lake & West Okoboji)	Elinor Bedell State Park	1619 260th Ave., Spirit Lake, exploreiowaparks.com, elinor_bedell@dnr.iowa.gov	712.337.3211	S	8	7	•		•		HB
	Emerson Bay State Rec Area	3100 Emerson St., West Okoboji, exploreiowaparks.com, gull_point@dnr.iowa.gov	712.337.3211	S	83	24	•		•	•	HB
	Gull Point State Park	1500 Harpen St., Milford, exploreiowaparks.com, gull_point@dnr.iowa.gov	712.337.3211	S	60	0	•		•	•	H
	Horseshoe Bend County Wildlife Preserve	1924 240th St., Milford, dickinsoncountynaturecenter.com, kroth@co.dickinson.ia.us	712.336.6352	CO	0	0	•		•		HEXNS
	Marble Beach Recreation Area	12320 240th Ave., Orleans, exploreiowaparks.com, gull_point@dnr.iowa.gov	712.337.3211	S	102	0	•		•	•	HB
	Vick's Corner World RV Park	2048 Hwy. 9, Spirit Lake, vickscorner.com, vicks@vickscorner.com	712.336.5602	C	40	6	•		•		HBXNS
<b>ORANGE CITY</b>	Veteran's Memorial Park	125 Central Ave. SE, orangecityiowa.com, prdir@orangecityiowa.com	712.707.4885	M	16	0			•	•	
<b>PALMER</b>	Cooper's Cove Park	59415 330th Ave., mycountyparks.com, pokycb@evertek.net	712.335.4395	CO	12	0	•		•	•	
<b>PAULLINA</b>	Mill Creek Park	5660 460th St., obriencounty.com, occb@netllcwb.net	712.295.7200	CO	48	48	•	•	•	•	HBXN
<b>PETERSON</b>	Buena Vista County Conservation Park	377 440th St., bvcountyiowa.com, bvcc@webbwireless.net	712.295.7985	CO	36	0	•	•	•	•	HN
<b>PLOVER</b>	Meredith Park	40273 250th Ave., pocahontas-county.com, conservation@pocahontas-county.com	712.335.4395	CO	16	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>POCAHONTAS</b>	Teepee Campground	58275 220th Ave., teepeecamp.com, kaleidoscopeguy@hotmail.com	515.408.1269	C	0	0	•				HN
<b>PRIMGAR</b>	Tjossem Park	5949 400th St., prairieheritagecenter.org, occb@netllcwb.net	712.295.7200	CO	6	6	•		•		HBXN
<b>QUIMBY</b>	Stieneke Area	1010 628th St., cherokeecountyparks.com, cherokeecb@gmail.com	712.225.6709	CO	0	0	•		•		
<b>ROCK RAPIDS</b>	Lake Pahoja Recreation Area	1831 Buchanan Ave., lyoncountyiaowa.com, lyonccb@lyoncountyiaowa.com	712.753.2313	CO	71	0	•	•	•	•	B
<b>ROCK VALLEY</b>	River's Bend Campground	2433 300th St., jody@cityofrockvalley.com	712.476.6065	M	74	12	•		•	•	HB
	Rock Valley Municipal Campground	1800 11th St., cityofrockvalley.com, judy@cityofrockvalley.com	712.476.5707	M	6	6			•		
<b>RUTHVEN</b>	Lost Island Huston Park	3259 355th Ave., paloaltoccb.org, info@paccb.org	712.837.4866	CO	38	0	•		•	•	HBXN
<b>SAC CITY</b>	Hagge Park	2 miles S of Sac City on M54, .25 mile E on D42, saccocon@frontiernet.net	712.662.4530	CO	15	15	•	•	•	•	HXN
	Riverside Campground	302 Park Ave., cityofsaccity.org, saccity@prairieinet.net	712.662.4295	M	21	0	•		•	•	
<b>SALIX</b>	Brown's Lake-Bigelow Park	722 Bigelow Park Rd., woodburyparks.com, rschneider@woodburycountyiowa.gov	712.946.7114	CO	38	0	•		•	•	H
	Snyder Bend Park	2924 Snyder Bend Rd., woodburyparks.org, rschneider@woodburycountyiowa.gov	712.946.5622	CO	28	0	•	•	•	•	HB
<b>SANBORN</b>	Douma Park	3351 Polk Ave., prairieheritagecenter.org, occb@netllcwb.net	712.295.7200	CO	12	12	•		•		HBXN
<b>SHELDON</b>	Hills Park Camp-ground & RV Park	415 N 2nd Ave., sheldoniowa.com, smatus@sheldoniowa.com	712.324.4651	M	26	26	•		•	•	HBXN
<b>SIOUX CENTER</b>	Sandy Hollow Recreation Area	3395 400th St., soococon@siouxcounty.org	712.722.2491	CO	37	2	•		•	•	HB
<b>SIOUX CITY</b>	Stone State Park	5001 Talbot Rd., exploreiowaparks.com, stone@dnr.iowa.gov	712.255.4698	S	10	0	•	•	•	•	HBEXNS
<b>SMITHLAND</b>	Southwood Conservation Area	3402 330th St., woodburyparks.com, dsnyder@woodburycountyiowa.gov	712.889.2215	CO	19	0	•		•	•	HEN
<b>SPENCER</b>	Clay County Fairgrounds	1401 4th Ave. W, claycountyfair.com, media@claycountyfair.com	712.262.4740	C	1100	0	•		•	•	
	Leach Park Campground	305 4th St. SE, spenceriowacity.com, dbredhoeft@spenceriowacity.com	712.580.7260	M	120	120	•		•	•	HBN
<b>STORM LAKE</b>	Lakeside Marina and Campground	96 Lakeshore Dr., lakesidemarinacampground.com, jmjDavis@mchsi.com	712.732.7465	C	0	33			•		B
	Sunrise Campground	1001 Sunrise Rd., sunriseacampgrounds.com, campground@stormlake.org	712.732.8023	M	160	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>SUTHERLAND</b>	Dog Creek Park	4901 Warbler Ave., obriencounty.com, occb@netllcwb.net	712.295.7200	CO	18	18	•	•	•	•	HBXN
<b>SWEA CITY</b>	Burt Lake County Park	5005 40th Ave., watersedgenc.com, kccb@awcmail.com	515.295.2138	CO	10	0			•		



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>NORTHWEST (CONT.)</b>											
<b>WALLINGFORD</b>	Wolden Recreation Area	2269 450th Ave., emmetcountyparks.com, emmetccb@yourstarnet.net	712.867.4168	CO	90	0	•	•	•		
<b>WASHTA</b>	Ranney Knob Area	760 650th St., cherokeecountyparks.com, cherokeecb@gmail.com	712.225.6709	CO	0	0	•		•		
<b>WEST BEND</b>	Grotto of the Redemption Campground	300 N Broadway, westbendgrotto.com, grottocoordinator@gmail.com	515.887.2371	C	33	0	•		•	•	
<b>WHITEMORE</b>	Siems Park	305 200th St., mycountyparks.com, kccb@awcmail.com	515.295.2138	CO	18	0	•		•	•	N
<b>WEST CENTRAL</b>											
<b>ANITA</b>	Lake Anita State Park	55111 750th St., exploreiowaparks.com, lake_anita@dnr.iowa.gov	712.762.3564	S	52	40	•		•	•	HBN
<b>AUDUBON</b>	Albert the Bull Campground	800 S Market St., auduboncounty.com, aced@iowatelecom.net	712.563.2742	M	50	30	•		•	•	B
<b>AVOCA</b>	Pottawattamie County Fairgrounds Campground	300 W Lincoln St., pottawattamiecountyfair.com, blossoms@frontiernet.net	712.482.6220	CO	200	0	•		•	•	
<b>CARROLL</b>	Swan Lake State Park	22676 Swan Lake Dr., mycountyparks.com, valerie@carrollcountyiowa.org	712.792.4614	CO	55	46	•	•	•	•	HBEXNS
<b>COON RAPIDS</b>	Riverside Park	5 mile NE of Coon Rapids on E63, mycountyparks.com, valerie@carrollcountyiowa.org	712.792.4614	CO	12	0	•		•	•	BN
	Whiterock Conservancy Campgrounds	1390 Hwy. 141, whiterockconservancy.org, guestinfo@whiterockconservancy.org	712.684.2697	C	0	0		•	•	•	HBEN
<b>COUNCIL BLUFFS</b>	Bluffs Run RV Park	2701 23rd Ave., horseshoecouncilbluffs.com, jkillmarti@harrahs.com	712.329.6000	C	43	0	•		•	•	
	Lake Manawa State Park	1100 S Shore Dr., exploreiowaparks.com, lake_manawa@dnr.iowa.gov	712.366.0220	S	35	0	•		•	•	HBN
<b>DENISON</b>	Yellow Smoke Park	2237 Yellow Smoke Rd., mycountyparks.com, crawfco@frontiernet.net	712.263.2748	CO	61	0	•	•	•	•	HBN
<b>DOW CITY</b>	Dow City Park	108 S Franklin, dowcity@frontiernet.net	712.674.3350	M	4	0	•		•		HB
	Nelson Park	1450 Nelson Park Rd., mycountyparks.com, crawfco@frontiernet.net	712.263.2748	CO	50	0	•		•	•	HEN
<b>DUNLAP</b>	Manteno Park	2426 Fir Rd., shco.org, sccb@fmctc.com	712.744.3403	CO	25	0	•	•	•	•	HBXN
	Schaben Park	3345 141st Ln., harrisoncountyparks.org, hccb@harrisoncountyparks.org	712.647.2785	CO	12	0	•		•	•	HXN
<b>ELK HORN</b>	Elk Horn Creek Recreation Area	532 Yellowwood Rd., shco.org, sccb@fmctc.com	712.744.3403	CO	7	0	•		•		HN
<b>EXIRA</b>	Littlefield Recreation Area	2672 Littlefield Dr., auduboncounty.com, haag-accb@iowatelecom.net	712.268.2762	CO	87	0	•		•	•	
<b>GLIDDEN</b>	Dickson Timber	16249 Velvet Ave., mycountyparks.com, valerie@carrollcountyiowa.org	712.792.4614	CO	20	0			•		HEN
<b>GRISWOLD</b>	Cocklin Fish Farm	67242 550th St., mycountyparks.com, griscity@netin.net	712.778.2615	CO	56	0			•		
<b>GUTHRIE CENTER</b>	Guthrie County Fairgrounds	408 W State St., guthriecountyfair.com, cityhall@guthriecenter.com	641.332.2230	C	270	0			•	•	
	Springbrook State Park	2437 160th Rd., iowadnr.gov, springbrook@dnr.iowa.gov	641.747.3591	S	81	0	•	•	•	•	HBXN
<b>HANCOCK</b>	Botna Bend Park	42926 Mahogany Rd., pottcoconservation.com, jon.fenner@pottcounty.com	712.741.5465	CO	57	0	•		•	•	HN
<b>HARLAN</b>	Nishna Bend Recreation Area	516 Maple Rd., sccb@fmctc.com	712.744.3403	CO	18	0	•	•	•	•	HBXN
	Prairie Rose State Park	680 Co. Rd. M47, iowadnr.gov, prairie_rose@dnr.iowa.gov	712.773.2701	S	77	8			•	•	HXNS
<b>HONEY CREEK</b>	Hitchcock Nature Center Campground	27792 Ski Hill Loop, pottcoconservation.com, chad.kunze@pottcounty.com	712.328.5833	CO	18	0	•	•	•	•	HN
<b>LEWIS</b>	Cold Springs Park	57744 Lewis Rd., mycountyparks.com, mlee@casscoia.us	712.769.2372	CO	26	0	•		•	•	HN
<b>MANNING</b>	Great Western Park	31203 Birch Ave., mycountyparks.com, valerie@carrollcountyiowa.org	712.792.4614	CO	8	0	•		•		BN
	Willow Creek Campsite	12196 311th St., germanhausbarn.com, heritag@mmctsu.com	712.655.3131	C	12	0	•		•		HB
<b>MENLO</b>	Menlo City Campground	417 Sherman St., menloia@netins.net	641.524.2411	M	7	0	•		•		
<b>MISSOURI VALLEY</b>	Missouri Valley City Park	800 W Huron, cityofmissourivalley.com, rmiller@ci-missouri-valley.ia.us	712.642.3502	M	110	0	•		•		
	Wilson Island State Recreation Area	32801 Campground Ln., exploreiowaparks.com, wilson_island@dnr.iowa.gov	712.642.2069	S	63	0	•	•	•	•	HX
<b>MOORHEAD</b> <i>(includes Soldier)</i>	Loess Hills Hideaway Cabins & Campground	33774 Plum Ave., Moorhead, loesshillshideaway.com, info@loesshillshideaway.com	402.551.0690	C	7	0	•	•	•	•	HN
	Oldham Recreation Area	38852 245th St., Soldier, mononacountyconservation.com, mccb@longlines.com	712.433.2400	CO	8	0	•		•		
	Preparation Canyon State Park	Preparation Canyon State Park Rd., Moorhead, exploreiowaparks.com, loesshills_forest@dnr.iowa.gov	712.456.2924	S	0	0			•		HXN
<b>NEOLA</b>	Arrowhead Park	29357 310th St., pottcoconservation.com, david.fischer@pottcounty.com	712.485.2295	CO	60	0	•	•	•	•	HEN
<b>ONAWA</b>	Decatur Bend Access	Cherry Ave., 243rd St., mononacountyconservation.com, mccb@longlines.com	712.433.2400	CO	6	0			•		
	Huff-Warner Access Area	3 miles W of Blencoe on Missouri River, mononacountyconservation.com, mccb@longlines.com	712.433.2400	CO	25	0	•		•		
	Lewis & Clark State Park	21914 Park Loop, exploreiowaparks.com, john.mcandrews@dnr.iowa.gov	712.423.2829	S	107	12	•		•	•	HN

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>WEST CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>											
<b>ONAWA</b>	Onawa / Blue Lake KOA	21788 Dogwood Ave., koa.com, onawabluelakekoa@msn.com	712.423.1633	C	30	20		•	•	•	
<b>PANORA</b>	Lenon Mill Park	206 W South St., guthriecounty.org, gccb@netins.net	641.755.3061	CO	12	0	•		•		
<b>RODNEY</b>	Peters Park	10740 Oak Ave., mononacountyconservation.com, mccb@longlines.com	712.433.2400	CO	25	0	•		•		
<b>SCHLESWIG</b>	Schleswig City Park	618 Birch St., mertz@cdcia.org	712.676.3361	M	4	0	•		•		
<b>STUART</b>	Nations Bridge Park	2997 Wagon Rd., guthriecounty.org, gccb@netins.net	515.523.1789	CO	40	0	•		•	•	HN
<b>WOODBINE</b>	Willow Lake Recreation Area	2725 Easton Trl., HarrisonCountyParks.org, hccb@harrisoncountyparks.org	712.647.2785	CO	41	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>SOUTHWEST</b>											
<b>AFTON</b>	Garfield Park	W of Afton on Hwy. 169, unioncountyiowatourism.com, actyhall@iowatelecom.net	641.347.5224	CO	0	0	•		•		
	Three Mile Lake Recreation Area	3 miles N of Afton on P53, unioncountyiowatourism.com, tourism@crestoniowachamber.com	641.347.5100	CO	80	80	•	•	•	•	HN
<b>BEDFORD</b>	Lake of Three Fires State Park	2303 Lake Rd., exploreiowaparks.com, three_fires@dnr.iowa.gov	712.523.2700	S	38	0	•	•	•	•	HEN
<b>BLOCKTON</b>	Sand's Timber Recreation Area	2881 Yellowstone Ave., taylorccb@frontiernet.net	712.523.2852	CO	7	0			•		HN
<b>BRADYVILLE</b>	Ross Park & Recreation Area	300th & V Ave., co.page.ia.us, pagecocons@iowatelecom.net	712.542.3864	CO	0	0					HBEN
<b>BRIDGEWATER</b>	Mormon Trail Park	2828 Delta Ave., mycountyparks.com, adairccb@iowatelecom.net	641.743.6450	CO	15	0			•		
<b>CLARINDA</b>	Nodaway Valley Park	1954 Hwy. 71, co.page.ia.us, pagecocons@iowatelecom.net	712.542.3864	CO	12	0	•		•	•	HBE
<b>CORNING</b>	Lake Binder	1.5 miles NE of Corning, cchall@corningia.net	641.322.4230	M	41	0	•		•		
	Lake Icaria Recreation Area	1688 Lake Icaria Rd., mycountyparks.com, accb@adamscountya.com	641.322.4793	CO	118	16	•	•	•	•	HN
<b>CRESTON</b>	Green Valley State Park	1480 130th St., exploreiowaparks.com, green_valley@dnr.iowa.gov	641.782.5131	S	83	18	•	•	•	•	HBX
	McKinley Campers Campground	Spillway Rd. & Lake Shore Dr., creston-iowa.com, tourism@crestoniowachamber.com	641.782.2000	M	30	0	•		•		HB
	McKinley Park	Adams and Park Sts., tourism@crestoniowachamber.com	641.782.2000	M	34	0	•		•		HBN
<b>DIAGONAL</b>	Kokesh Recreation Area	1743 170th Ave., mycountyparks.com, ringgoldccb@ringgoldcounty.us	641.464.2787	CO	3	0	•		•		HN
	Marlin E. Fogle Recreation Area	N Madison St., fogle3d.com, diagonal@iowatelecom.net	641.734.5491	M	45	0	•	•	•	•	H
<b>ESSEX</b>	Pierce Creek Recreation Area	1148 140th St., co.page.ia.us, pagecocons@iowatelecom.net	712.542.3864	CO	12	0	•		•	•	HBEN
<b>GREENFIELD</b>	Nodaway Lake	2066 250th St., iowadnr.gov, gfldcityhall@iowatelecom.net	641.743.2183	M	32	0	•		•	•	H
<b>LENOX</b>	Wilson Lake	1432 Utah Ave., taylorccb@frontiernet.net	712.523.2852	CO	10	0			•		
<b>MOUNT AYR</b>	Fife's Grove Park	2120 220th Ave., mycountyparks.com, ringgoldccb@ringgoldcounty.us	641.464.2787	CO	6	0	•		•		HXN
	Poe Hollow Park	2434 Hwy. 2, mycountyparks.com, ringgoldccb@ringgoldcounty.us	641.464.2787	CO	10	0	•		•		HBXN
<b>NEW MARKET</b>	Windmill Park	1533 220th St., taylorccb@frontiernet.net	712.523.2852	CO	14	0			•		
<b>ORIENT</b>	Lake Orient Recreation Area	3103 Orange Ave., mycountyparks.com, adairccb@iowatelecom.net	641.743.6450	CO	22	0			•		H
<b>SHENANDOAH</b>	Pioneer Park	1849 Hwy. 2, co.page.ia.us, pagecocons@iowatelecom.net	712.542.3864	CO	10	0	•		•	•	N
	Rapp Park & Recreation Area	1769 Hwy. 48, co.page.ia.us, pagecocons@iowatelecom.net	712.542.3864	CO	12	0	•		•		HN
<b>SIDNEY</b>	Waubonsie State Park	2585 Waubonsie Park Rd., exploreiowaparks.com, waubonsie@dnr.iowa.gov	712.382.2786	S	24	0	•	•	•	•	HBEXNS
<b>STANTON</b>	Viking Lake State Park	2780 Viking Lake Rd., exploreiowaparks.com, viking_lake@dnr.iowa.gov	712.829.2235	S	94	22	•		•	•	HXN
<b>THAYER</b>	Thayer Lake	3132 Thayer Lake Rd., unioncountyiowatourism.com, unioncountycon@windstream.net	641.347.5100	CO	8	0	•		•		
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>											
<b>ACKLEY</b>	Prairie Bridges Park	310 N Franklin St., ackleyiowa.net, ackley@mchsi.com	641.485.1623	M	120	0	•		•	•	B
<b>ALLISON</b>	Wilder Park	22301 Hwy. 3, visitwilderpark.com, callison@netins.net	319.267.2245	M	52	26	•		•	•	HBX
<b>BEAMAN</b>	Wolf Creek Recreation Area	33999 M Ave., grundycounty.org, gccb@gcccourthouse.org	319.345.2688	CO	16	0	•		•	•	HBXN
<b>BELMOND</b>	Iowa River RV Park	312 River Ave. S, belmondiowa.com, cityhall@wmtel.net	641.444.3386	M	16	8	•		•	•	H
<b>CHARLES CITY</b>	R Campground	105 Smith Ave., rcampground.com, rcamp@faii.net	641.257.0549	CO	40	0	•		•	•	B
<b>CLARION</b>	Lake Cornelia Park	1768 O'Brien Ave., lakecornelia.com, wccb@co.wright.ia.us	515.532.3185	CO	70	0	•		•	•	HBN
<b>CLARKSVILLE</b>	Heery Woods Park	28727 Timber Rd., butlerccb@butler-bremer.com	319.278.4237	CO	25	0	•		•	•	HBEX
<b>CLEAR LAKE</b>	Clear Lake State Park	2730 S Lakeview Dr., exploreiowaparks.com, clear_lake@dnr.iowa.gov	641.357.4212	S	168	0	•		•	•	HBS
	Oakwood RV Park	5419 240th St., speakers@netins.net	641.357.4019	C	88	88			•	•	HBN
<b>COLWELL</b>	Colwell Park	2962 140th St., mycountyparks.com, fpcenter@myomnitel.com	641.756.3490	CO	0	0			•		N
<b>CRYSTAL LAKE</b>	Crystal Lake Park	1045 320th St., mycountyparks.com, hccb@hancockcountya.org	641.923.2720	CO	65	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>DAYTON</b>	Oak Park	Hwy. 175 S, cidayton@lvcta.com	515.547.2711	M	44	44			•	•	N
<b>DIKE</b>	Grundy County Lake & Campground	16855 U Ave., grundycounty.org, gccb@gcccourthouse.org	319.345.2688	CO	60	0	•		•	•	HBN



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>NORTH CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>											
<b>DOWS</b>	Dows Swimming Pool Campground Park	513 S Burrows St., dowscityhall@wmtel.net	515.852.4327	M	11	11	•	•	•		
<b>ELDORA</b>	Camp Quaker Heights	22605 V Ave., campquakerheights.org, campquakerheights@gmail.com	641.939.5977	C	10	10	•	•	•	•	HBN
	Pine Lake State Park	22620 Hwy. S56, exploreiowaparks.com, pine_lake@dnr.iowa.gov	641.858.5832	S	98	0	•	•	•	•	HBN
	Rock-n-Row Adventures Campground	23539 1st St., rock-n-row-adventures.com, trmorlan@netins.net	641.751.3418	C	16	0	•		•	•	B
<b>FLOYD</b>	West Idlewild Park	1376 Quarry Rd., fossilcenter.com, fpcenter@myomnitel.com	641.756.3490	CO	0	0	•		•		HN
<b>FOREST CITY</b>	Pilot Knob State Park	2148 340th St., exploreiowaparks.com, pilot_knob@dnr.iowa.gov	641.581.4835	S	47	0	•		•	•	HBEXS
	Thorpe Park & Cabin	34496 110th Ave., winnebagoccb.com, info@winnebagoccb.com	641.565.3390	CO	13	0		•	•		HXN
<b>FORT DODGE</b> <i>(Includes Lehigh)</i>	Three Fingers RV Campground	35604 135th Ave., threefingerscampground.com, dheyes@bricmanagement.net	641.590.6653	C	0	106			•	•	HB
	Brushy Creek Recreation Area	3175 290th St., Lehigh, exploreiowaparks.com, brushy_creek@dnr.iowa.gov	515.543.8298	S	166	16	•		•	•	HEX
	Dolliver Memorial State Park	2757 Dolliver Park Ave., Lehigh, iowadnr.com, dolliver@dnr.iowa.gov	515.359.2539	S	20	0		•	•	•	HN
	John F. Kennedy Memorial Park	1415 Nelson Ave., Fort Dodge, webstercountyia.org, conservation@webstercountyia.org	515.576.4258	CO	70	0	•	•	•	•	HBXN
	Webster County Fairgrounds	22770 Old Hwy. 169, Fort Dodge, webstercountyfairgroundsia.com, webstercountyfair@gmail.com	515.955.3764	C	90	0			•	•	
<b>GOODELL</b>	Eldred Sherwood Park	3 miles NE of Goodell on R68, mycountyparks.com, hccb@hancockcountyia.org	641.923.2720	CO	40	0	•		•	•	HN
<b>GREENE</b>	Camp Comfort Recreation Area	23525 Camp Comfort Rd., butlercountyia.com, bcrdg@netins.net	319.278.4237	CO	30	0	•		•		
	Wunsch Memorial Park	SW side of river on S Rowley St., bcrdg@netins.net	319.278.4237	CO	20	0			•		
<b>HAMPTON</b>	Beeds Lake State Park	1422 165th St., exploreiowaparks.com, beeds_lake@dnr.iowa.gov	641.456.2047	S	98	0	•		•	•	H
<b>JEWELL</b>	Little Wall Lake Park	3540 Little Wall Lake Rd., mycountyparks.com, hccb@wmtel.net	515.832.9570	CO	62	53	•	•	•	•	H
<b>LAKE MILLS</b>	Dahle Park	21179 485th St., winnebagoccb.com, rschwartz@winnebagoccb.com	641.565.3390	CO	8	0			•		N
<b>MARBLE ROCK</b>	Ackley Creek Park	2775 Indigo Ave., mycountyparks.com, fpcenter@myomnitel.com	641.756.3490	CO	32	0	•		•	•	HN
	Gates Bridge Access	2920 Kirkwood Rd., floydcoia.org, fpcenter@myomnitel.com	641.756.3490	CO	0	0					
<b>MASON CITY</b>	MacNider Campgrounds	901 N Birch Dr., masoncity.net, bpaul@masoncity.net	641.421.3679	M	76	0	•		•	•	
<b>MITCHELL</b>	Interstate Park	650 W Commercial St., mccb@osage.net	641.732.5204	CO	40	0	•		•	•	
<b>NORTHWOOD</b>	Ochee Yahola Park	1284 495th St., mycountyparks.com, wccb@worthcounty.org	641.324.1524	CO	4	0			•		HEX
	Silver Lake Park	497 500th St., mycountyparks.com, wccb@worthcounty.org	641.324.1524	CO	7	0	•		•		
<b>OSAGE</b>	Cedar Bridge Park	1876 Hwy. 9, chelsea@osage.net	641.732.5204	CO	28	0	•	•	•	•	E
	Pioneer Park	400th St. and Shadow Ave., mccb@osage.net	641.732.5204	CO	7	0					
	Spring Park	3540 Spring Park Rd., osageia.govoffice3.com, parkandrec@osage.net	641.732.3709	M	0	0	•		•		HN
<b>PARKERSBURG</b>	Beaver Meadows Park	32078 Hwy. 14, butlerccb@butler-bremer.com	319.278.4237	CO	20	0	•		•	•	
<b>RICEVILLE</b>	Lake Hendricks Park & Campground	9850 Addison Ave., co.howard.ia.us, conservation@co.howard.ia.us	641.985.2127	CO	80	50	•		•	•	HBXN
<b>ROCK FALLS</b>	Wilkinson Pioneer Park	21425 Vine Ave., co.cerro-gordo.ia.us, thansen@co.cerro-gordo.ia.us	641.423.5309	CO	42	0	•		•	•	HBEXNS
<b>ROCKWELL</b>	Linn Grove Park	518 Madison St. W, co.cerro-gordo.ia.us, thansen@co.cerro-gordo.ia.us	641.423.5309	CO	66	0	•		•	•	
<b>SHELL ROCK</b>	Shell Rock Park	22562 W Main St., butlerccb@butler-bremer.com	319.278.4237	CO	30	0	•		•	•	
<b>ST. ANSGAR</b>	Halvorson Park	40801 Foothill Ave., mccb@osage.net	641.732.5204	CO	42	0	•		•	•	
	Otranto Park	1233 480th St., mccb@osage.net	641.732.5204	CO	20	0	•		•	•	
<b>STACYVILLE</b>	Riverside Park	2275 465th St., mccb@osage.net	641.732.5204	CO	25	0	•		•	•	
<b>STRATFORD</b>	Bell's Mill Park	3100 Bell's Mill Rd., mycountyparks.com, hccb@wmtel.net	515.832.9570	CO	60	0	•		•	•	
<b>THORNTON</b>	Ingebretson Park	203 Ash St. E, co.cerro-gordo.ia.us, thansen@co.cerro-gordo.ia.us	641.423.5309	CO	23	0			•	•	
<b>VENTURA</b>	McIntosh Woods State Park	1200 E Lake St., iowastateparks.com, tammy.domonoske@dnr.iowa.gov	641.829.3847	S	45	0	•	•	•	•	HBXN
<b>WEBSTER CITY</b>	Briggs Woods Park	2450 Briggs Woods Trl., mycountyparks.com, hccb@wmtel.net	515.832.9570	CO	51	30	•	•	•	•	HBX
<b>CENTRAL</b>											
<b>ADEL</b>	Dallas County Fair Campgrounds	28057 Fairgrounds Rd., dallascountyfair.com, dallascountyfairgrounds@gmail.com	515.783.5335	C	50	30	•		•	•	
<b>BOONE</b>	Ledges State Park	1515 P Ave., exploreiowaparks.com, ledges@dnr.iowa.gov	515.432.1852	S	40	0	•		•	•	HN
<b>COLO</b>	Hickory Grove Park	67464 250th St., storycountyconservation.org, conservation@storycounty.com	515.232.2516	CO	42	0	•		•	•	
<b>DAWSON</b>	Sportsman Park	13821 130th St., conservation.co.dallas.ia.us, conservation@co.dallas.ia.us	515.465.3577	CO	10	10	•	•	•	•	HBNS
<b>DE SOTO</b>	Kuehn Conservation Area	32828 Houston Trl., conservation.co.dallas.ia.us, conservation@co.dallas.ia.us	515.465.3577	CO	0	0	•		•		HXN

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>											
<b>DES MOINES</b> <i>(includes Altoona, Johnston, Pleasant Hill &amp; West Des Moines)</i>	Acorn Valley at Saylorville Lake	9615 NW Beaver Dr., Johnston, mvr.usace.army.mil, saylorvillelake@usace.army.mil	515.276.0429	F	28	0	•	•	•		
	Adventureland Campground	2600 Adventureland Dr., Altoona, adventurelandpark.com, confirmation@adventureland-inn.com	515.265.7321	C	310	0	•	•	•		
	Bob Shetler at Saylorville Lake	5600 NW 78th Ave., Johnston, mvr.usace.army.mil, saylorvillelake@usace.army.mil	515.276.0873	F	67	0	•	•	•		
	Cherry Glen at Saylorville Lake	NW 94th Ave., Johnston, mvr.usace.army.mil, saylorvillelake@usace.army.mil	515.964.8792	F	121	0	•	•	•		
	Griff's Valley View RV Park	6429 NE 46th St., Altoona, griffs.com, griffieon@msn.com	515.967.5474	C	142	142	•	•	•	B	
	Iowa State Fair Campgrounds	E 30th and E University, Des Moines, iowastatefairgrounds.org, camping@iowastatefairgrounds.org		C	2400	600	•	•	•		
	Walnut Woods State Park	3155 Walnut Woods Dr., West Des Moines, exploreiowaparks.com, walnut_woods@dnr.iowa.gov	515.285.4502	S	21	8	•	•		HEXN	
	Yellow Banks Park	6801 SE 32nd Ave., Pleasant Hill, leadingyououtdoors.org, pccb_info@polkcountyiowa.gov	515.266.1563	CO	48	0	•	•	•	HN	
<b>GLADBROOK</b>	Union Grove State Park	1215 220th St., exploreiowaparks.com, union_grove@dnr.iowa.gov	641.473.2556	S	11	9		•		H	
<b>GRANGER</b>	Jester Park	11407 NW Jester Park Dr., leadingyououtdoors.org, pccb_info@polkcountyiowa.gov	515.323.5300	CO	81	0	•	•	•	HEXNS	
<b>GRINNELL</b>	Poweshiek County Fairgrounds	425 East St. S, poweshiekkcountyfair.org, powfair@iowatelecom.net	641.236.7959	C	80	0	•				
<b>KELLOGG</b>	Mariposa Recreation Area	7286 N 67th Ave. E, mycountyparks.com, conservation@co.jasper.ia.us	641.792.9780	CO	0	0	•	•		N	
	Rock Creek State Park	5627 Rock Creek E, exploreiowaparks.com, rock_creek@dnr.iowa.gov	641.236.3722	S	103	0	•		•	HBEXNS	
<b>LINDEN</b>	Lone Wolf Lodge and RV Campground	3396 268th St., lone-wolf-lodge.com, lonewolftradingpost@gmail.com	641.757.2116	C	2	2	•	•		HBN	
<b>LISCOMB</b>	Grammer Grove Wildlife Area	2030 127th St., co.marshall.ia.us, mccb@co.marshall.ia.us	641.752.5490	CO	0	0	•			HBE	
<b>MADRID</b>	Swede Point Park	1601 322nd Ln., boonecounty.iowa.gov/conservation, bccb@wccta.net	515.353.4237	CO	24	0	•		•	HN	
<b>MARSHALLTOWN</b>	Shady Oaks RV Campground	2370 Shady Oaks Rd., bigtreehouse.net, marygift@mchsi.com	641.752.2946	C	15	13			•		
	Timmons Grove County Park	1.5 miles S of Albion on Hwy. 330, co.marshall.ia.us, mccb@co.marshall.ia.us	641.752.5490	CO	18	0	•	•		HXN	
<b>MAXWELL</b>	Chichaqua Bottoms Greenbelt	8700 NE 126th Ave., leadingyououtdoors.org, pccb_info@polkcountyiowa.gov	515.967.2596	CO	12	0	•	•	•	HXN	
<b>MINGO</b>	Ashton Wildwood Park	8755 W 122nd St. N, mycountyparks.com, conservation@co.jasper.ia.us	641.792.9780	CO	0	0	•	•		N	
<b>MITCHELLVILLE</b>	Thomas Mitchell Park	10509 NE 46th, leadingyououtdoors.org, pccb_info@polkcountyiowa.gov	515.967.4889	CO	25	0	•		•	HNS	
<b>MONTOUR</b>	Pilgrim Heights Camp & Retreat Center	3005 E Ave., pilgrimheights.org, contactus@pilgrimheights.org	641.492.6165	C	3	0		•	•	HXN	
<b>NEWTON</b>	Newton KOA	1601 E 36th St. S, koa.com, rollingacres@iowatelecom.net	641.792.2428	C	67	36			•	H	
<b>OGDEN</b>	Don Williams Recreation Area	610 H Ave., boonecounty.iowa.gov, bccb@wccta.net	515.353.4237	CO	134	0	•	•	•	HXN	
<b>POLK CITY</b>	Prairie Flower at Saylorville Lake	10498 NW Lake Dr., mvr.usace.army.mil, saylorvillelake@usace.army.mil	515.984.6925	F	245	0	•	•	•		
<b>SCRANTON</b>	John 15 Vineyard Treehouse Camping	343 180th St., john15vineyard.com, john15vineyard@netins.net	712.652.3760	C	0	0	•	•	•	HN	
<b>TOLEDO</b>	Otter Creek Lake & Park	2283 Park Rd., tamacounty.org, tcpcb@tamacounty.org	641.484.2231	CO	65	0	•	•	•	HN	
<b>TRAEER</b>	T.F. Clark Park and Addition	2687 150th St., tamacounty.org, tcpcb@tamacounty.org	641.484.2231	CO	5	0			•		
<b>ZEARING</b>	Dakins Lake Park	12635 710th Ave., http://bit.ly/1UURzSW, conservation@storycounty.com	515.232.2516	CO	10	0	•				
<b>SOUTH CENTRAL</b>											
<b>ALBIA</b>	Indian Hills RV Park	100 Hwy. 34 E, indianhillsinn.com, indianhillsinn@iowatelecom.net	641.932.7181	C	20	20		•	•	•	
<b>ALLERTON</b>	Bobwhite State Park	2301 Bob White Rd., mycountyparks.com, wccb2301@gmail.com	641.873.4670	S	31	0			•	•	HXN
<b>BLOOMFIELD</b>	Pioneer Ridge Nature Area	1339 Hwy. 63, wapellocounty.org, wapellocountynaturalist@gmail.com	641.682.3091	CO	9	0	•		•	•	HBEXN
<b>CENTERVILLE</b>	Island View Park	19357 Island View Pl., recreation.gov, rathbun@usace.army.mil	641.647.2464	F	192	0		•	•	•	
	Lelah Bradley Park & Reserve	25100 520th St., chamber@centervilleia.com	641.856.8528	CO	15	0		•	•		
	Prairie Ridge Park	12815 Prairie Ridge Pl., recreation.gov, rathbun@usace.army.mil	641.647.2464	F	54	0		•	•	•	HBS
	Sharon Bluffs State Park	25100 520th St., greg.vanfoss@dnr.iowa.gov	641.856.8528		6	0		•	•		
<b>CHARITON</b>	Red Haw State Park	24550 Hwy. 34, exploreiowaparks.com, red_haw@dnr.iowa.gov	641.774.5632	S	58	0		•	•	•	HBXNS
	Stephens Forest Camping	24550 Hwy. 34, exploreiowaparks.com, mike.schrader@dnr.iowa.gov	641.774.5632	S	0	0			•		HBEXNS



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>SOUTH CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>											
<b>CORYDON</b>	Corydon Lake Park	2178 Corydon Lake Park Rd., mycountyparks.com, wccb2301@gmail.com	641.873.4670	CO	19	0		•	•	•	N
<b>DAVIS CITY</b>	Nine Eagles State Park	23678 Dale Miller Rd., exploreiowaparks.com, nine_eagles@dnr.iowa.gov	641.442.2855	S	28	0		•	•	•	HE
<b>DRAKESVILLE</b>	Drakesville Park	106 E Elm St., cdstocker@netins.net	641.722.3859	CO	6	0		•	•		
	Lake Wapello State Park	15248 Campground Rd., exploreiowaparks.com, lake_wapello@dnr.iowa.gov	641.722.3371	S	41	0	•	•	•	•	HX
<b>HUMESTON</b>	Lakeside Park	1276 Vale Rd., mycountyparks.com, wccb2301@gmail.com	641.873.4670	CO	29	0		•	•	•	N
<b>INDIANOLA</b>	Lake Ahquabi State Park	1650 118th Ave., exploreiowaparks.com, lake_ahquabi@dnr.iowa.gov	515.961.7101	S	85	0		•	•	•	HN
	Otter Creek	14400 Quebec St., wccb@warrencb.org	515.961.6169	CO	0	0					
<b>KNOXVILLE</b>	Elk Rock State Park	811 146th Ave., exploreiowaparks.com, elk_rock@dnr.iowa.gov	641.842.6008	S	62	0		•	•	•	HEXNS
	Howell Station	1081 198th Pl., lakeredrock.org, lakeredrock@usace.army.mil	641.828.7522	F	143	0		•	•	•	HBN
	Ivans Campground	1125 198th Pl., lakeredrock.org, lakeredrock@usace.army.mil	641.828.7522	F	21	0		•	•	•	HBN
	Marion County Park	306 Willetts Dr., marioncopark@iowatelecom.net	641.828.2214	CO	154	0		•	•	•	
	North Overlook Campground	1007 Hwy. T15, lakeredrock.org, lakeredrock@usace.army.mil	641.828.7522	F	46	0			•	•	HBN
	Whitebreast Campground	971 Hwy. S71, lakeredrock.org, lakeredrock@usace.army.mil	641.828.7522	F	128	0		•	•	•	HN
<b>LEON</b>	Little River Recreation Area	20401 NW Little River Rd., decccb@grm.net	641.446.7307	CO	15	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>LINEVILLE</b>	Moore-Gosch Memorial Park	1228 Birch Rd., mycountyparks.com, wccb2301@gmail.com	641.873.4670	CO	23	0		•	•		
<b>LOVILIA</b>	Miami Park and Lake	1270 635th Ave., mycountyparks.com, monroe.conservations@hotmail.com	641.946.8112	CO	27	16	•	•	•	•	
<b>MORAVIA</b>	Bridge View Park	11516 Bridgeview Pl., recreation.gov, rathbun@usace.army.mil	641.647.2464	F	94	0		•	•	•	S
	Buck Creek Park	13770 Crappie Cir., recreation.gov, rathbun@usace.army.mil	641.647.2464	F	42	0		•	•	•	S
	Honey Creek State Park	12194 Honey Creek Pl., exploreiowaparks.com, honey_creek@dnr.iowa.gov	641.724.3739	S	75	28	•	•	•	•	HBS
	Lakeside RV Campground	12633 Resort Dr., honeycreekresort.com, info@honeycreekresort.com	877.677.3344	C	20	20	•				HBXNS
<b>NEW SHARON</b>	Quercus Wilderness Area	2 miles NW of Eddyville, G71, mahaskaconservation.com, mccb@mahaskacounty.org	641.673.9327	CO	0	0		•	•		HX
<b>NEW VIRGINIA</b>	Hickory Hills	23752 Hwy. 69, warrencb.org, wccb@warrencb.org	515.961.6169	CO	0	0					
<b>OSCEOLA</b>	Lakeside Hotel Casino RV Park	777 Casino Dr., lakesidehotelcasino.com, bogbourne@affinitygaming.com	641.342.9511	C	46	46					
<b>OSKALOOSA</b>	Eveland Access Campgrounds	2890 Galeston Ave., mccb@mahaskacounty.org	641.673.9327	CO	46	0			•	•	
	Lake Keomah State Park	2720 Keomah Ln., exploreiowaparks.com, lake_keomah@dnr.iowa.gov	641.673.6975	S	40	0		•	•	•	H
<b>OTLEY</b>	Roberts Creek Park	1617 Fillmore Dr., mycountyparks.com, robertscreek@iowatelecom.net	641.627.5507	CO	135	40		•	•	•	BN
<b>OTTUMWA</b>	Greater Ottumwa Park	Hwy. 34 & Wapello St., exploreottumwa.com, rathjeg@ci.ottumwa.ia.us	641.682.1307	M	150	0		•	•	•	HBN
<b>PELLA</b>	Wallashuck Campground	890 190th Ave., lakeredrock.org, lakeredrock@usace.army.mil	641.828.7522	F	83	0		•	•	•	BN
<b>SIGOURNEY</b>	Belva Deer Recreation Area	235th Ave., keokukcountyia.com, kccb@cloudburst9.net	641.622.3757	CO	56	0	•	•	•	•	
<b>WINTERSET</b>	Criss Cove County Park	Hwy. 169 and G61, madisoncountyparks.org, madccb@madisoncountyparks.org	515.462.3536	CO	16	0		•	•		H
	Pammel Park	1900 Pammel Park Rd., madisoncountyparks.org, madccb@madisoncountyparks.org	515.462.3536	CO	36	0	•	•	•	•	HN
	Winterset City Park Campground	1000 E Court Ave., winterset.govoffice.com, jpletchette@cwmu.net	515.462.3258	M	34	23		•	•	•	H
<b>NORTHEAST</b>											
<b>AURORA</b>	Jakway Forest Area	1.5 miles SW of Aurora, buchanancountyparks.com, bccbdan@iowatelecom.net	319.636.2617	CO	35	0		•	•	•	HXN
<b>BLAIRSTOWN</b>	Hannen Park	1949 Benton-Iowa Rd., mycountyparks.com, info@bentoncountyparks.com	319.472.4942	CO	80	0	•	•	•	•	HBXN
<b>BRANDON</b>	Lime Creek Area	1 mile NE of Brandon, buchanancountyparks.com, bccbdan@iowatelecom.net	319.636.2617	CO	20	0		•	•		
<b>CEDAR FALLS</b>	Antique Acres	7610 Waverly Rd., antiqueacres.org, secretary@antiqueacres.org	319.987.2380	C	30	0		•	•	•	
	Riverview Conference Center	439 N Division St., riverviewconferencecenter.com, riverviewcc@gmail.com	319.268.0787	C	21	21	•		•	•	
<b>COLESBURG</b>	Twin Bridges Park	5 miles W of Colesburg on Hwy. 3, mycountyparks.com, delccb@iowatelecom.net	563.927.3410	CO	15	0		•	•		H
<b>CRESCO</b>	Chimney Rock Canoe Rental & Campground	3312 Chimney Rock Rd., chimneyrocks.com, keefe@earthlink.net	563.735.5786	C	25	0	•	•	•	•	N
	Howard County Fairgrounds	220 W 7th St., mhcfair.com, info@mhcfair.com	563.547.3400	C	48	0		•			
	Kendallville Park and Campground	3480 K Park Rd., winneshiekwild.com, conservation@winneshiekwild.com	563.534.7145	CO	28	0		•	•	•	

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>NORTHEAST (CONT.)</b>											
<b>CRESCO</b>	Turkey River Campground & Vernon Springs Park	11562 Valley Ave., co.howard.ia.us, conservation@co.howard.ia.us	563.547.3634	CO	46	0		•	•	•	HBXNS
<b>DECORAH</b>	Pulpit Rock Campground	505 Pulpit Rock Rd., decorahia.org, prcamping@decorahia.org	563.382.9551	M	72	19		•	•	•	B
<b>DORCHESTER</b>	Big Joe's Little Campground	351 Willow Dr., bigjoe@acegroup.cc	563.497.3500	C	15	15		•	•	•	
	Upper Iowa Resort & Rental	578 Lonnings Dr., upperiowaresort.com, upperiowaresort@dishmail.net	563.568.3263	C	110	0		•	•	•	N
<b>DUNDEE</b>	Backbone State Park	1347 129th Street, exploreiowaparks.com, backbone@dnr.iowa.gov	563.924.2000	S	49	0		•	•	•	HE
	Forest Villa Resort	1366 132nd St., delawarecountyiatourism@gmail.com	563.924.2522	C	13	0			•	•	HBS
<b>DUNKERTON</b>	Siggelkow Park	9905 Fairbank Rd., blackhawkcountyparks.com, conservation@co.black-hawk.ia.us	319.433.7275	CO	25	0		•	•		HN
<b>ELGIN</b>	Gilbertson Conservation Education Area	1810 Agate Rd., elginiowa.org, gncfccb@alpinecom.net	563.426.5740	CO	28	0		•	•	•	HBEXN
<b>ELKADER</b>	Elkader City Park	Hwy. 13 and High St. SE, elkader-iowa.com, celkader@alpinecom.net	563.245.2098	M	70	0		•	•	•	HE
	Motor Mill Historic Park	28814 Galaxy Rd., motormill.org, cccb@claytoncountyia.gov	563.245.1516	CO	0	0		•	•		HEN
<b>FAYETTE</b>	Gouldsburg Park	18649 Sunset Rd., fayettecountyia.org, gncfccb@alpinecom.net	563.426.5740	CO	29	0			•	•	HN
	Klock's Island Park	1000 W Water, fayetteiowa.com, fayettecity@windstream.net	563.380.0868	M	20	0		•	•	•	HBN
	Twin Bridges Park	13112 O Ave., fayettecountyia.org, gncfccb@alpinecom.net	563.426.5740	CO	0	0			•		N
	Volga River Recreation Area	10225 Ivy Rd., exploreiowaparks.com, volga_river@dnr.iowa.gov	563.425.4161	S	41	34		•	•	•	HBEXNS
<b>FORT ATKINSON</b>	Lake Meyer Park and Campground	2546 Lake Meyer Rd., winneshiekwild.com, conservation@winneshiekwild.com	563.534.7145	CO	28	0		•	•	•	HN
<b>FREDERICKSBURG</b>	Split Rock Park	3090 Pembroke Ave., chickasawcoia.org, cccb_19@iowatelecom.net	641.394.4714	CO	60	0		•	•	•	HN
<b>FREDERIKA</b>	Alcock Park	1171 Midway Ave., conservation@butler-bremer.com	319.882.4742	CO	60	0			•	•	
<b>GREELEY</b>	Fountain Springs Park	2511 Oak Rd., mycountyparks.com, delccb@iowatelecom.net	563.927.3410	CO	0	0			•		H
<b>GUTTENBERG</b>	Great River Road RV Campground	601 Kosciusko St., cpayne@iowatelecom.net	563.920.1725	C	58	58		•	•	•	
	Guttenberg RV Park	310 DeKalb St., guttenbergrvpark.com, gusto32742@yahoo.com	319.415.0429	C	21	0		•	•	•	
<b>HARPERS FERRY</b>	The Natural Gait	1878 Old Mission Dr., thenaturalgait.com, ntrlgait@acegroup.cc	877.776.2208	C	20	0		•	•	•	
	Yellow River State Forest	729 State Forest Rd., iowadnr.gov, robert.honeywell@dnr.iowa.gov	563.586.2254	S	0	0		•			HEX
<b>HAZLETON</b>	Fontana Park	1883 125th St., buchanancountyparks.com, bccbdan@iowatelecom.net	319.636.2617	CO	54	0		•	•	•	HBXN
<b>LA PORTE CITY</b>	Hickory Hills Park	3338 Hickory Hills Rd., blackhawkcountyparks.com, conservation@co.black-hawk.ia.us	319.342.3350	CO	82	27		•	•	•	HN
	McFarlane Park	13619 King Rd., blackhawkcountyparks.com, conservation@co.black-hawk.ia.us	319.342.3844	CO	64	0		•	•	•	BN
<b>LANSING</b>	Red Barn Resort & Campground	2609 Main St., Hwy. 9, redbarnresortandcampground.com, info@redbarnresortandcampground.com	563.538.4956	C	80	80		•	•	•	HN
<b>LIME SPRINGS</b>	Lidtke Park & Campground	3425 Oak Ave., co.howard.ia.us, conservation@co.howard.ia.us	563.547.3634	CO	30	30		•	•	•	HBN
<b>MANCHESTER</b>	Bailey's Ford Park	2379 Jefferson Rd., mycountyparks.com, delccb@iowatelecom.net	563.927.3410	CO	57	0		•	•	•	HBX
	Coffins Grove Park	1387 Early Stagecoach Rd., mycountyparks.com, delccb@iowatelecom.net	563.927.3410	CO	20	0		•	•		HB
	Turtle Creek Park	6 miles SE of Manchester on Maquoketa River, mycountyparks.com, delccb@iowatelecom.net	563.927.3410	CO	24	0		•	•		HBX
<b>MAYNARD</b>	Maynard City Park Campground	475 1st St. N, cityofmaynard@netins.net	563.637.2269	M	21	0		•	•		
<b>MCGREGOR/MARQUETTE</b>	Bloody Run County Park	29857 Bloody Run Dr., McGregor, claytoncountyconservation.org, cccb@claytoncountyia.gov	563.245.1516	CO	0	0		•	•		HN
	Pikes Peak State Park	32264 Pikes Peak Rd., McGregor, iowadnr.gov, pikes_peak@dnr.iowa.gov	563.873.2341	S	52	0		•	•	•	HBXN
	Spook Cave & Campground	13299 Spook Cave Rd., McGregor, spookcave.com, spookcave@spookcave.com	563.873.2144	C	70	38		•	•	•	HBN
<b>NEW HAMPTON</b>	Airport Lake Park	2047 190th St., chickasawcoia.org, cccb_19@iowatelecom.net	641.394.4714	CO	30	0		•	•	•	HN
	New Hampton Campground	4th Ave. and E Hamilton, chickasawtourism.com, chickasawtourism@gmail.com	641.394.5464	M	23	23		•	•	•	H
<b>PLAINFIELD</b>	North Cedar Park	1163 140th St., conservation@butler-bremer.com	319.882.4742	CO	48	0			•	•	H
<b>QUASQUETON</b>	Veterans Memorial Park	101 River Dr., quasky.com, city2@netins.net	319.934.3340	M	28	0		•	•		
<b>STRAWBERRY POINT</b>	Joy Springs County Park	37771 Alpha Ave., claytoncountyconservation.org, cccb@claytoncountyia.gov	563.245.1516	CO	0	0		•			HN
<b>SUMNER</b>	North Woods Park	1249 Yuma Ave., conservation@butler-bremer.com	319.882.4742	CO	40	0			•	•	
<b>URBANA</b>	Wildcat Bluff	3139 57th St. Trl., mycountyparks.com, info@bentoncountyparks.com	319.560.9802	CO	23	0			•		HBXN
<b>VINTON</b>	Benton City Campground	29th Avenue Dr., mycountyparks.com, info@bentoncountyparks.com	319.472.4942	CO	15	0			•		HXN
	Heofle-Dulin Campground	2113 57th St. Trl., mycountyparks.com, info@bentoncountyparks.com	319.560.9802	CO	12	0			•		HXN



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>NORTHEAST (CONT.)</b>											
<b>VINTON</b>	Minne-Estema Campground	2113 57th St. Trl., mycountyparks.com, info@bentoncountyparks.com	319.560.9802	CO	10	0			•		HBN
	Rodgers Park	2113 57th St. Trl., mycountyparks.com, info@bentoncountyparks.com	319.472.4942	CO	53	0		•	•	•	HBXN
<b>VOLGA</b>	Volga U Campground	Cass St., volgacityiowa.com, volgacty@gmail.com	563.767.3511	M	30	2			•	•	
<b>WADENA</b>	Deer Ridge Campground	13762 D Ave., deerridgescampground.net, deerridge@iowatelecom.net	563.774.2067	C	50	50			•	•	
<b>WATERLOO</b> <i>(includes Evansdale)</i>	Big Woods Lake Campground	1501 E Lake St., Waterloo, blackhawkcountyparks.com, conservation@co.black-hawk.ia.us	319.433.7275	CO	53	53	•	•	•	•	HBN
	Black Hawk Park	2410 W Lone Tree Rd., Waterloo, blackhawkcountyparks.com, conservation@co.black-hawk.ia.us	319.433.7275	CO	176	21		•	•	•	HBN
	Deerwood Park	I-380, Exit 70, Evansdale, evansdale.govoffice.com, evansdaledeputy@mchsi.com	319.493.0655	M	152	38		•	•	•	BN
	George Wyth State Park	3659 Wyth Rd., Waterloo, iowadnr.gov, george_wyth@dnr.iowa.gov	319.232.5505	S	47	0		•	•	•	HBXN
	Waterloo/Lost Island KOA	4550 Hess Rd., Waterloo, koa.com, info@waterlookoa.com	319.233.3485	C	156	148	•	•	•	•	HB
<b>WAUCOMA</b>	Little Turkey Campground	206 3rd St. SE, littleturkeycampground.com, rhhack@littleturkeycampground.com	319.334.0135	C	23	10		•	•	•	BN
<b>WAUKON</b>	Waukon City Park Campground	Hwy. 9 & 76 S, wkn_park_rec@netel.net	563.568.0081	M	28	0		•	•	•	HB
<b>WAVERLY</b>	Cedar Bend Park	1267 205th St., conservation@butler-bremer.com	319.882.4742	CO	85	0			•	•	H
<b>WEST UNION</b>	Dutton's Cave Park	25218 Ironwood Rd. (Campground), fayettecountyiowa.org, gncfccb@alpinecom.net	563.426.5150	CO	2	0			•		HN
	Echo Valley State Park & Glover's Creek Fishing and Wildlife Area	9672 Echo Valley Rd., fayettecountyiowa.org, gncfccb@alpinecom.net	563.426.5740	CO	0	0			•		HBN
	Goeken Park	28191 Lincoln Rd., fayettecountyiowa.org, gncfccb@alpinecom.net	563.426.5740	CO	1	0			•		
<b>WESTGATE</b>	Downing Park	23008 78th St., fayettecountyiowa.org, gncfccb@alpinecom.net	563.426.5740	CO	0	0			•		HN
<b>EAST CENTRAL</b>											
<b>AINSWORTH</b>	Marr Park	2943 Hwy. 92, mycountyparks.com, wccb@iowatelecom.net	319.657.2400	CO	40	40	•		•	•	HBXN
<b>AMANA COLONIES</b>	Amana Colonies RV Park	3890 C St., Amana, amanarvpark.com, info@amanarvpark.com	800.471.7616	C	474	148			•	•	
<b>BRIGHTON</b>	Lake Darling State Park	111 Lake Darling Rd., iowadnr.gov, lake_darling@dnr.iowa.gov	319.694.2323	S	64	15	•	•	•	•	HX
<b>CEDAR RAPIDS</b> <i>(includes Palo)</i>	Morgan Creek County Park	7515 Worcester Rd., Palo, linncountyparks.com, conservation@linncounty.org	319.892.6450	CO	36	0	•		•	•	HXN
	Pleasant Creek State Recreation Area	4530 McClintock Rd., Palo, exploreiowaparks.com, pleasant_creek@dnr.iowa.gov	319.436.7716	S	43	0	•	•	•	•	HEXN
<b>CENTER POINT</b>	Lazy Acres RV Park	5486 32nd Ave., lazyacresrv.com, office@lazyacresrv.com	319.443.4000	C	64	46	•	•	•	•	
<b>CENTRAL CITY</b>	Matsell Bridge Natural Area	3742 Matsell Park Rd., linncountyparks.com, conservation@linncounty.org	319.892.6450	CO	0	0	•	•	•		HEXN
	Pinicon Ridge Park Campgrounds	4729 Horseshoe Falls Rd., linncountyparks.com, conservation@linncounty.org	319.892.6450	CO	89	0	•	•	•	•	HXN
<b>COGGON</b>	Buffalo Creek Park	5034 Buffalo Creek Park, linncountyparks.com, conservation@linncounty.org	319.892.6450	CO	19	0	•		•		HN
<b>IOWA CITY/ CORALVILLE/ NORTH LIBERTY</b> <i>(includes Hills &amp; Solon)</i>	Dam Complex Campgrounds	2850 Prairie Du Chien Rd. NE, Coralville, corpslakes.usace.army.mil, coralville.lake@usace.army.mil	319.338.3543	F	147	17	•		•	•	H
	Hills Access	4210 520th St. SE, Hills, johnson-county.com, lgullett@co.johnson.ia.us	319.645.2315	CO	14	0	•		•		
	Lake Macbride State Park	3525 Hwy. 382 NE, Solon, exploreiowaparks.com, lake_macbride@dnr.iowa.gov	319.624.2200	S	43	11	•		•	•	HBN
	Sandy Beach Campground	3369 Sandy Beach Rd. NE, Solon, corpslakes.usace.army.mil, coralville.lake@usace.army.mil	319.338.3543	F	50	1	•		•	•	
	Sugar Bottom Campground	2192 Mehaffey Bridge Rd. NE, Iowa City, corpslakes.usace.army.mil, coralville.lake@usace.army.mil	319.338.3543	F	233	13	•		•	•	HB
<b>LONE TREE</b>	River Junction Access	6051 River Junction Rd. SE, johnson-county.com, lgullett@co.johnson.ia.us	319.645.2315	CO	0	0	•		•		
<b>MARENGO</b>	Sudbury Court RV Park	2211 Hwy. 6 Trl., sudburymotelandrv.com, thocamp@netins.net	319.642.5411	C	20	20			•	•	
<b>MARION</b>	Squaw Creek Campground	4305 Squaw Ln., linncountyparks.com, conservation@linncounty.org	319.892.6450	CO	69	20	•		•	•	HBEXN
<b>MOUNT VERNON</b>	Palisades-Kepler State Park	700 Kepler Dr., exploreiowaparks.com, palisades_kepler@dnr.iowa.gov	319.895.6039	S	26	0	•	•	•	•	H
<b>MUSCATINE</b> <i>(includes Montpelier)</i>	Clark's Ferry Recreation Area	3860 Sunset Beach, Montpelier, missriver.org, mvrodml16@usace.army.mil	563.263.7913	F	45	0	•		•	•	
	Fairport Recreation Area	1884 Wildcat Den Rd., Muscatine, exploreiowaparks.com, wildcat_den@dnr.iowa.gov	563.263.4337	S	42	0	•		•		
	Saulsbury Bridge Recreation Area	2007 Saulsbury Rd., Muscatine, muscatinecountyconservation.com, conservation@co.muscatine.ia.us	563.264.5922	CO	24	0	•		•	•	HEN
	Shady Creek Recreation Area	3550 Hwy. 22, Muscatine, missriver.org, mvrodml16@usace.army.mil	563.263.7913	F	53	0	•		•	•	H

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>EAST CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>											
<b>MUSCATINE</b>	Wildcat Den State Park	1884 Wildcat Den Rd., Muscatine, exploreiowaparks.com, wildcat_den@dnr.iowa.gov	563.263.4337	S	0	0					H
<b>OXFORD</b>	F.W. Kent Park	2048 Hwy. 6 NW, johnson-county.com, lgullett@co.johnson.ia.us	319.645.2315	CO	86	86	•	•	•		HXN
	Sleepy Hollow RV Park	3340 Black Hawk Ave. NW, sleepyhollowia.com, shcamping@southslope.net	319.828.4900	C	110	0		•	•	•	
<b>TIPTON</b>	Bennett Park	240th St., cedarccb.org, cedarccb@iowatelecom.net	563.886.6930	CO	14	0	•		•		HXN
<b>WASHINGTON</b>	Brinton Timber	Fir Ave./Hwy. W21, mycountyparks.com, wccb@iowatelecom.net	319.657.2400	CO	0	0			•		HBEN
<b>WEST LIBERTY</b>	Cedar Valley Park	225th St., cedarccb.org, cedarccb@iowatelecom.net	563.886.6930	CO	20	0	•		•		HXNS
<b>WILLIAMSBURG</b>	Walking Stick Adventures	2347 L Ave., walkingstickadventures.com, maria@walkingstickadventures.com	319.329.9821	C	0	0	•		•		HN
<b>EAST</b>											
<b>ANAMOSA</b>	Wapsipinicon State Park	21301 Co. Rd. E34, exploreiowaparks.com, wapsipinicon@dnr.iowa.gov	319.462.2761	S	13	0			•	•	H
<b>BALDWIN</b>	Eden Valley Wildlife Refuge	1415 50th Ave., mycountyparks.com, conservation@clintoncounty-ia.gov	563.673.2021	CO	20	0	•	•	•	•	HXN
<b>BELLEVUE</b>	Bellevue State Park Campground	21466 429th Ave., exploreiowaparks.com, bellevue@dnr.iowa.gov	563.872.4019	S	30	1		•	•	•	HXN
	Pleasant Creek	19995 Hwy. 52, missriver.org	563.582.0881	CO	0	0			•		
	Spruce Creek Park	30711 396th Ave., mycountyparks.com, jacksonccb@jacksonccb.com	563.652.3783	CO	86	0		•	•	•	
<b>CALAMUS</b>	Sherman Park	2776 160th Ave., mycountyparks.com, conservation@clintoncounty-ia.gov	563.847.7202	CO	10	0		•	•	•	HXN
<b>CAMANCHE</b>	Rock Creek Marina and Campground	3942 291st St., mycountyparks.com, conservation@clintoncounty-ia.gov	563.259.1876	CO	85	0	•	•	•	•	HXN
<b>CASCADE</b>	Fillmore Recreation Area	21655 Hwy. 151, mycountyparks.com, kurt.kramer@dubuquecounty.us	563.556.6745	CO	8	0		•	•	•	X
	Riverview Ridge Campgrounds and Recreation	24228 Riverview Rd., riverviewridgescampgrounds.com, havingfun@riverviewridgescampgrounds.com	563.543.1258	C	35	12		•	•	•	HBN
<b>CENTER JUNCTION</b>	Central Park	12515 Central Park Rd., jonescountyiowa.org, conservation@co.jones.ia.us	563.487.3541	CO	40	18	•	•	•	•	HN
<b>CHARLOTTE</b>	Deep Creek Campground	120 1st St., charlotteia.com, clerk@iowatelecom.net	563.677.2710	M	11	0		•	•		HB
<b>DUBUQUE</b> <i>(includes Peosta &amp; Sherrill)</i>	Finley's Landing Park	24709 Finley's Landing Rd., Sherrill, mycountyparks.com, kurt.kramer@dubuquecounty.us	563.556.6745	CO	24	0		•	•	•	H
	Massey Marina Park	9526 Massey Station Rd., Dubuque, mycountyparks.com, kurt.kramer@dubuquecounty.us	563.556.3416	CO	46	0		•	•	•	
	Mud Lake Park	22132 Golf Lake Rd., Dubuque, mycountyparks.com, kurt.kramer@dubuquecounty.us	563.556.6745	CO	42	0		•	•	•	
	Swiss Valley Campground	9483 White Top Rd., Peosta, kurt.kramer@dubuquecounty.us	563.556.6745	CO	54	0		•	•	•	
	Swiss Valley Park	13609 Swiss Valley Rd., Dubuque, dubuquecounty.org, kurt.kramer@dubuquecounty.us	563.556.6745	CO	52	0		•	•	•	
<b>HOLY CROSS</b>	Bankston Park	Bankston Park Rd./Park Hollow Rd., mycountyparks.com, kurt.kramer@dubuquecounty.us	563.556.6745	CO	0	0					H
<b>MAQUOKETA</b>	Horseshoe Pond Park	905 S Main St., maquoketaia.com, sjohnston@maquoketaia.com	563.652.2484	M	20	0		•	•	•	
	Maquoketa Caves State Park	10970 98th St., exploreiowaparks.com, maquoketa@dnr.iowa.gov	563.652.5833	S	16	0		•	•	•	H
<b>MONTICELLO</b>	Walnut Acres RV Campground	22128 Hwy. 38 N, walnutacrescampground.com, walnutacrescampground@hotmail.com	319.465.4665	C	242	0		•	•	•	
<b>NEW VIENNA</b>	New Wine Park	15971 New Wine Park Ln., mycountyparks.com, kurt.kramer@dubuquecounty.us	563.556.6745	CO	26	0		•	•	•	H
<b>QUAD CITIES</b> <i>(includes Buffalo, Davenport &amp; Eldridge)</i>	Buffalo Shores	1433 W Front St., Buffalo, scottcountyiowa.com, conservation@scottcountyiowa.com	563.328.3281	CO	65	0		•	•	•	
	Scott County Park	18850 270th St., Eldridge, scottcountyiowa.com, conservation@scottcountyiowa.com	563.328.3282	CO	139	54	•	•	•	•	HBEXN
	West Lake Park	14910 110th Ave., Davenport, scottcountyiowa.com, conservation@scottcountyiowa.com	563.328.3281	CO	122	61		•	•	•	HBN
<b>SABULA</b>	South Sabula Lake Park	1516 South Ave., mycountyparks.com, jacksonccb@jacksonccb.com	563.652.3783	CO	40	0		•	•	•	
<b>TORONTO</b>	Walnut Grove Park	1847 188th Ave., mycountyparks.com, conservation@clintoncounty-ia.gov	563.847.7202	CO	10	0		•	•	•	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>											
<b>BURLINGTON</b>	4th Pumping Plant Recreation Area	Pumping Station Rd., West Burlington, dmccconservation.com, dmccnbd@dmccounty.com	319.753.8260	CO	22	0	•		•		
	Welter Recreation Area	16839 Skunk River Rd., Burlington, dmccconservation.com, dmccnbd@dmccounty.com	319.753.8260	CO	12	0	•		•		
<b>COLUMBUS JUNCTION</b>	Louisa County Fairgrounds	19172 Hwy. 92, louisacountyfair.com, cdc@columbusjunctioniowa.org	319.728.2201	C	12	23	•		•	•	HBEXN
<b>DANVILLE</b>	Geode State Park	3333 Racine Ave., exploreiowaparks.com, geode@dnr.iowa.gov	319.392.4601	S	87	0	•		•	•	HX
<b>DONNELLSON</b>	Wilson Lake	2195 220th St., leecounty.org, conservation@leecounty.org	319.463.7673	CO	15	14	•	•	•		HN
<b>FAIRFIELD</b>	Jefferson County Park	2003 Libertyville Rd., jeffersoncountyconservation.com, jeffersonccb@lisco.com	641.472.4421	CO	24	0	•	•	•	•	



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	COMMERCIAL (C), COUNTY (CO), FEDERAL (F), MUNICIPAL (M), STATE (S)	ELECTRIC SITES	FULL HOOKUP SITES	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	CABINS	RESTROOMS	SHOWERS	HIKING (H), BIKING (B), EQUESTRIAN (E), SNOWMOBILING (S), CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (X), NATURE OBSERVATION (N)
<b>SOUTHEAST (CONT.)</b>											
<b>FORT MADISON</b>	Duck Haven Campground	2758 241st St., tristaraterodeo.org, budman2184@gmail.com	319.572.1014	C	32	12	•	•	•		
	Fort Madison City Campground	302nd St., fortmadison-ia.com, dhelling@fortmadison-ia.com	319.372.7700	M	20	0	•	•	•		
<b>FREDONIA</b>	River Forks Access	1001 Main St., lccb@lccb.org	319.523.8381	CO	0	0	•				N
<b>KEOKUK</b>	Chatfield Park	3593 Lake Rd., leecounty.org, conservation@leecounty.org	319.463.7673	CO	26	0	•	•			
	Hickory Haven Campground	2413 353rd St., camphic@gmail.com	319.524.8459	C	40	0		•	•		
	Hubinger Landing	711 Mississippi Dr., apeevler@cityofkeokuk.org	319.524.3553	M	10	10	•				HBN
	Victory Park	311 Mississippi Dr., apeevler@cityofkeokuk.org	319.524.3553	M	5	5	•				HB
<b>MEDIAPOLIS</b>	Big Hollow Recreation Area	18853 152nd Ave., dmccconservation.com, leec@dmccounty.com	319.753.8260	CO	32	0		•	•		HBEXN
<b>MORNING SUN</b>	Virginia Grove Recreation Area	20406 55th St., naturallylouisacounty.com, info@naturallylouisacounty.com	319.523.8381	CO	11	0	•	•			
<b>MOUNT PLEASANT</b>	Crossroads RV Park	708 S. Iris St., xrdsrv.com, office@xrdsrv.com	319.385.9737	C	34	34	•	•	•		H
	Midwest Old Threshers Campground	405 E Threshers Rd., oldthreshers.org, info@oldthreshers.org	319.385.8937	C	1000	0	•		•	•	
	Updog RV & Campground	North J & J Lane, mertsproperties.com, mertensmgmt@aol.com	319.986.6039	C	45	35	•				
<b>OAKVILLE</b>	Ferry Landing	6990 Co. Rd. X71, missriver.org, mvrodmn16@usace.army.mil	563.263.7913	F	0	0			•		
<b>VILLAGES OF VAN BUREN</b>	Bentonsport Campground	22098 Hawk Dr., Bentonsport, vbcountyconservation.com, Cherylconsrv@netins.net	319.592.3579	CO	23	0	•	•			HN
	Indian Lake Park	28163 Willow Ave., Farmington, indianlakepark.com, themanagers@indianlakepark.com	319.878.3706	M	20	10	•	•	•	•	HBXN
	Lacey-Keosauqua State Park	22895 Lacey Trail, Keosauqua, iowastateparks.reserveamerica.com, lacey_keosauqua@dnr.iowa.gov	319.293.3502	S	55	0	•	•	•	•	HBXNS
	Lake Sugema Campgrounds	19640 Jersey Ave., Keosauqua, vbcountyconservation.com, Cherylconsrv@netins.net	319.293.3589	CO	22	10	•		•	•	HN
	Morris Memorial Park	19038 Timber Rd., Stockport, vbcountyconservation.com, Cherylconsrv@netins.net	319.796.2148	CO	15	0	•		•	•	HN
	River Valley Lodge and Campground	29080 Hawk Dr., Farmington, rivervalleylodgeandcampground.com, info@rivervalleylodgeandcampground.com	319.878.3888	C	50	3	•	•	•	•	HEXN
	Shimek State Forest	33653 Rt. J56, Farmington, iowastateparks.reserveamerica.com, john.byrd@dnr.iowa.gov	319.878.3811	S	0	0	•				HEXNS
<b>WAPELLO</b>	Waubonsie Trail Park	601 W North St., Cantril, cantril-iowa.com, btnmaxi@netins.net	319.397.2193	M	17	17	•	•	•	•	HN
	Flaming Prairie Park	14624 Co. Rd. X61, naturallylouisacounty.com, info@naturallylouisacounty.com	319.523.8381	CO	20	0	•		•		
	Snively Access Campground	9426 Co. Rd. X61, naturallylouisacounty.com, info@naturallylouisacounty.com	319.523.8381	CO	33	0	•		•		
<b>WEST POINT</b>	Pollmiller Park	2448 Hwy. J40, leecounty.org, conservation@leecounty.org	319.463.7673	CO	30	0	•		•	•	HN

## CABINS

Enjoy the great outdoors in accommodations ranging from rustic to modern. Cabins are listed alphabetically by city within each of Iowa's 10 travel areas. Color codes correspond to the map on the inside back cover. Please call ahead for specific information on reservations, fees and facilities, including accessibility for persons with disabilities. The Campgrounds & RV Parks section of this guide includes additional cabin offerings at state and county parks.



Honey Creek Resort Cottages, Moravia. Photo by Karissa Lorenz.

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	NUMBER OF CABINS	SLEEPS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	KITCHEN	GRILL	TV	PRIVATE BEDROOMS	LINENS PROVIDED	CLEANING SERVICES	LAUNDRY	2016 RATE (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)
<b>NORTHWEST</b>															
<b>CORRECTIONVILLE</b>	Little Sioux Cabins	1746 O'Brien Ave., woodburyparks.com, rrschneider@woodburycountyia.gov	712.372.4984	4	6	•	•	•	•						45-55
<b>EVERLY</b>	Scharnberg Park Cabins	3430 145th Ave., scharnbergpark.com, claycodir@smunet.net	712.262.2187	3	4-10	•	•	•	•	•					75-125
<b>HAWARDEN</b>	Oak Grove Cabins	4051 Cherry Ave., soococon@siouxcounty.org	712.552.1047	4	5-8	•				•	•				55-65
<b>HINTON</b>	Hickory and Birch Cabins	25544 Wren Rd., plymouthcountyparks.com, nbeeck@co.plymouth.ia.us	712.947.4271	2	6	•		•	•						50
<b>LAKE VIEW</b>	The Bait Shop Cabin	3455 Rolf Ave., sssnyder@netins.net	712.830.1279	1	5	•	•								100
<b>OKOBOJI</b> (includes Spirit Lake)	Sand Bar Beach Family Resort	11302 270th Ave. Pl., Spirit Lake, sandbarbeach.com, sandbar2002@earthlink.net	712.336.0538	15	2-9			•	•		•				63-215
<b>SALIX</b>	Snyder Bend Park Cabins	2924 Snyder Bend Rd., woodburyparks.com, dsnyder@woodburycountyia.gov	712.941.5622	4	6	•	•	•	•	•	•				75-115
<b>SPENCER</b>	Prairie View Lodge B & B	1760 290th St., theprairieflower.com/BandB.htm, prairieflower@evertek.net	712.262.5864	1	4			•	•		•				80-120
<b>WESTFIELD</b>	Five Ridge Prairie Camping Cabin	6.5 S of C38 on Hwy. 12, nbeeck@co.plymouth.ia.us	712.947.4270	1	4					•					45
<b>WEST CENTRAL</b>															
<b>COON RAPIDS</b>	Whiterock Conservancy Cottage Rentals	1390 Hwy. 141, whiterockconservancy.org, guestinfo@whiterockconservancy.org	712.684.2697	3	6-13			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	150-300
<b>DENISON</b>	Yellow Smoke Park Cabins	2237 Yellow Smoke Rd., mycountyparks.com, crawfco@frontiernet.net	712.263.2748	3	6-8	•	•	•	•	•	•				60-90
<b>HONEY CREEK</b>	Hitchcock Nature Center Cabins	27792 Ski Hill Loop, pottcoconservation.com, chad.kunze@pottcounty.com	712.545.3283	3	5			•	•	•					50
<b>MOORHEAD</b>	Loess Hills Hideaway Cabins & Campground	33774 Plum Ave., loesshillshideaway.com, info@loesshillshideaway.com	712.886.5003	7	4-7	•		•	•	•	•			•	70-135
<b>NEOLA</b>	Arrowhead Park Cabins	29357 310th St., pottcoconservation.com, david.fischer@pottcounty.com	712.485.2295	3	6			•	•						50
<b>TURIN</b>	R.T. Reese Homestead	22171 Larpenteur Memorial Rd., mononacountyconservation.com, mccb@longlines.com	712.433.2400	1	8	•		•	•	•	•		•		100
<b>WOODBINE</b>	Cabins at Willow Lake Recreation Area	2725 Easton Trl., HarrisonCountyParks.org, hccb@HarrisonCountyParks.org	712.647.2785	6	6-12	•		•	•	•	•				50-140
<b>SOUTHWEST</b>															
<b>AFTON</b>	Three-Mile Lake Cabins	1577 Creamery Rd., mycountyparks.com, unioncountycon@windstream.net	641.347.5100	9	6-12	•				•					50-75
<b>CLARINDA</b>	Iowa Country Cabin	2370 X Ave., iowacountrycabin.com, hoskins.denise702@gmail.com	712.585.3701	2	2			•	•		•	•	•		75-95
<b>CORNING</b>	Lake Icaria Cabins	1688 Lake Icaria Rd., mycountyparks.com, accb@adamscountyia.com	641.322.4793	14	6	•				•					40-90
<b>DIAGONAL</b>	Marlin E. Fogle Recreation Area	901 Madison St., diagonal@iowatelecom.net	641.734.5491	4	6	•				•		•			35
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>															
<b>CHARLES CITY</b>	Red Cedar Lodge	1880 Gilbert St., thecedarlodge.com, contact@thecedarlodge.com	641.228.3444	3	8-10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		169-249
<b>CLEAR LAKE</b>	Lazy Daze Retreat	114 15th Ave. S, jaymagnani.com/lazydaze, skm@huxcomm.net	515.291.4309	1	7	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	250-500
	PM Park Cabins & Apartments	15297 Raney Dr., pmpark@mchsi.com	641.357.1991	8	4-12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	400-1500

PLEASE NOTE: Information on lodging facilities, amenities and rates is provided by the individual properties. These accommodations are included in this guide for the convenience of travelers. A listing here does not constitute endorsement by the Iowa Tourism Office. Rates are approximate, subject to change without notice, and may not include a local occupancy tax. Please call ahead for specific information and reservations.



CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	NUMBER OF CABINS	SLEEPS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	KITCHEN	GRILL	TV	PRIVATE BEDROOMS	LINENS PROVIDED	CLEANING SERVICES	LAUNDRY	2016 RATE (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)
<b>NORTH CENTRAL (CONT.)</b>															
<b>CRYSTAL LAKE</b>	Crystal Lake Park Cabins	1045 320th St., hancockcountyia.org/conservation.htm, hancockccb@gmail.com	641.923.2720	3	4			•			•				50-80
<b>FOREST CITY</b>	Lake Catherine Cabin	34496 110th Ave., winnebagoccb.com, info@winnebagoccb.com	641.565.3390	1	6	•		•	•						50-65
<b>JEWELL</b>	Little Wall Lake Cabins	3540 Little Wall Lake Rd., mycountyparks.com, hccb@wmtel.net	515.832.9570	3	8-15	•	•	•	•	•					135-200
<b>WEBSTER CITY</b>	Briggs Woods Park Cabins	2490 Briggs Woods Trail, mycountyparks.com, hccb@wmtel.net	515.832.9570	6	4-15	•	•	•	•	•	•				50-200
<b>CENTRAL</b>															
<b>ADEL</b>	Glissman Lodge Rental	32185 Panther Creek Rd., conservation.co.dallas.ia.us, conservation@co.dallas.ia.us	515.465.3577	1	8	•		•	•		•				70-100
<b>DAWSON</b>	Sportsman Park Cabins	13821 130th St., conservation.co.dallas.ia.us, conservation@co.dallas.ia.us	515.465.3577	2	5	•		•	•		•				50-70
<b>GRANGER</b>	Jester Park Cabins	11407 NW Jester Park Dr., polkcountyia.gov, pccb_info@polkcountyia.gov	515.323.5300	4	6-8	•		•	•		•	•	•		90-120
<b>JEFFERSON</b>	The Gallup House	703 S Chestnut St., thegalluphouse.com, info@thegalluphouse.com	515.370.0067			•	•								139-300
<b>MONTOUR</b>	Pilgrim Heights Camp & Retreat Center	3005 E Ave., pilgrimheights.org, contactus@pilgrimheights.org	641.492.6165	7	6-48	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		20-75
<b>SOUTH CENTRAL</b>															
<b>CHARITON</b>	Country Cabins	25119 Hwy. 34, country-cabins.com, nbc1@mchsi.com	641.217.0534	9	2-12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50-100
<b>KNOXVILLE</b>	Horn's Ferry Hideaway Cabins	1136 198th Pl., hornsferriehideaway.com, owner@hornsferriehideaway.com	641.780.9440	2	4	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	125
<b>MORAVIA</b>	Buck Creek Cabins	20787 Hwy. J5T, buckcreekcabins.com, rathbunrentals@buckcreekcabins.com	641.724.9588	8	4-6	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	70-130
	Honey Creek Resort Cottages	12633 Resort Dr., honeycreekresort.com, reservations@honeycreekresort.com	641.724.9100	28		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	179-529
<b>OSKALOOSA</b>	Eveland Access Cabins	1681 290th St., mahaskacounty.com, mccb@mahaskacounty.org	641.673.9327	2	10		•	•	•	•	•				50-65
<b>OTLEY</b>	Cordova Cabins	1387 Hwy. G28, mycountyparks.com, cordovacopark@gmail.com	641.627.5935	7		•		•	•	•					
<b>PELLA</b>	Twin Oaks Retreat Cabin	1746 Bayard Ave., twinoaksretreat.com, cabin@twinoaksretreat.com	641.780.4802	1	8	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	121-175
<b>WINTERSET</b>	Yurt Cabins	1900 Pammel Park Rd., madccb@madisoncountyparks.org	515.462.3536	2	8			•	•						55
<b>NORTHEAST</b>															
<b>CRESCO</b>	Chimney Rock Canoe Rental & Campground	3312 Chimney Rock Rd., chimneyrocks.com, keefe@earthlink.net	563.735.5786	7	6-12	•	•	•	•	•				•	75-200
<b>DECORAH</b>	Fern Hollow Cabin	1591 Manawa Trail Rd., fernhollowcabin.com, liz@decorahnow.com	563.382.8013	1	4			•	•		•	•	•		100-135
	Twin Springs Lodge	2152 Twin Springs Rd., twinspringslodge.com, twinspringslodge@gmail.com	563.380.0685	1	12	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	200-250
	Whispering Pines Cabin	1824 Canoe Ridge Rd., whisperingpinesdecorah.com, whispering_pines_cabin@yahoo.com	563.380.0136	1	4			•	•	•		•			100-125
<b>DORCHESTER</b>	Big Joe's Little Campground	351 Willow Dr., bigjoe@acegroup.cc	563.497.3500	2	2-8			•	•	•	•				50-100
	Upper Iowa Resort & Rental	578 Lonnings Dr., upperiowaresort.com, upperiowaresort@dishmail.net	563.568.3263	2	6			•	•		•				
<b>EDGEWOOD</b>	Morning Mist Cabin and Cottage	34228 Hilton Rd., vacationrentals411.com, lftii@alpinecom.net	563.255.2539	2	8-9	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	65-85
<b>FORT ATKINSON</b>	Knotty Pine Guest House	1323 255th Ave., vrbo.com/653714, knottypineguesthouse@gmail.com	563.380.8762	1	8			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	165
<b>HARPERS FERRY</b>	Andy Mountain Cabins	2335 Andy Mountain Ln., info@maidenvoyagetours.com	563.586.2123	5	7	•	•	•	•	•	•				
	Burr Oak Cabin	1882 Trophy Run Ln., iowacabinrentals.com, info@iowacabinrentals.com	305.978.3715	1	4-6			•	•	•	•		•		125-225
	Moose Lodge	1824 Buck Ln., iowacabinrentals.com, info@iowacabinrentals.com	305.978.3715	1	10			•	•	•	•		•	•	225-395
	The Natural Gait	1878 Old Mission Dr., thenaturalgait.com, admin@thenaturalgait.com	563.535.7314	7	2-14	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	60-170
	Paint Creek Lodge	2154 Railroad Jct., iowacabinrentals.com, info@iowacabinrentals.com	305.978.3715	1	10			•	•	•	•		•	•	195-395
	Sunset Ridge	1826 Buck Ln., iowacabinrentals.com, info@iowacabinrentals.com	305.978.3715	1	6			•	•	•	•		•		145-225
<b>HAZLETON</b>	Sustainable Living Cabins at Fontana Park	1883 125th St., mycountyparks.com, bccbdan@iowatelecom.net	319.636.2617	2	6	•		•	•		•				55-75
<b>LANSING</b>	Blue Heron Inn	20 N Front St., blueheroniowa.com, higg5@msn.com	563.568.7686	1	11			•	•	•	•	•	•		225-330
	Broken Paddle Lodge	2039 Dry Ridge Dr., director@lansingmatters.com	563.586.2699	1	6	•		•	•	•		•	•		
	Capoli Cabin	1698 Capoli Rd., capoli@acegroup.cc	563.586.2590	1	5			•	•		•				
	Custer Cabin	1610 Lansing Harpers Rd., director@mainstlansing.com	563.586.2483	1	5			•		•	•	•			
	The House at French Creek	2241 Windy Ridge Rd., frenchcreek-farmhouse.com, info@frenchcreek-farmhouse.com	563.794.0304	1	10			•				•			
	S & S Houseboat Rentals	990 S Front St., ssboatrentals.com, ssrental@sbtek.net	563.538.4454	4	6-10			•	•	•	•	•	•		1297-5091
<b>MCGREGOR/MARQUETTE</b>	Grumpsters Log Cabin Getaway	535 Ash, McGregor, grumpsterslogcabins.com, grumpstr@alpinecom.net	563.873.3767	3	5-10	•		•	•	•	•	•			

CITY	NAME	ADDRESS/WEB/EMAIL	PHONE	NUMBER OF CABINS	SLEEPS	HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	INTERNET	KITCHEN	GRILL	TV	PRIVATE BEDROOMS	LINENS PROVIDED	CLEANING SERVICES	LAUNDRY	2016 RATE (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)
<b>NORTHEAST (CONT.)</b>															
<b>MCGREGOR/ MARQUETTE</b>	Spook Cave & Campground	13299 Spook Cave Rd., McGregor, spookcave.com, spookcave@spookcave.com	563.873.2144	6	3-6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	60-160
<b>WAVERLY</b>	Ingawanis Adventure Base	2482 Grand Ave., winnebagoobsa.org/camping, jennifer.jensen@scouting.org	319.234.2867	7	4-15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	55-75
<b>EAST</b>															
<b>BELLEVUE</b>	It's A Wonderful Life at Spruce Haven	39749 308th St., sprucehaven.net, janae@sprucehaven.net	563.593.0484	1	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	85-125
	Moon River Cabins	905 S Riverview, moonrivercabins.com, info@moonrivercabins.com	563.872.5443	4	2-6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	125-200
<b>CENTER JUNCTION</b>	Central Park Cabins	12515 Central Park Rd., jonescountyiowa.org, conservation@co.jones.ia.us	563.487.3541	2	4			•							30-35
<b>DUBUQUE</b>	Crystal Lake Cave	6684 Crystal Lake Cave Rd., crystallakecave.com, info@crystallakecave.com	563.556.6451												
	Four Mounds Inn Cabin	4900 Peru Rd., fourmounds.org, inn@fourmounds.org	563.556.1908	1	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	145-175
	Lorelei Cabins	11823 Lorelei Ln., loreleicabins.com, loreleicabins@aol.com	563.599.9916	3	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	199-208
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>															
<b>VILLAGES OF VAN BUREN</b>	A-Frame Rental	23634 Lacey Trail Rd., Keosauqua, vrbo.com/253189, laceya-frame@hotmail.com	515.290.5179	1	6		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Alexander's Cottage Rental	21930 Wall St., Bentonsport, showcase.netins.net/web/alexander, alexande@netins.net	319.592.3152	1	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	85
	Hel-Mart Retreat	301 N 4th St., Farmington, villagesofvanburen.com, hel-mart@live.com	319.371.6783	1	8		•	•	•	•				•	200
	Highway 2 Vacation Rental	23214 Hwy. 2, Keosauqua, villagesofvanburen.com, jlfo33@gmail.com	319.573.7218	1	6		•				•				
	Keosauqua Riverfront Cabins	Front St., Keosauqua, villagesofvanburen.com, info@villagesofvanburen.com	800.728.2718	3	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Lacey Trail Cabins	24438 Lacey Trail Rd., Keosauqua, laceytrailcabins.com, info@villagesofvanburen.com	319.293.6424	2	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Lazy Bee Log Cabin	23807 Lacey Trail Rd., Keosauqua, clazyb@hotmail.com	319.293.6255	1	6		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50-75
	Looker Retreat	24004 Rte. W40, Bonaparte, lookerretreat.com, info@villagesofvanburen.com	563.889.9119	1	6		•		•	•	•	•			
	McLeland Vacation Rental "The Church"	26819 Rt. J40, Bentonsport, mclelandrental.com, info@villagesofvanburen.com	319.592.3568	1	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Pine Ridge Retreat & Lodging	24120 Lacey Trail Rd., Keosauqua, pineridgeretreat.com, pineridg@netins.net	641.919.7829	9	5-11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	75-132
	Waubonsie Park Cabins	601 W North St., Cantril, mast6@netins.net	319.397.2193	2	4-6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20-100
	Lacey Trail Cabins	24438 Lacey Trail Rd., Keosauqua, laceytrailcabins.com, info@villagesofvanburen.com	319.293.6424	2	6	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
	Lazy Bee Log Cabin	23807 Lacey Trail Rd., Keosauqua, clazyb@hotmail.com	319.293.6255	1	6		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50-75
	Looker Retreat	24004 Rte. W40, Bonaparte, lookerretreat.com, info@villagesofvanburen.com	563.889.9119	1	6		•		•	•	•	•			
	McLeland Vacation Rental "The Church"	26819 Rt. J40, Bentonsport, mclelandrental.com, info@villagesofvanburen.com	319.592.3568	1	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Pine Ridge Retreat & Lodging	24120 Lacey Trail Rd., Keosauqua, pineridgeretreat.com, pineridg@netins.net	641.919.7829	9	5-11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	75-132
	Waubonsie Park Cabins	601 W North St., Cantril, mast6@netins.net	319.397.2193	2	4-6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20-100



## ATTRACTION INDEX

99 Bottles Winery & Vineyard.....	59
515 Brewing Co. ....	70
1857 Old Jail Museum.....	124

### A

Abbie Gardner State Historic Site .....	23
Ackerman Winery .....	110
Ackley.....	56
Adair County Heritage Museum Complex.....	49
Adams County Speedway.....	48
Adel.....	68
Adel Historical Museum.....	68
Adventureland Park .....	70
African American Museum of Iowa.....	111
Afton.....	48
Ahart Rudd Natural Resource Area.....	38
Ainsworth.....	110
Airport Road Vineyard & Winery.....	137
Airpower Museum.....	89
A.J.'s Copper Garden and Metal Art Gallery.....	110
Akron.....	20
Albia.....	86
Albia Brewing Co. ....	86
Albion.....	68
Algona.....	20
Allerton.....	86
Alley Art & Historic Murals.....	22
Allison.....	56
Alluvial Brewing Company.....	68
Alta.....	20
Alton.....	20
Altoona.....	68
Amana Arts Guild Gallery.....	110
Amana Colonies.....	110
Amana Colonies Visitors Center.....	110
Amana Community Church Museum.....	110
Amana Furniture & Clock Shop.....	110
Amana Heritage Museum.....	109, 110
Amana Meat Shop & Smokehouse.....	110
Amana Woolen Mill and Salesroom.....	110
American Gothic House Center.....	85, 87
American Pickers/ Antique Archaeology .....	126
America's French Icarian Village.....	48
Ameristar Casino .....	37
Ames.....	68
Ames History Center.....	68
Amish By-Ways Tour .....	114
Amish Community.....	100
Amish Country Store and Southern Iowa Welcome Center.....	85, 88
Anamosa.....	122
Anamosa Penitentiary Museum.....	122
Andy Williams Birthplace and the C&NW Depot.....	29
Anita.....	36
Ankeny.....	69
Ankeny Area Historical Society Museum.....	70
Ankeny Art Center.....	70

Annelise Winery.....	87
Another Road Brewing.....	115
Antique Acres.....	96
Antique Car Museum of Iowa.....	113
Antique City.....	35
Appanoose County Historical and Coal Mining Museum.....	86
Appanoose Rapids Brewing Company.....	89
Ardon Creek Vineyard and Winery.....	136
Armstrong.....	20
Arnolds Park.....	19, 20
Arnolds Park Amusement Park .....	23
Art Center of Burlington.....	134
Artisan Grain Distillery.....	127
Art on State.....	39
Arts Center at Iowa Western.....	37
Arts on Grand.....	28
Atkins.....	111
Atlantic.....	36
Auburn.....	20
Audubon.....	36
Audubon County Courthouse Museum.....	39
August Beresheim House .....	37
Aurelia.....	20
Aurora.....	96
Avoca.....	36

### B

Backbone State Park.....	94
Backpocket Brewing Company.....	113
Baldwin.....	122
Bancroft.....	20
Bankston.....	122
Barn Quilts of Black Hawk County.....	96
Barn Quilts of Grundy County.....	59
Barn Quilts of Hamilton County.....	62
Barn Quilts of Washington County.....	117
Barrel Head Winery.....	124
Bartlett House Museum.....	77
Basilica of St. Francis Xavier.....	125
Batavia.....	134
Beaman.....	56
Beaman Heritage Center.....	56
Beck's Sports Brewery.....	103
Bedford.....	48
Bedstemon's House (Grandmother's House).....	38
Bellevue.....	122
Bellevue State Park Butterfly Garden.....	122
Belmond.....	56
Belmond Historical Museum.....	56
Bentonsport.....	134
Bentonsport National Historic District.....	133, 138
Bentonsport Rose Garden.....	138
Bettendorf.....	122
Bickelhaupt Arboretum.....	123
Big Grove Brewery.....	109, 113
Big Springs Trout Hatchery.....	98
Billy Clocks Museum and Antonin Dvorak Exhibit.....	102
Bix Beiderbecke Memorial Jazz Festival.....	121

Blackbird Bend Casino.....	41
Blairstown.....	96
Blanden Memorial Art Museum.....	59
Blank Park Zoo.....	70
Blockton.....	48
Blonde Hill Winery & Vineyard.....	25
Blood Run National Historic Landmark.....	21
Bloomfield.....	86
Blue Bunny Ice Cream Parlor & Museum.....	22
Bluedorn Science Imaginarium - Grout Museum District.....	103
Blue Heron Eco-Cruises.....	122
Bodega Victoriana Winery.....	49
Bogenrief Studios.....	28
Boji Bay Fun House Pavilion.....	23
Bonaparte.....	134
Bonaparte Historic Riverfront District.....	138
Bonaparte Pottery.....	138
Bondurant.....	69
Boone.....	69
Boone & Scenic Valley Railroad and Museum.....	69
Boone County Historical Center.....	69
Boone Valley Brewing Co. ....	69
Boyd.....	20
Braddyville.....	48
Brandon.....	96
Breezy Hills Vineyard.....	40
Bremer County Historical Society Museum.....	104
Brenton Skating Plaza.....	70
Brick Arch Winery.....	117
Bricker Botanical Center.....	50
Bridges of Madison County.....	90
Bridgewater.....	48
Brighton.....	111
Britt.....	56
Broad Street Brewing Company.....	61
Broom & Basket Shop.....	110
Brown Opera Block Stage Paintings.....	62
Brucemore.....	111
Brunner Art Museum.....	68
Buchanan House Winery.....	116
Bucktown Center For the Arts.....	127
Buena Vista County Historical Society Museum.....	28
Buena Vista Raceway.....	20
Buffalo.....	122
Buffalo Bill Cody Homestead.....	127
Buffalo Bill Museum & the Lone Star Steamer.....	126
Burlington.....	134
Burlington Bees Professional Baseball.....	134
Burr Oak.....	96
Butler County Barn Quilts.....	56

### C

Café Rosé.....	98
Calamus.....	122
Calhoun County Museum.....	25
Calico Skies Vineyard & Winery.....	22
Calkins Nature Area.....	55, 60
Callender.....	56

Calliope Village.....	21
Calmar.....	96
Camanche.....	122
Cambridge.....	69
Camp Algona POW Museum.....	20
Campustown District.....	68
Cannonball 457.....	60
Cantril.....	134
Carl and Evelyn Wilson Nature Preserve.....	78
Carl and Mary Koehler History Center.....	111
Carnegie Cultural Center.....	102
Carriage House Museum.....	77
Carrie Lane Chapman Catt Girlhood Home and Museum.....	56
Carroll.....	36
Carroll County Historical Museum.....	36
Carter House Museum.....	98
Carter Lake.....	36
Cascade.....	122
Cascade Historic Limestone Silo & Agricultural Interpretive Center.....	122
Cass County Historical Society Museum.....	39
Castana.....	36
Catfish Bend Casino.....	134
Catich & Morrissey Gallery.....	127
Cat Tale Country Wines.....	23
C.B. & Q. Restored Depot.....	48
Cedar County Attic.....	116
Cedar County Historical Society Museum & Prairie Village.....	116
Cedar Falls.....	96
Cedar Falls Motorsports Park.....	96
Cedar Rapids.....	111
Cedar Rapids Community Concert Association.....	111
Cedar Rapids Kernels Professional Baseball.....	112
Cedar Rapids Museum of Art.....	112
Cedar Rapids Roughriders Hockey Team.....	112
Cedar Ridge Vineyards, Winery and Distillery.....	116
Cedar Rock State Park.....	100
Cedar Valley Arboretum & Botanic Gardens.....	103
Cedar Valley Winery.....	134
Celebrate Innovation Learning Exhibition.....	70
Celebration River Cruises.....	126
Center Grove Orchard.....	69
Center Junction.....	123
Center for Outdoor Learning, The.....	21
Center Point.....	113
Centerville.....	86
Central City.....	113
Central Gardens of North Iowa.....	57
Chait Galleries Downtown.....	113
Channel Cat Water Taxi.....	127
Chariton.....	86
Charles City.....	56
Charles City Arts Center.....	56
Charles City Public Art.....	56
Charles City Whitewater at Riverfront Park.....	56

Charles H. Macnider Art Museum.....	60	Court Avenue Restaurant & Brewing Co....	70	Donnellson.....	135	Evansdale.....	99
Charlotte.....	123	Covered Bridges Winery.....	90	Dorchester.....	98	Everly.....	21
Chautauqua Building.....	26	CQ Brewing.....	68	Dorothy Pecaut Nature Center.....	27	Exile Brewing Co.....	71
Cherokee.....	20	Crane Winery.....	137	Dover Historical Museum & Railroad Depot.....	137	Exira.....	39
Chester.....	97	Creativity Center & Shepherd Gallery.....	99	Dow City.....	38		
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Depot.....	117	Crescent.....	38	Dow House Historic Site.....	38	<b>F</b>	
Children's Discovery Center.....	123	Cresco.....	97	Downtown Cedar Falls.....	96	Factory Stores of America Outlet Mall....	77
Christian Herschler Historic District Winery and Stagecoach Stop.....	136	Creston.....	48	Dows.....	58	Fairfield.....	135
Christian Petersen Art Museum.....	68	Crimson Sunset Vineyards and Winery....	122	Drakesville.....	87	Family Museum.....	127
Cider House.....	135	Crystal Lake.....	58	Driftless Area Wetlands Centre.....	101	Farley.....	126
Civilian Conservation Corps/Prisoner of War Recreational Hall & Museum.....	58	Cumming.....	86	Dubuque.....	123	Farley Speedway.....	126
Clarinda.....	48	Czech Village New Bohemia Main Street District.....	112	Dubuque Arboretum & Botanical Gardens.....	124	Farmall-land USA.....	36
Clarinda A's Baseball.....	48			Dubuque Fighting Saints Hockey.....	124	Farm House Museum.....	68
Clarinda Carnegie Art Museum.....	48	<b>D</b>		Dubuque Museum of Art.....	124	Farmington.....	135
Clarion.....	57	Dakota City.....	20	Dubuque River Rides.....	124	Faulconer Gallery.....	74
Clark Museum of Area History / Clark's Antique Acres.....	24	Dale Valley Vineyard & Winery.....	42	Dubuque Symphony Orchestra.....	124	Fayette.....	99
Clarksville.....	57	Dallas Center.....	70	Dubuque Welcome Center.....	124	Fayette County Historical Center.....	105
Clay County Heritage Center.....	28	Danish Countryside Vines & Wines.....	38	Dundee.....	98	Fenelon Place Elevator.....	124
Clayton.....	97	Danish Windmill & Welcome Center.....	39	Dunkerton.....	98	Field of Dreams Movie Site.....	121, 125
Clear Lake.....	54, 57	Dan Nagle Walnut Grove Pioneer Village.	127	Dunlap.....	38	Figge Art Museum.....	127
Clear Lake Arts Center.....	57	Danville.....	135	Dunning's Spring Park.....	97	Fireside Winery.....	108, 115
Clear Lake Fire Museum.....	57	Davenport.....	123	Durango.....	125	Firetrucker Brewery.....	71
Clermont.....	97	Davis City.....	87	Dyer-Botsford Victorian House & Doll Museum.....	125	Fisher Art Gallery and Ceramics.....	75
Climb Iowa.....	70	Davis County Historical Museum Complex.....	86	Dyersville.....	125	Five Ridge Prairie.....	29
Clinton.....	123	Davis County Welcome Center.....	86	Dysart.....	73	Flix Brewhouse.....	71
Clinton County Historical Society Museum and Library.....	123	Dawson.....	70	Dysart Historical Center.....	73	Floyd.....	58
Clinton Engines Museum.....	126	Dayton.....	58			Floyd County Museum.....	56
Clinton Lumberkings.....	123	Deal's Orchard.....	74	<b>E</b>		Fonda.....	21
Clive.....	69	Decatur County Museum.....	88	Eagle City Winery.....	60	Fontana Interpretive Nature Center.....	100
CMP Tactical Laser Tag.....	70	Decorah.....	97	Eagle Point Park & Lodge.....	121	Forest City.....	59
CNH Industrial Plant.....	134	Decorah Community Prairie & Butterfly Garden.....	97	Eagles Landing Winery.....	101	Forest Park Museum.....	71
Coggon.....	113	Decorah Fish Hatchery.....	97	Earlville.....	98	Fort Atkinson.....	99
Colesburg.....	97	Déjà Vine Vineyards & Winery.....	116	Early.....	21	Fort Atkinson State Preserve.....	99
Colfax.....	69	Denison.....	38	East Grove Farms.....	137	Fort Dodge.....	59
Colo.....	70	Department of Natural Resources Aquarium and Hatchery.....	100	Eddyville.....	87	Fort Frenzy.....	59
Colonel Davenport Historic Home.....	127	Depot Deli & Lounge.....	50	Edgewood.....	98	Fort Madison.....	135
Columbus Junction.....	134	Des Moines.....	70	Edinburgh Pioneer Village.....	129	Fort Madison Art Center.....	135
Columbus Junction Heritage Center.....	135	Des Moines Art Center.....	70	Effigy Mounds.....	95	Fort Museum & Frontier Village.....	59
Colwell.....	58	Des Moines Buccaneers Hockey.....	70	Effigy Mounds National Monument.....	100	Fossil & Prairie Park Preserve and Center..	62
Communal Kitchen and Cooper Shop Museum.....	110	Des Moines Menace Soccer.....	71	Eldon.....	87	Fox Ridge Winery.....	78
Community Historical Society.....	76	Des Moines Metro Opera.....	87	Eldora.....	58	Franklin.....	136
Community Orchards and Back 40 Playground.....	59	Des Moines Symphony.....	71	Eldora Welcome Center and Railroad Museum.....	58	Franklin County Historical Museum.....	59
Confluence Brewing Company.....	70	De Soto.....	70	Eldridge.....	126	Franklin Street Brewing Company.....	101
Conrad.....	58	Desoto Bend Visitor Center.....	40	Elgin.....	98	Frank Lloyd Wright Stockman House and Architectural Interpretive Center.....	60
Conrad Heritage Hall.....	58	Desoto National Wildlife Refuge.....	40	Elkader.....	98	Fredericksburg.....	99
Contrary Brewing Co.....	116	Devonian Fossil Gorge.....	113	Elkader Whitewater Park.....	98	Frederika.....	99
Coon Rapids.....	37	De Witt.....	123	Elk Horn.....	38	Fredonia.....	136
Coralville.....	113	Diagonal.....	49	Elkport.....	99	Freedom Rock.....	49
Cordova Park Observation Tower.....	89	Diagonal Printing Museum.....	49	Elma.....	99	Fremont County History Center & Iowa Championship Rodeo Museum.....	51
Corning.....	48	Diamond Jo Casino.....	61, 124	Elma Railroad Museum.....	99	Froelich.....	99
Corning Center for the Fine Arts.....	48	Dickinson County Nature Center & Butterfly House.....	24	Elma School Heritage Museum.....	99	Froelich Historic Site.....	99
Corning Winery & Vineyard.....	48	Dike.....	58	Elma Trailhead & Welcome Center.....	99	Frontier Heritage Library Museum.....	37
Correctionville.....	20	Discovery Park.....	116	Emerson.....	49	Front Street Brewery.....	127
Correctionville Museum.....	20	Dolliver.....	21	Emmetsburg.....	21	Funcity.....	134
Corydon.....	86	Dome Winery.....	56	Empty Nest Winery.....	104		
Council Bluffs.....	37	Donahue.....	123	Engelbrecht Family Winery.....	99	<b>G</b>	
Country Barn Winery.....	25	Donna Reed Center for the Performing Arts.....	38	Essex.....	49	Gallery 319.....	68
				Estherville.....	21	Galva.....	21
				Eulenspiegel Puppet Theatre.....	117	Garden Winery.....	56
						Garnavillo.....	99



Garnavillo Historical Museum .....	99	Hardin County Historical Library .....	58	I-35 Speedway.....	60	Jewell.....	60
Garner .....	59	Hard Rock Casino Sioux City .....	27	Ice House Museum.....	96	John and Mary Pappajohn Sculpture Park .....	72
Gateway to Northeast Iowa Welcome Center.....	101	Harlan .....	40	Ida Grove.....	22	John Deere Tractor and Engine Museum.....	103
George.....	21	Harpers Ferry.....	100	Illinois Central Railroad Depot.....	100	John Ernest Vineyard & Winery .....	78
George M. Curtis Mansion.....	123	Harrah's Council Bluffs Casino and Hotel ...	37	Independence.....	100	John James Audubon Plaza and Birdwalk.....	36
George M. Verity Riverboat Museum.....	136	Harrison County Historical Village & Welcome Center.....	40	Indian Artifact Museum.....	138	John L. Lewis Mining & Labor Museum....	88
German American Heritage Center.....	127	Hartman Reserve Nature Center.....	96	Indian Creek Historical Museum.....	49	Johnny Carson Birthplace.....	48
German Hausbarn Museum .....	123	Harvestville Farm.....	133, 135	Indian Creek Nature Center .....	112	Johnny Clock Museum.....	136
Gilbertson Nature Center & Petting Zoo....	98	Haverhill .....	74	Indianola.....	87	Johnson County Historical Society Museum .....	113
Gilman .....	73	Hawarden.....	21	Innspration Vines & Wines.....	23	Johnston.....	75
Gilmore City.....	21	Hawkeye Buffalo Ranch.....	99	Inwood.....	22	John Wayne Birthplace Museum.....	85, 90
Gladbrook.....	73	Hawkeye Downs Speedway.....	112	Ionia.....	100	Jolly Time Pop Corn Museum.....	27
Glenn Miller Birthplace Museum and Home.....	47, 48	Hawkeye Log Cabin.....	134	Iowa 80 Trucking Museum .....	128	Jordan House.....	72
Glenwood.....	49	Hawkeye Point.....	26	Iowa 80 Truckstop .....	128	Jubeck New World Brewing.....	124
Glidden.....	39	Hayden Prairie.....	97	Iowa Arboretum .....	75	Judd Wildlife Area .....	24
Goodell.....	59	Hazelton .....	100	Iowa Aviation Museum.....	49		
Grand Falls Casino & Golf Resort.....	22	Heartland Acres Agribition Center.....	100	Iowa Baseball Museum of Norway....	95, 102		
Grand Harbor Resort and Waterpark.....	124	Heartland Museum.....	57	Iowa Children's Museum.....	113	<b>K</b>	
Granger .....	73	Hel-Mart .....	138	Iowa City.....	113	Kaleidoscope Factory .....	25
Granger House Museum .....	115	Henry A. Wallace Country Life Center....	50	Iowa City Brewlab .....	113	Kalona.....	114
Granite .....	21	Herbert Hoover Presidential Library and Museum, Herbert Hoover National Historic Site.....	117	Iowa Cubs Baseball.....	71	Kalona Brewing Company.....	114
Granite City Food & Brewery .....	71, 112, 128	Heritage Carousel of Des Moines .....	71	Iowa Distilling Company .....	86	Kalona Historical Village.....	114
Grant Wood Art Gallery.....	116, 122	Heritage Center Museum.....	134	Iowa Energy .....	71	Kanawha.....	60
Grant Wood Studio and Visitor Center....	112	Heritage Hill Tour .....	50	Iowa Falls.....	60	Kanesville Tabernacle.....	38
Grape Escape Vineyard & Winery.....	90	Heritage Homes Tour .....	49	Iowa Falls Historical Museum.....	60	Keg Creek Brewing Co. ....	47, 49
Gray .....	39	Heritage House Museum .....	127	Iowa Genealogical Society.....	72	Kellogg.....	75
Gray's Lake Park.....	66	Heritage Park of North Iowa.....	59	Iowa Gold Star Military Museum .....	72	Kellogg Historical Museum.....	75
Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden.....	71	Heritage Rose Garden.....	39	Iowa Grape Vines Winery .....	126	Kendall Young Library .....	62
Greater Shenandoah Historical Museum....	50	Higgins Museum.....	24	Iowa Hall of Pride.....	72	Keokuk.....	136
Great Plains Wing Commemorative Air Force Museum.....	37	High Amana General Store.....	110	Iowa Legendary Rye.....	36	Keokuk County Historical Society & Museum.....	90
Great River Brewery.....	128	Highway 3 Raceway .....	56	Iowa Masonic Library and Museum.....	112	Keokuk National Cemetery .....	136
Greeley.....	99	Hills.....	113	Iowa Mennonite Museum and Archives....	114	Keosauqua.....	136
Green Castle Recreation Area.....	73	Hinton.....	21	Iowa River Brewing Company .....	75	Keota.....	114
Greene.....	59	Historic Central School.....	22	Iowa Rock 'N' Roll Music Association Museum.....	24	Kimballton.....	38
Greene County Historical Society Museum.....	74	Historic General Dodge House.....	37	Iowa Rural Schools Museum .....	23	King's Pointe Waterpark Resort.....	28
Greenfield .....	49	Historic Homes Walking Tour .....	57	Iowa's Dairy Center.....	96	Kinney Pioneer Museum.....	60
Green Tree Brewery .....	126	Historic Park Inn Hotel .....	55	Iowa Speedway.....	67, 76	Kinze Innovation Center.....	109, 117
Grimes.....	74	Historic Squirrel Cage Jail.....	35, 37	Iowa State Capitol.....	72	Kiwanis Museum Complex.....	41
Grimes Farm and Conservation Center....	75	Historic Valley Junction.....	71	Iowa State Fairgrounds Racetrack.....	72	Kline Museum.....	50
Grinnell.....	74	History Boy Theatre Co.....	74	Iowa Trolley Park .....	57	Klokkenspel.....	89
Grinnell Arts Center.....	74	History/Mystery Villisca Self-Guided Tour ...	51	Iowa Walk of Fame .....	51	Knoxville.....	87
Grinnell Historical Museum.....	74	Hitchcock Nature Center.....	40	Iowa Welcome Center.....	21, 27, 42, 87, 117	Knoxville Raceway .....	87
Griswold.....	39	Holstein.....	21	Iowa West Public Art.....	38	Kossuth County Ag & Motorsports Museum.....	20
Grotto of the Redemption.....	19, 29	Holy Cross.....	126	Iowa's Dairy Center.....	96	Kroul Farms.....	115
Grout Museum of History & Science - Grout Museum District.....	103	Homestead Store Museum .....	110	Isabel Bloom Tours .....	128		
Grundy Center.....	59	Honey Creek.....	40	Isle Casino Hotel Bettendorf .....	128	<b>L</b>	
Grundy County Museum.....	61	Honey Creek Resort State Park .....	84, 88	Isle Casino Hotel Waterloo.....	103	Lady Luck Casino Marquette.....	101
Guthrie Center.....	39	Horridge House.....	102			Lady of the Lake.....	57
Guthrie County Historical Village.....	42	Horseshoe Casino.....	37	<b>J</b>		Lake City.....	22
Guttenberg.....	99	Hotel Greenfield.....	47	Jackson County Welcome Center .....	129	Lake Icaria.....	46
Gypsum City OHV Park.....	59	Hoyt Sherman Place.....	71	James B. Weaver House.....	86	Lake Mills .....	60
		Hub City Heritage Railway Museum.....	102	James & Meryl Hearst Center for the Arts and Hearst Sculpture Garden.....	96	Lakeside Hotel Casino.....	88
		Humboldt.....	22	Jasper County Historical Museum.....	76	Lake Time Brewery .....	57
		Humboldt County Barn Quilts.....	22	Jasper Winery .....	72	Lake View.....	22
		Humboldt County Historical Museum.....	20	Jefferson.....	74	Lamoni.....	88
		Humeston.....	87	Jefferson Telephone Company Museum....	74	Lamport Theatre Company.....	57, 96
		Hurstville Interpretive Center.....	126	Jenison Meacham Memorial Art Center and Museum.....	56	Lansing.....	100
<b>H</b>				Jester Park Equestrian Center.....	73	La Porte City.....	100
Hampton.....	59						
Hancock .....	39						
Hannel Cellars.....	27						
Hansell.....	60						
Hardin County Historical House.....	58						

La Porte City FFA Historical and Ag Museum.....	100	Lowden.....	115	Medicine Creek Wildlife Management Area.....	86	Muscatine.....	115
Larchwood.....	22	Lower Morse Lake Grassland and Bird Conservation Area.....	57	Melcher-Dallas.....	88	Muscatine Art Center.....	109, 116
Larson-Armstrong Museum.....	56	Lucas.....	88	Melcher-Dallas Coal Mining and Heritage Museum.....	88	Muscatine County Environmental Learning Center.....	116
Laura Ingalls Wilder Park and Museum.....	96	Lucas County Historical Museum.....	86	Menlo.....	40	Muscatine History and Industry Center / Pearl Button Museum.....	116
La Vida Loca Winery.....	87	Lynnville.....	75	Merchants National Bank by Louis Sullivan.....	74	Museum of Danish America.....	39
Le Claire.....	126	Lyon County Historical Society Museum Complex.....	25	Merrill.....	23	Museum of River History.....	100
Lehigh.....	60	<b>M</b>		Meskwaki Bingo Casino Hotel.....	78	Music Man Square & Meredith Willson Boyhood Home.....	61
Leighton.....	88	Maasdam Barns.....	135	Michael's Fun World.....	128	Mystique Casino and Dubuque Greyhound Park.....	125
Le Mars.....	22	Macedonia.....	40	Mid America Motorplex.....	50	<b>N</b>	
Le Mars Art Center.....	22	Madhouse Brewing Company.....	72	Mid-America Museum of Aviation and Transportation.....	27	Nahant Marsh.....	128
Le Mars Ice Cream Sculptures.....	23	Madison County Historical Complex.....	90	Midwest Old Threshers Heritage Museums.....	137	Nashua.....	101
Lenox.....	49	Madison County Winery.....	90	Milford.....	23	National Balloon Museum and U.S. Hall of Fame.....	87
Leon.....	88	Madrid.....	75	Miller House Museum.....	136	National Czech & Slovak Museum & Library.....	112
Letts.....	136	Madrid Historical Society Museum.....	75	Mills County Historical Museum, Earth Lodge & Davies Amphitheater.....	49	National Farm Toy Museum.....	126
Lewelling Quaker Museum.....	137	Mahanay Bell Tower.....	67, 74	Millstream Brewing Co.....	111	National Mississippi River Museum and Aquarium.....	125
Lewis.....	40	Maharishi Vedic City.....	136	Milton Creamery.....	138	National Motorcycle Museum.....	122
Lewis & Clark Monument and Scenic Overlook.....	38	Maharishi Vedic Observatory.....	135	Milton R. Owen Nature Center.....	61	National Sprint Car Hall of Fame & Museum.....	87
Lewis & Clark Visitors Center, Keelboat & LMC Watercraft Displays.....	35, 41	Main Street Cultural District.....	68	Minden.....	40	National Wrestling Hall of Fame Dan Gable Museum.....	103
Liberty Hall Historic Center, Home of Joseph Smith III.....	88	Malvern.....	49	Mines of Spain Recreation Area.....	125	Neal Smith National Wildlife Refuge and Prairie Learning & Visitor Center.....	67, 77
Lidtkke Mill.....	101	Mamie Doud Eisenhower Birthplace.....	69	Mingo.....	76	Nearwood Winery.....	87
Lime Creek Nature Center.....	61	Manchester.....	101	Miss Effie's Country Flowers and Garden Stuff.....	121, 128	Nelson Pioneer Farm.....	89
Lime Springs.....	101	Manchester State Trout Hatchery.....	101	Mississippi Explorer Cruises.....	100	Neola.....	41
Lincoln Highway Bridge.....	78	Manchester Whitewater Park.....	101	Mississippi River Distilling Company.....	126	Nevada.....	76
Linden.....	75	Manning.....	40	Mississippi River Eco Tourism Center.....	122	Newbo City Market.....	112
Lindsay Wilderness.....	138	Manning Hausbarn - Heritage Park.....	40	Mississippi River Visitor Center.....	128	New Hampton.....	102
Lineville.....	88	Maquoketa.....	126	Missouri Valley.....	40	New London.....	137
Linn Grove.....	23	Maquoketa Art Experience.....	126	Mitchell.....	61	New Market.....	50
Lion Bridge Brewing Company.....	112	Maquoketa Caves State Park.....	120	Mitchell County Historical Museum.....	61	New Sharon.....	88
Lisbon.....	114	Maquoketa Chamber of Commerce & Welcome Center.....	126	Mitchellville.....	76	Newton.....	76
Liscomb.....	75	Marble Rock.....	60	Mollengracht.....	85	Newton Arboretum and Botanical Garden.....	76
Little Brown Church In the Vale.....	102	Marcus.....	23	Mondamin.....	41	Newton Community Theatre.....	76
Little Mermaid Statue Garden.....	39	Marengo.....	115	Monona County Arboretum.....	41	Newton Sculpture/Mural Tours.....	76
Little Red Schoolhouse.....	96	Marion.....	115	Monona County Historical Museum.....	42	New Vienna.....	127
Little Swan Lake Winery and Bed & Breakfast.....	21	Marion Heritage Center.....	115	Monroe #8 One-Room Country Schoolhouse.....	42	New Virginia.....	88
Live On Stage Marshalltown.....	76	Marquette.....	101	Montauk.....	97	Nishna Heritage Museum.....	41
Living Heritage Tree Museum.....	29	Marquette Depot Museum, Gift Shop and Information Center.....	101	Montezuma.....	76	Nishna Valley Recreation & Training Center.....	39
Living History Farms.....	72	Marshall County Historical Museum.....	76	Montgomery County History Center.....	50	Nodaway Valley Historical Society Museum and Goldenrod School.....	48
Lizard Creek Trail.....	55	Marshalltown.....	75	Montpelier.....	115	Nora Springs.....	61
Lockmaster's House Heritage Museum.....	100	Marshalltown Community Theatre.....	76	Mooney Art Collection.....	57	North Iowa Bulls Hockey.....	61
Lockridge.....	136	Marshalltown Speedway.....	76	Moonstone Lavender Gardens.....	51	North Liberty.....	113
Loess Hills Hospitality Association/ Visitor's Center and Gift Shop.....	41	Mason City.....	60	Moorhead.....	41	Northwood.....	61
Loess Hills Lavender Farm.....	40	Mason City Brewing.....	61	Moorhead Cultural Center of the Loess Hills.....	41	Norway.....	102
Loess Hills State Forest Visitor Center.....	42	Matchstick Marvels.....	67, 73	Moravia.....	88	<b>O</b>	
Loess Hills Vineyard and Winery.....	38	Mathias Ham House Historic Site.....	125	Mormon Ridge Log Cabin.....	68	Oakland.....	41
Lone Tree.....	115	Matthew Edel Blacksmith Shop.....	74	Morning Sun.....	136	Oak View II Hunting Club.....	77
Lone Tree Historical Museum.....	115	Mavis and Conner Dummermuth Historical Building and Hart Dummermuth Historical House.....	98	Morrison.....	61	Oakville.....	137
Long Grove.....	126	Maxwell.....	76	Motor Mill Historic Site.....	98	Observation Deck.....	136
Long Lines Family Rec Center Climbing Wall.....	27	Maynard.....	101	Mount Ayr.....	50	Ocheyedan.....	23
Lorimor.....	49	Maytag Dairy Farms.....	76	Mount Pisgah/Mormon Trail.....	49	Octagon Center for the Arts.....	68
Lost Duck Brewing Company.....	135	MB2 Raceway.....	72	Mount Pleasant.....	137	Odebolt.....	23
Lost Island Prairie Wetland Nature Center.....	26	McCallum Museum & Brunson Heritage House.....	26	Mount Vernon.....	109, 115		
Lost Island Waterpark.....	95, 103	McGregor.....	101	Mount Vernon-Lisbon Visitor's Center.....	115		
Louisa County Historical Society Museum.....	138	McLean Museum and Dougal House.....	38				
Lovilia.....	88	Mediapolis.....	136				
		Mediapolis Museum.....	136				



Odessa Vineyards and Winery.....	138	Picket Fence Creamery.....	78	Rathbun Lake Information Center.....	86	Scholte House Museum.....	89
Oelwein.....	102	Pine Creek Grist Mill.....	116	Ray Frederick Art Gallery.....	76	Science Center of Iowa and Blank IMAX Dome Theater.....	73
Ogden.....	76	Pinter's Gardens and Pumpkins.....	97	Reclaimed Rails Brewing Company.....	69	Scotch Grove.....	129
Okoboji.....	23	Pioneer Trail Museum.....	40	Red Oak.....	50	Scranton.....	77
Okoboji Brewing Co.....	24	Pipe Dream Camping & Tubing.....	23	Red Rock Visitor Center.....	87	Seed Savers Exchange & Heritage Farm....	98
Okoboji Spirit Center.....	24	Pirate's Pointe Mini Golf.....	29	Reiman Gardens.....	69	Selma.....	137
Old Bank Winery.....	60	Pisgah.....	42	Reinbeck.....	61	Sergeant Bluff.....	26
Old Bradford Pioneer Village.....	102	Plaid Peacock.....	103	Renewed Dreams Rooftop Art.....	74	Sergeant Bluff Museum.....	27
Old Capitol Museum.....	113	Plainfield.....	102	Rensselaer Russell House Museum - Grout Museum District.....	103	Sergeant Floyd Monument.....	27
Old Cedar County Jail.....	117	Plano.....	90	Rent A Horse.....	138	Sergeant Floyd River Museum and Welcome Center.....	27
Old City Hall Gallery.....	127	Pleasant Hill.....	77	Reverend George B. Hitchcock House....	40	Seven Oaks Recreation.....	69
Old Creamery Theatre Company.....	111	Pleasantville.....	90	Rhythm City Casino.....	128	Shannon City.....	50
Old Fort Madison.....	132, 136	Plover.....	25	Riceville.....	62	Sheaffer Pen Museum.....	136
Old J.C. Clegg Library Museum.....	113	Plum Creek Winery.....	20	Rinderknecht Organic Farm.....	102	Shelby.....	42
Old Mill - Vogel Windmill.....	25	Plum Grove Historic Home.....	113	Rising Star Theatre Company.....	125	Shelby County Historical Museum.....	40
Old Town Historic District.....	68	Plymouth County Historical Museum.....	23	River Arts Center.....	123	Sheldall Schoolhouse Museum.....	78
Old Town Vineyard and Winery.....	22	Pocahontas.....	25	Riverboat Twilight.....	126	Sheldon.....	26
Olde Main Brewing Company.....	68	Polk City.....	77	River City Sculptures on Parade.....	61	Sheldon High School Summer Theatre....	26
Onawa.....	41	Polk County Heritage Gallery.....	72	River Music Experience.....	128	Shell Rock.....	62
Opa's Tractor Barn Museum.....	111	Porter House Museum.....	97	River's Edge Ice Arena.....	128	Shenandoah.....	50
Orange City.....	24	Port of Burlington Welcome Center.....	134	Riverside.....	116	Sherrill.....	129
Orange City Tulip Festival.....	19	Postville.....	102	Riverside Casino & Golf Resort.....	116	Sibley.....	26
Orchestra Iowa.....	112	Prairie City.....	77	River Valley Orchards & Winery.....	22	Sidney.....	51
Orient.....	50	Prairie Crossing Vineyard & Winery.....	42	Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery.....	73	Sigourney.....	90
Orleans.....	25	Prairie Flower.....	28	Rock Falls.....	62	Silos & Smokestacks National Heritage Area.....	104
Osage.....	61	Prairie Hawk Vineyards & Winery.....	38	Rockford.....	62	SingleSpeed Brewing Co.....	96
Osborne Visitor, Nature & Welcome Center.....	99	Prairie Heritage Center.....	25	Rock Island Arsenal Museum.....	129	Sioux Center.....	26
Osceola.....	88	Prairie Log House and Country School....	29	Rock-N-Row Adventures.....	58	Sioux City.....	27
Oskaaloosa.....	88	Prairie Meadows Racetrack and Casino.....	72	Rock Rapids.....	25	Sioux City Art Center.....	28
Otho.....	61	Prairie Moon Winery & Vineyards.....	69	Rock Rapids Mural Society Murals.....	25	Sioux City Bandits Indoor Football.....	28
Otley.....	89	Prairie Pedlar.....	23	Rock Valley.....	25	Sioux City Lewis & Clark Interpretive Center.....	19, 28
Ottumwa.....	89	Prairie Queen Museum.....	26	Rockwell.....	62	Sioux City Musketeers Hockey Club.....	28
Ottumwa Visitor Information Center.....	89	Prairie Trails Museum of Wayne County....	86	Rockwell City.....	25	Sioux City Public Museum.....	28
Oxford.....	116	Prescott.....	50	Rodney.....	42	Sky Tours at YMCA Union Park Camp.....	121, 125
		Primghar.....	25	Runnells.....	77	Sky Zone Indoor Trampoline Park.....	73
		Princeton.....	127	Rush Werks.....	27	Slideways Karting Center.....	87
		Project Art Church.....	50	Ruthven.....	26	Sloan.....	28
		Promenade Around Clarinda.....	48	RVP 1875 Historical Furniture Shop and Museum.....	74	Small's Fruit Farm.....	41
		Promise City.....	90			Smithland.....	28
		Pulpit Rock Brewing.....	98			Snake Alley.....	134
		Putnam Museum of History and Natural Science.....	128			Snus Hill Vineyard & Winery.....	75
						Soldier.....	42
						Soldier Creek Winery.....	59
						Solon.....	116
						South Amana Barn Museum.....	111
						Southern Iowa Speedway.....	89
						Southern Loess Hills Interpretive and Welcome Center.....	50
						Spencer.....	28
						Spillville.....	102
						Spirit Lake.....	28
						Spook Cave & Campground.....	101
						Springville.....	116
						Stacyville.....	62
						St. Ansgar.....	62
						Stanton.....	51
						Starr's Cave Park and Preserve.....	134
						State Center.....	77

## P

Pacific Junction.....	50
Painted Camel.....	40
Palmer.....	25
Palmer Museum of Chiropractic History....	128
Palmer's Family Fun.....	103
Palo.....	116
Panora.....	42
Parkersburg.....	61
Parkersburg Historical Home.....	61
Park Farm Winery.....	122
Pat Clark International Art Collection.....	60
Paullina.....	25
Peace Tree Brewing Co.....	87
Pearson House Museum Complex.....	138
Pearson Lakes Art Center.....	24
Pella.....	89
Pella Historical Society & Museums.....	89
Penoach Winery.....	68
Peosta.....	127
Percival.....	50
Perry.....	77
Peterson.....	25
Peterson Pioneer Home.....	23
Pharmacists Mutual Companies Museum....	20
Phelps House Museum.....	134

## Q

Quad Cities.....	127
Quad Cities River Bandits Baseball.....	128
Quad Cities Symphony Orchestra.....	128
Quarter Barrel Arcade & Brewery.....	112
Quasqueton.....	102
Queen II Excursions.....	24
Quilt Block Walking Tour.....	114
Quimby.....	25

## R

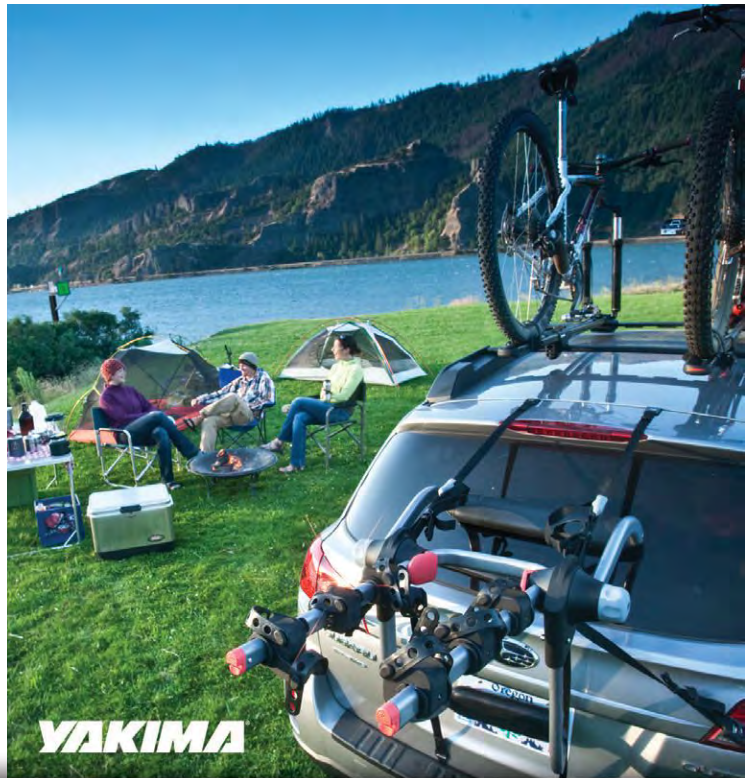
Raccoon River Excursions.....	73
Railroad Museum - Sioux City.....	27
Railswest Railroad Museum and Ho Model Railroad.....	38
Raj, The.....	133
Ranch Okoboji and Whispering Wind.....	24
Rathbun Fish Hatchery.....	88

## S

Sabula.....	129
Sac City.....	26
Sac City Museum Village and World's Largest Popcorn Ball.....	26
Sac County Barn Quilts.....	26
Salem.....	137
Salisbury House and Gardens.....	73
Salix.....	26
Sally's Alley.....	75
Sanborn.....	26
Sandstone Winery.....	111
Sanford Museum and Planetarium.....	20
Santa Fe Depot Museum.....	136
Santa Maria Vineyard & Winery.....	36
Sawmill Hollow Family Farm.....	34, 41
Sawmill Museum.....	123
Scenic City Empress Boat Club.....	60
Scenic Outdoor Adventures.....	100
Schanz Furniture & Refinishing.....	111
Schleswig.....	42

State Center Rose Garden.....	77	Titonka.....	29	Victorian Museum on Main.....	21	West Point.....	139
State Historical Museum of Iowa.....	73	Toddville.....	117	Village of East Davenport.....	129	Westport Schoolhouse.....	24
State Historical Society of Iowa Research Center.....	114	Toledo.....	78	Villages of Van Buren.....	138	West Union.....	105
St. Charles.....	90	Toolesboro.....	137	Village Voyage.....	111	White Cross Cellars.....	111
St. Donatus.....	129	Toolesboro Mounds and Museum.....	138	Village Winery.....	111	Whiterock Conservancy.....	35, 37
Stempel Bird Collection.....	40	Top of Iowa Welcome Center.....	61	Villisca.....	51	Whitewater Park.....	95
Stockport.....	137	Toppling Goliath Brewing Co.....	98	Villisca Ax Murder House.....	47, 51	Whittemore.....	29
Stone Cliff Winery.....	125	Toronto.....	129	Vine Street Cellars.....	49	Wickiup Hill Learning Center.....	112
Storm Lake.....	18, 28	Townsend Winery & Vineyard.....	60	Vinton.....	102	Wide River Winery.....	123, 126
Story City.....	77	Traer.....	78	Volga.....	102	Widmar Family Winery.....	86
Story City Carousel.....	78	Traer Salt & Pepper Shaker Gallery.....	78	<b>W</b>		Wilder Memorial Museum.....	102
Story City Museum.....	78	Trainland USA.....	70	Wabash Wine Company.....	51	Wild Rose Casino and Resort.....	21, 123
Story County Conservation Center - McFarland Park.....	69	Train Wreck Winery.....	20	Wadena.....	102	Wildwood Nature Center.....	99
Stratford.....	62	Treasure Village Mini Golf and Children's Theatre.....	24	Wagaman Mill & Museum.....	75	William M. Black Steam Dredge.....	125
Strawberry Point.....	102	Treynor.....	42	Walcott.....	129	Williams.....	62
Stuart.....	42	Tri-County Historical Society Museum.....	122	Wallace House.....	73	Williamsburg.....	117
Sugar Clay Winery & Vineyards.....	51	Trinity Heights.....	28	Wallingford.....	29	Wilton.....	117
Sullivan Brothers Iowa Veterans Museum - Grout Museum District.....	104	Troy Thomas Art Gallery.....	111	Wall Lake.....	29	Windmill Park.....	25
Sully.....	78	Tucker Hill Vineyards.....	21	Walnut.....	42	Windmill Visitor's Center.....	25
Summerset Winery.....	87	Turin.....	42	Walnut Creek Historical Museum.....	42	Winfield.....	139
Sumner.....	102	Twisted Vine Brewery.....	90	Walnut Tree Winery.....	115	Winfield Historical Society and Museum.....	139
Sundown Mountain Ski and Snowboard Resort.....	125	Two Saints Winery.....	90	W.A. McHenry House.....	38	Wing Nutt Brewing Company.....	73
Sunset Ridge Winery.....	125	TYCOGA Vineyard & Winery.....	123	Wansink Art Gallery, Prairie Schoolhouse and Pioneer Home.....	26	Winnegas Casino.....	28
Superior Marsh Wildlife Area.....	24	<b>U</b>		Wapello.....	138	Winnebago.....	55
Surf Ballroom and Museum.....	58	Uncle Bill's Farm.....	74	Wapello County Historical Museum.....	89	Winnebago Industries Visitors Center.....	59
Sutherland.....	29	Underwood.....	42	Wapsipinicon Mill.....	100	Winneshiek Wildberry Winery.....	98
Sutliff Cider Company.....	114	UNI Gallery of Art.....	97	Washington.....	117	Winterset.....	90
Swan Lake Education Center.....	36	Union County Historical Village & Museum.....	49	Washington County Conservation Education Center.....	110	Wisecup Farm Museum.....	41
Swan Lake Farmstead Museum.....	36	Union County Visitors Center.....	49	Washta.....	29	Woodbine.....	42
Swea City.....	29	Union Pacific Railroad Museum.....	38	Waterloo.....	103	Woodbury County Courthouse.....	28
Swedesburg.....	137	Union Slough National Wildlife Refuge.....	29	Waterloo Black Hawks Hockey.....	104	Wooden Wheel Vineyards.....	114
Swedish American Museum.....	137	Union Street Players.....	89	Waterloo Bucks Baseball.....	104	Woodward.....	78
Swedish Heritage & Cultural Center.....	51	University of Iowa Athletics Hall of Fame and Museum.....	114	Waterloo Cedar Falls Symphony.....	97	World Food Prize Hall of Laureates.....	73
Sweetland Farmstead Country Market and Winery.....	116	University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics Medical Museum.....	114	Waterloo Center for the Arts.....	104	Worth Brewing Company.....	55, 61
Sweet Vale of Avoca Museum.....	36	University of Iowa Museum of Art.....	114	Waterloo Creek.....	95	WPL Butterfly Gardens.....	104
Swinging Bridge.....	133	University of Iowa Museum of Natural History.....	114	Watson Steam Train and Depot Museum.....	41	<b>Y</b>	
Swisher.....	116	Upper Mississippi River National Wildlife and Fish Refuge.....	101	Watson's Grocery Store Museum.....	77	Young Historical Museum.....	122
Swiss Valley Nature Center & Preserve.....	125	Urbana.....	102	Waucoma.....	104	<b>Z</b>	
<b>T</b>		Urbandale.....	78	Waukon.....	104	Zearing.....	78
Tabor Home Vineyards & Winery.....	122	Ushers Ferry Historic Village.....	112	Waverly.....	104	Zip at Bloomsbury Farm.....	111
Tallgrass Prairie Center.....	97	<b>V</b>		Wayland.....	138	Zip Zone.....	73
Tallgrass Theatre Company.....	73	Valle Drive-In Theatre.....	76	Wayland & Midwest Memories Museum and Shoppe.....	139		
Tama.....	78	Van Allen and Company Department Store.....	123	Way of the Cross.....	129		
Tama County Historical Museum and Genealogy Library.....	78	Van Buren County Courthouse.....	138	Webster City.....	62		
Tanger Outlet Center.....	117	Van Buren County Welcome Center & McCoy Historical Museum.....	138	Webster County Museum.....	61		
Tassel Ridge Winery.....	88	Vander Veer Botanical Park and Conservatory.....	129	Werner Distillery.....	22		
Taylor County Historical Museum.....	48	Van Horne.....	102	West Bend.....	29		
Templeton.....	42	Van Wijk Winery.....	78	West Bend Historical Society.....	29		
Terrace Hill.....	73	Ventura.....	62	West Branch.....	117		
Thayer.....	51	Vermeer Museum & Global Pavilion.....	90	West Burlington.....	139		
Theatre Museum of Repertoire Americana.....	137	Vesterheim Norwegian- American Museum.....	98	West Burlington.....	139		
Third Base Sports Bar & Brewery.....	112	Victorian Home & Carriage House Museum.....	97	West Des Moines.....	78		
Thornton.....	62			Western Historic Trails Center.....	38		
Thurman.....	51			Westfield.....	29		
Timber Ridge Winery & Vineyard.....	36			Westgate.....	105		
Tipton.....	116			West Liberty.....	117		





# SCHEELS®

CEDAR FALLS • SIOUX CITY • IOWA CITY • DES MOINES

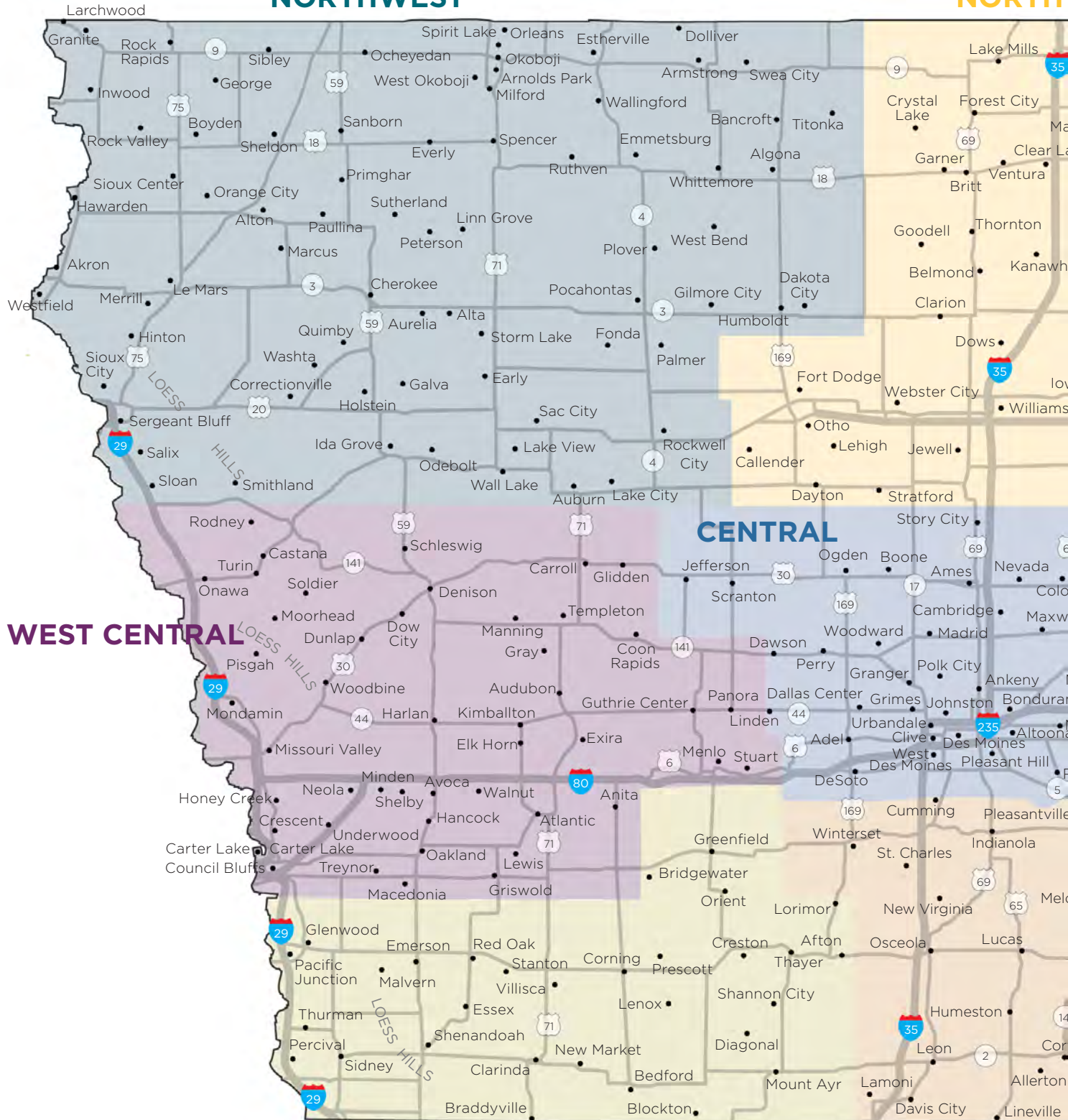
SCHEELS.com





**NORTHWEST**

**NORTH**



**WEST CENTRAL**

**CENTRAL**

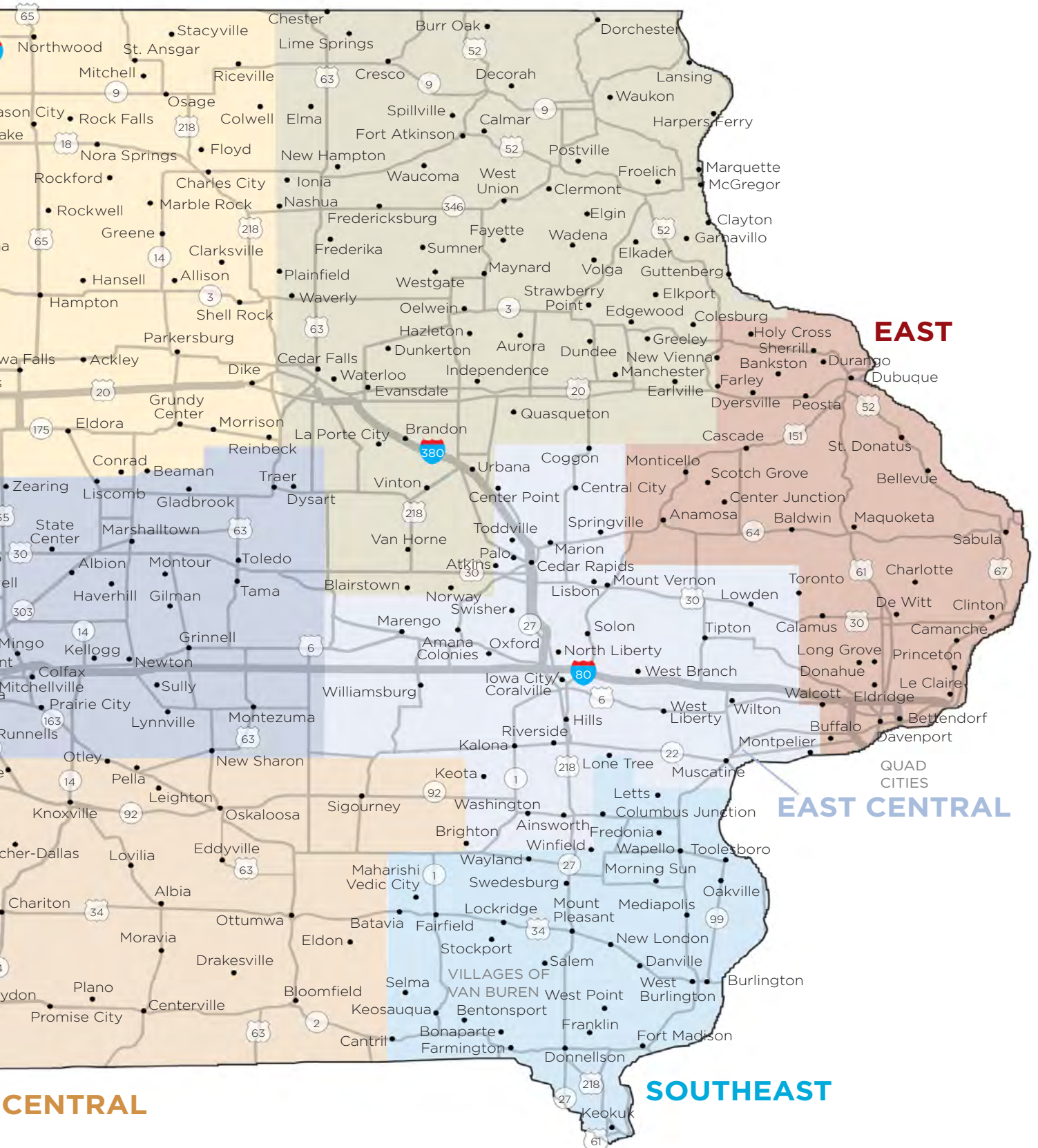
**SOUTHWEST**

**SOUTH**



CENTRAL

NORTHEAST

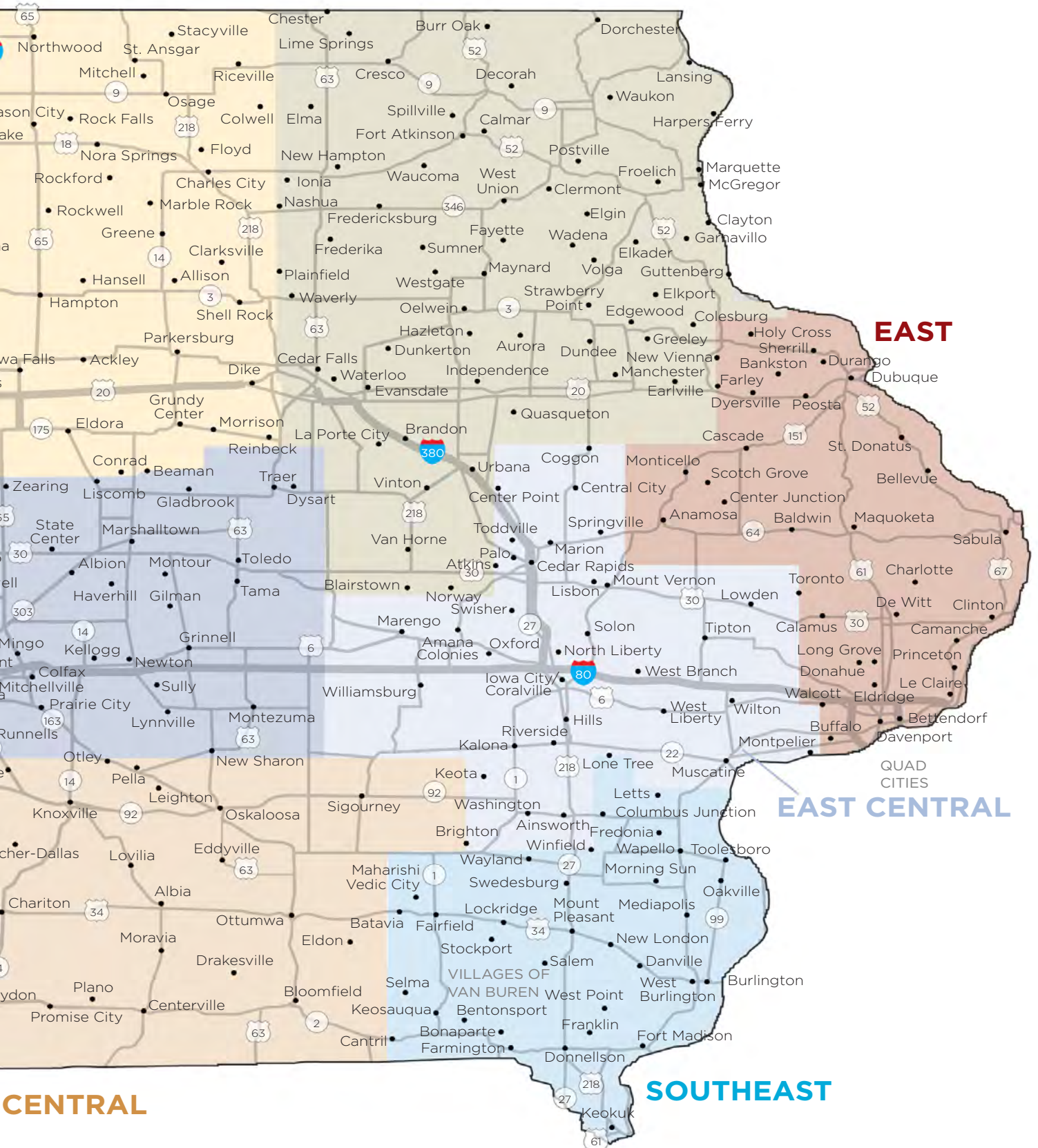


CENTRAL

SOUTHEAST

CENTRAL

NORTHEAST



CENTRAL

SOUTHEAST



# AUTHENTIC EXPERIENCES ON IOWA'S MAIN STREETS

SHOP INDEPENDENT RETAILERS

EXPLORE ARCHITECTURE

UNIQUE EXPERIENCES

INDULGE YOUR TASTE BUDS

EXPAND YOUR KNOWLEDGE

Celebrate Main Street Iowa's  
30th anniversary by visiting must-see  
downtown destinations this year!

**IOWA**<sup>®</sup>  
economic development



[iowaeconomicdevelopment.com/mainstreetiowa](http://iowaeconomicdevelopment.com/mainstreetiowa)



# AUTHENTIC EXPERIENCES ON IOWA'S MAIN STREETS

**SHOP INDEPENDENT RETAILERS**

**EXPLORE ARCHITECTURE**

**UNIQUE EXPERIENCES**

**INDULGE YOUR TASTE BUDS**

**EXPAND YOUR KNOWLEDGE**

Celebrate Main Street Iowa's  
30th anniversary by visiting must-see  
downtown destinations this year!

**IOWA**<sup>®</sup>  
economic development



[iowaeconomicdevelopment.com/mainstreetiowa](http://iowaeconomicdevelopment.com/mainstreetiowa)





# ENJOY *EVERY* POUR



IOWAWINEANDBEER.COM

DOWNLOAD  
THE IOWA WINE AND BEER APP

